

Research Outputs

Masters Degrees 2011-2012

Art and Design - Master of Art and Design			
First Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title
Chris Andersen	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	The Ark Project: an investigation into interactive environmental narrative
Emily Armstrong	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	The sinister home
Michael Thomas Atkins	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Turing-Complete
Olivia Barnes	Master of Art and Design	13-Dec-2012	The inherent strangeness of things
Krick Barraud	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Dressing the land - to address the landscape
Susan Barter	Master of Art and Design	13-Dec-2012	Tailoring technology to the urban cyclist
Min Brkovic	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Call and response
Grace Chai	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	The Fall: A spatio-temporal consideration of the biblical Apocalypse (12:7-9)
Victor Cham	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	Bad Faith: the road to denouement in a short film
Sean Curham	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Mundaneology - a critical examination of the subjectivity of performance through intervention as bathos
Marsha Davis	Master of Art and Design	15-Dec-2011	Dislocated in the reflective landscape: a photographic inquiry into a visual language for Māori oral histories of land kinship
Sharon Evans-Mikellis	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	The lost knitwear of our fictional past - an exploration of integral knitting.
Andrew Farquhar	Master of Art and Design	13-Dec-2012	Reversed painting
Cheng-Yi Fey	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	The Cut: refiguring traditional Chinese paper-cutting
Ross Forbes	Master of Art and Design	13-Dec-2012	The Weight of Things
Chung-Su Fu	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	In between panel and gutter: a creative exploration of panels and gutters in Manga storytelling
Shaghayegh Ganjali	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	The dance of 'soma and psyche'
Greet Gielen	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	Sign, a visual analysis of public signage in New Zealand
Nadeesha Godamunne	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Back to the Drawing Board: Rethinking fashion illustration
Phillip Michael Neil Good	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	The Threat of Action
Alysha Gover	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Engineering Fashion
Sarah Gruiters	Master of Art and Design	15-Dec-2011	Live the problem: art and other things
Alexandra Holmes	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	Imaginary Worlds
Jiaying Huang	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	At (Sur)Face Value: interfacing nature and architecture
Rose Jamieson	Master of Art and Design	15-Dec-2011	Intract
Paul Kim	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Chrysalis: the poetic narrative of identity conflict

Nick Konings	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	The transformative mirror: contemplating the self as an emergent being through active reflection literature
Trudy Lane	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	The Eco sapiens project: exploring collaboration, complexity and wonder as agents of cultural shift.
Ming Lee	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	Intuition in a small interior domestic space
Ivan Liang	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	Vitality: a creative exploration of affection & scene
Gizelle Manalo	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	Perfect Love, Perfect Selfishness
Laura Marsh	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Location of Pride
Hana Maxwell	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	a tribal archive
Tessa Leonelle Mitchell	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Borderline Acts
Ruth Myers	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Loss and the Mantelpiece
Emily O'Hara	Master of Art and Design	13-Dec-2012	Where do, I lie?
Cerisse Palalagi	Master of Art and Design	15-Dec-2011	MO2NEI: #SWWDT! *see what we did there*
Julia Palmer	Master of Art and Design	15-Dec-2011	Image as a language
Leigh Parker	Master of Art and Design	15-Dec-2011	Implementing socially responsible graphic design: in what ways is expense a barrier to eating fresh fruit and vegetables in the rural community of Waverley.
Lance Pearce	Master of Art and Design	13-Dec-2012	Everything moves so swiftly
Amber Pearson	Master of Art and Design	15-Dec-2011	The object of labour: unuseless acts of an itinerant nature
Katey Pittwood	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	Photographic Durations - documenting snippets of my Nana's life
Eden Potter	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Ducks, decorators and the dialogical. An examination of approaches to information design
Caroline Powley	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	Reading Objects: developing design systems to document, discuss and present the implicit readings of objects
Warren Pringle	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	Transformance
Lisa Anne Rayner	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	The suspended Zenith
Sara Romano	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	(Im)perfect Virtualities
Jillian Round	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	The digital narrative
Yosop Ryoo	Master of Art and Design	15-Dec-2011	Being in Painful-Circumferences
Rachel Mary Shearer	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	Greenstone becoming crystal
Rie Shibata	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	Geisha-graphy: Re-realising the unnoticed moments of mundane life
Benita Kumar Simati	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	The potential of Vā: an investigation of how 'le Tōga activate the spatial relationships of the Vā, for a Samoan diaspora community
Jes-Ci Singh Nagra	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	The fetish of analogue photography and the fetishism of object
Gemma Skipper	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	The photographic garden
April Stevens	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Reconstructive visual narratives of home and land: testing site-drawn imagery to explore related past and present attitudes
Annie Tatton	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	The paradoxical event of apparel: a deleuzian consturct of knowledge in relation to installation practice

Tatiana Tavares	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Discarded item: inspirations for a new graphic design piece
Rose Te Ratana	Master of Art and Design	13-Dec-2012	Ritual in the making: critical exploration of ritual in Te Whare Pora
Katie Theunissen	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Unplanned connections in everyday surroundings
Sebastian Trujillo Benavides	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	Moving On
Layne Waerea	Master of Art and Design	13-Dec-2012	Silent Injunctions
Anika Walker	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Dark as Light: the uncanny in transparent urban architecture
Fang-Yun Wei	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Displacement - against time and space
Karol Wilczynska	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	The Passing. A metaphoric interpretation of the impermanence of the book
Betty Woods	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	Social Closure: unpicking and rethreading a sense of fragility
Yang Yang	Master of Art and Design	27-Jul-2012	PicToLife: the development of a contemporary Chinglish visual language
Melody Zhang	Master of Art and Design	04-Aug-2011	Folding Magic

Art and Design - Master of Philosophy

First Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title
Kathryn Hardy Bernal	Master of Philosophy	15-Dec-2011	The Lolita Complex: A Japanese Fashion Subculture and its Paradoxes
Linda Jones	Master of Philosophy	15-Dec-2011	Raincoat: a creative consideration of urban rainwear
Andreas Mikellis	Master of Philosophy	04-Aug-2011	A manual for sartorial disruption. Part 1: provoke critical discourse in relation to the future of aesthetic design innovation in men's tailored clothing.
Aaron Basil Nelson	Master of Philosophy	04-Aug-2011	The Public-Object Nexus: Activating Public Space
Dorthe Scheffmann	Master of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	A Feminine Language in Cinema: An analysis of visual language in the work of three female filmmakers (Campion, Coixet, and Bier) as sites for disclosing the potential of new structural cinematic narratives.

Communication Studies - Master of Communication Studies

First Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title
Diane Abad-Vergara	Master of Communication Studies	04-Aug-2011	Living with Coffee
Charlotte Berney	Master of Communication Studies	13-Dec-2012	Anything you can do we can do better
Norman Bimo	Master of Communication Studies	13-Dec-2012	Bakara Kisses
Hayley Callard	Master of Communication Studies	15-Dec-2011	What attitudes do newspaper journalists have towards public relations (PR) practitioners in New Zealand and why?
Samantha Coelho	Master of Communication Studies	04-Aug-2011	Sherlock Holmes and the Mysterious Case of the Cultivated Fan
Nicole Colmar	Master of Communication Studies	27-Jul-2012	Shell Seekers: A Screenplay
Mikela Dennison	Master of Communication Studies	27-Jul-2012	An extended investigation into how the public forms their views of public relations

Chunyan Ding	Master of Communication Studies	13-Dec-2012	Olivia's Choice' - A Screenplay
Erica D'Souza	Master of Communication Studies	27-Jul-2012	An exploration of the communication and reception of documentary film in India
Diana Duan	Master of Communication Studies	27-Jul-2012	Investigating the identity of Chinese Diasporas through the ethnic media in New Zealand
Eva Evguenieva	Master of Communication Studies	13-Dec-2012	Experts Issue a Warning: What you are feeding your infants could be making them ill
Rachel Gray	Master of Communication Studies	15-Dec-2011	The Mature Woman
Brenda Kiernan	Master of Communication Studies	13-Dec-2012	Trail and Error. Does the public's right to know really mean the new media's right to reveal? An investigation into new media and jury trials in New Zealand.
Taba Korauaba	Master of Communication Studies	27-Jul-2012	Media and the politics of climate change in Kiribati
Selwyn Manning	Master of Communication Studies	04-Aug-2011	Security Intelligence and the Public Interest - How does keeping security intelligence classified information secret, and privy only to a state's executive and aligned operational agencies, affect the function of modern democracies?
Irene Msimangira	Master of Communication Studies	27-Jul-2012	The impact of the social web on corporate reputation: A study of the top thirty companies in New Zealand
Mirko Pötzscher	Master of Communication Studies	15-Dec-2011	Relinquishing and discovering self: A case study investigation of gamer identity in an online world
Rafi Sengupta	Master of Communication Studies	04-Aug-2011	Observations made during the creation of animated performances through the combination of naturalistic movement, captured using motion capture, with stylised animated characters.
Clinton Simeti	Master of Communication Studies	15-Dec-2011	Care or Control?
Ranjit Singh	Master of Communication Studies	15-Dec-2011	The 2000 Speight coup in Fiji: The role of the Fiji Times and underlying reasons for the failure of democracy
Bronwyn Sprague	Master of Communication Studies	27-Jul-2012	Screenplay (Untitled)
Laura Stephenson	Master of Communication Studies	13-Dec-2012	Crossing The Line: An Investigation into androgynous and transgender roles in 20th Century Western Cinema
Olivia Marie Virginie Tripon	Master of Communication Studies	13-Dec-2012	Cultural Identity in communication media used by BnpParibas a french organisation based in Bahrain
Janet Tupou	Master of Communication Studies	27-Jul-2012	Are we happy now? Exploring the fluctuations of employee emotional performance in one NZ fashion retail store
Veronika Veitl	Master of Communication Studies	15-Dec-2011	A 90 minute screenplay (untitled)
Olivia Walker	Master of Communication Studies	15-Dec-2011	How does the media reporting on Christianity in New Zealand affect New Zealand's Natural Identity?

Rebecca Wright	Master of Communication Studies	04-Aug-2011	How does television affect and influence the creation of celebrities: A case study of New Zealand 'Reality Television music programmes.
Ning Yuan	Master of Communication Studies	04-Aug-2011	The distinctiveness of Chinese animation

Communication Studies - Master of Creative Writing

First Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title
Susan Wills	Master of Creative Writing	16-Dec-2011	The Shell' (working title)

Communication Studies - Master of Philosophy

First Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title
Belinda Nash	Master of Philosophy	13-Dec-2012	Novel: Sweet Nothing Exegesis: An accident Real: Chick Lit, Research and the Everyday
Saing Te	Master of Philosophy	04-Aug-2011	Solid Energy New Zealand Limited and the Happy Valley coal mining project.
Lewis Tennant	Master of Philosophy	13-Dec-2012	Finding work in the New Zealand film industry: The creative industries volunteer then years on: emancipated or exploited

Computing and Mathematical Sciences - Master of Computer and Information Sciences

First Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title
Willie Amos	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	13-Dec-2012	Exploring M-Government Readiness: The case of Vanuatu
Steven James Anderson	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	13-Dec-2012	Lip Reading from thermal images
Sreeraj Aravindakshan Nair	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	13-Dec-2012	Does a controller-less environment provide Engagement in motion control gaming?
Erik Bast	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	15-Dec-2011	Mobile Sales Assistant for Customers in New Zealand Retail Stores.
Thomas Brunner	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	15-Dec-2011	Mapping of an outdoor environment with a mobile robot
Johannes Buchner	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	27-Jul-2012	Dynamic Scheduling and planning parallel observations on large radio telescope arrays with the square kilometre array in mind.
Kang Byeon	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	27-Jul-2012	An investigation of the impact of traffic type and node mobility on the performance of IEEE 802.16 WiMAX
Si Lu Cao	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	15-Dec-2011	Computing Clausal Representation of Text
Karen Chance	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	27-Jul-2012	User Stories in Practice: A Distributed Cognition Perspective.
Lois Dai	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	27-Jul-2012	Self-organising Maps (SOMs) in software project management
Juri Hahn	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	13-Dec-2012	Mastering software: gamification of a help system
Lillian Ho	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	13-Dec-2012	Developing a method for improving the performance of TCP over MANETs
Eileen Huang	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	04-Aug-2011	Identifying an effective framework for usability evaluation of open journal system in educational settings
Chelsea Ji	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	13-Dec-2012	Graphic methods study for intelligent finance data analysis and decision support

Mihir Vijay Kothari	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	04-Aug-2011	Dynamic management of software development projects.
Belal Mohammed Mandurah	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	27-Jul-2012	Particle Swarm Optimization of Spiking Neural Network for Sequence Learning
Rojaa Matlakunta	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	15-Dec-2011	Web traffic predication for an online advertising company
Sarita Pais	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	04-Aug-2011	Data modelling for RFID data
Yiming Peng	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	15-Dec-2011	Multi-agent collaborative active learning for network intrusion detection
Songwut Piscalpanus	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	13-Dec-2012	A Landmark Model for assigning item weights for pattern mining.
Johan Scholtz	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	04-Aug-2011	Forensic procedures in recompiling digital data captured from unallocated disk space about time stamping file fragment association.
Amit Shah	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	27-Jul-2012	A comparison of metaheuristic algorithm performance in search based software project planning
Alison Talbot	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	27-Jul-2012	An investigation into requirements engineering capability in New Zealand
Shekhar Babanrao Teke	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	27-Jul-2012	Use of data compression techniques for optimizing queries in Data Warehouses
Mazen Wadea	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	15-Dec-2011	Assisted Living Interface Redevelopment Project
Eric Wang	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	13-Dec-2012	Photo-based Campus Navigation system on mobile device
Bo Wang	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	13-Dec-2012	Investigating the adoptability of mobile payment technologies as replacement for cash transactions
Rong Heng Zhao	Master of Computer and Information Sciences	04-Aug-2011	The impact of digitalization to the TV station on media retrieval; with case study of Beijing TV station.

Computing and Mathematical Sciences - Master of Forensic Information Technology

First Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title
Roman Ammann	Master of Forensic Information Technology	13-Dec-2012	Network Forensic Readiness: A Bottom-up Approach for IPv6 Networks
Vishal Bulland	Master of Forensic Information Technology	15-Dec-2011	Cracking Passwords in Forensic Investigations: Cost Implications
Wan Chung Cary Ho	Master of Forensic Information Technology	15-Dec-2011	E-Mail Forensic: Tracing & Mapping Digital Evidences from IP Address
Nirbhay Jawale	Master of Forensic Information Technology	13-Dec-2012	Locating and extracting digital evidence in hosted virtual deastops infrastructure: Cloud Forensics
Ben Knight	Master of Forensic Information Technology	04-Aug-2011	Mobile Devices: iPhone Risks and Forensic Tool Capability
Ar Kar Kyaw	Master of Forensic Information Technology	04-Aug-2011	Digital Forensics in Small Devices: RFID Tag Investigation
Tom Laurenson	Master of Forensic Information Technology	04-Aug-2011	Forensic Data Storage for Wireless Networks: A Compliant Architecture
Yung Anh Le	Master of Forensic Information Technology	27-Jul-2012	Windows Phone 7 – Implication for Digital Forensic Investigators

James Liang	Master of Forensic Information Technology	04-Aug-2011	Evaluating the Selection of Tools for Extraction of Forensic Data: Digital Imaging
Barry Lun	Master of Forensic Information Technology	13-Dec-2012	Forensic investigation procedure for instant messenger: evidence extraction techniques
Junewon Park	Master of Forensic Information Technology	04-Aug-2011	Acquiring Digital Evidence From Botnet Attacks: Procedures and Methods
Jon Pearce	Master of Forensic Information Technology	27-Jul-2012	Situational tool and method selection for digital forensic data collection: performance issues
Mark Simms	Master of Forensic Information Technology	13-Dec-2012	Portable storage forensics: Enhancing the value of USB device analysis
Jung Son	Master of Forensic Information Technology	27-Jul-2012	Social Network Forensics: Evidence Extraction Tool Capabilities
Mike Spence	Master of Forensic Information Technology	04-Aug-2011	Factors Influencing Digital Evidence Transfer Across International Borders: A case study
Monica Zhu	Master of Forensic Information Technology	27-Jul-2012	Mobile cloud computing: Implications to smartphone forensic procedures and methodologies.

Computing and Mathematical Sciences - Master of Philosophy

First Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title
Maher Al-Khazrajy	Master of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	Risk Based Assessment of IT Controls Frameworks: A Case Study

Colab - Master of Creative Technologies

First Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title
Rehab Al Khater	Master of Creative Technologies	13-Dec-2012	Real-time Detection of P300 Brain Events: Brain-computer Interfaces for EEG-based Communication Aids
Matthew Guibert	Master of Creative Technologies	15-Dec-2011	Interactive CGI (Computer Generated Imagery for the purpose of Animation) Education
Abhi Kala	Master of Creative Technologies	04-Aug-2011	Stereoscopic film Production Pipeline
Qi Li	Master of Creative Technologies	27-Jul-2012	The Artist and the Machine : An analysis of the reciprocal relationship between the Artist and the Computer through studies of the creative processes of art practitioners engaging with computer programming.
Kim Newall	Master of Creative Technologies	13-Dec-2012	Sketches of an emerging practice: Towards a critically reflective methodology for mixed reality interaction

Colab - Master of Philosophy

First Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title
Suzanne Darragh	Master of Philosophy	15-Dec-2011	Does the cosmological model of Traditional Chinese Medicine offer a model for understanding the inter-subjectivity of bodies within 'virtual' environments?

Engineering - Master of Engineering

First Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title
Liwaa Alnashi	Master of Engineering	13-Dec-2012	Airborne Sense and Alert Collision Warning and Avoidance System
Shilin Bai	Master of Engineering	27-Jul-2012	Dynamic Subscription Based Link Independent Intelligent Gateway

Abhishek Bedi	Master of Engineering	15-Dec-2011	Efficient Recognition of NZ Speed Signs using Digital Image Processing
Jo Borchsenius	Master of Engineering	04-Aug-2011	The development of a lithium hydride driven buoyance engine for use with a hydrogen fuel cell
Cornelis Kok	Master of Engineering	04-Aug-2011	ZAM Quadrotor VTOL UAV: Prototype Development and Control Translator Dynamic Modelling
Lakshmi Bhargavi Koppula	Master of Engineering	13-Dec-2012	Wildfire Hazard Prediction Through Wireless Sensing
Kang Li	Master of Engineering	27-Jul-2012	FPGA -based detector for highly dispersed transient signals
Maggie Ma	Master of Engineering	13-Dec-2012	Development of an Oscillometric Non-invasive Blood Pressure Measurement Algorithm
Nick McKenna	Master of Engineering	04-Aug-2011	Gravity and Centrifugal Casting of Magnesium Alloys using rapidly produced sandmoulds.
Lei Meng	Master of Engineering	27-Jul-2012	An Investigation into the Development of a miniature Piezoelectric Pump
Joji Oshikiri	Master of Engineering	13-Dec-2012	Condensation in flat plate solar water heaters
Avinash Salig	Master of Engineering	27-Jul-2012	Design an Optimised Telemetry Control System
Oleksandr Sergeiev	Master of Engineering	04-Aug-2011	Requirements analysis and modelling of antenna element for medical microwave imaging using method of coherent beam forming
Ginu Thomas	Master of Engineering	13-Dec-2012	Multi-interface cognitive radio for enhanced routing performance in multi-hop cellular networks
Van Dai Tran	Master of Engineering	04-Aug-2011	Deconstruction of construction industry labour productivity in NZ
Craig Walker	Master of Engineering	04-Aug-2011	An Intelligent Wireless Solution to Friendly Fire Prevention for Hunters
Lei Wang	Master of Engineering	04-Aug-2011	Design modeling of electromagnetic actuator in MEMS based micro pump
Stephen Xu	Master of Engineering	27-Jul-2012	FPGA/ASIC Controller for a Touch Screen System

Engineering - Master of Philosophy

First Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title
Abhishek Bhowmick	Master of Philosophy	04-Aug-2011	Correlation of Tooling and Processing Parameters to the Forces / Power required and Weld Quality During Friction Stir Welding of Thick Aluminium Alloy 6061.
Pablo Brizio	Master of Philosophy	04-Aug-2011	Development of a novel humidifier for air breathing systems.
Meha Mathur	Master of Philosophy	04-Aug-2011	Effects of Combined Bronchodilators and Oscillations on the Airway Smooth Muscle Response
Jibril Siraj Mussa	Master of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	Artificial Neonatal Airway and Lobe Model
Vivek Raghu	Master of Philosophy	04-Aug-2011	An Investigation into Curved Layer Deposition for Fused Deposition Modelling
Solomon Theodore	Master of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	Airway Smooth Muscle Dynamics: an experimental investigation.

Research Outputs

PhD Completions 2011-2012

Art & Design - Doctor of Philosophy

Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title	Supervisor
Mark Harvey	Doctor of Philosophy	15-Dec-2011	Performance Test Labour	Mark Jackson
Frances Joseph	Doctor of Philosophy	04-Aug-2011	Mnemotechnique of Design - Ontology and Design Research Theories	Mark Jackson
Lisa Williams	Doctor of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	Beyond words: An investigation into aspects of meaning articulated through the material forms of 'old' media as expressed in a polysemous narrative	Welby Ings

Communication Studies - Doctor of Philosophy

Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title	Supervisor
Graeme David Sterne	Doctor of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	Perceptions of PR in NZ: A Bourdieuan Analysis of Positions Taken in the field.	Barry King

Computing and Mathematical Sciences - Doctor of Philosophy

Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title	Supervisor
Haza Nuzly Abdull Hamed	Doctor of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	Novel integrated methods of evolving spiking neural network and particle swarm optimisation	Nikola Kasabov
Waseem Ahmad	Doctor of Philosophy	13-Dec-2012	Natural Immune Systems for Developing Novel Machine Learning Algorithms	Ajit Narayanan
Thamilini Arunachalam	Doctor of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	A computational theory of language	Wai Kiang (Albert) Yeap
Gary Chen	Doctor of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	High-Speed Algorithms for Batch and Active Mode Network Intrusion Detection using Machine Learning Techniques	Nikola Kasabov
Paulo Gottgroy	Doctor of Philosophy	04-Aug-2011	Data mining and knowledge discovery & ontology from large databases in dynamic environments	Nikola Kasabov
Yingjie Hu	Doctor of Philosophy	04-Aug-2011	Personalised Modelling Framework and Systems for Gene Data Analysis and Biomedical Applications	Nikola Kasabov
Felipe Lillo Viedma	Doctor of Philosophy	15-Dec-2011	Optimization of Interconnected Distribution Networks	Andrew Ensor
Alan Litchfield	Doctor of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	The semantics of work in a work system: A pragmatic philosophy of information systems.	Brian Cusack

Maggie Ma	Doctor of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	Local and Personalised Modelling for Renal Medical Decision Support Systems	Nikola Kasabov
Parma Nand	Doctor of Philosophy	13-Dec-2012	Resolving Co-reference Anaphora Using Semantic Constraints	Wai Kiang (Albert) Yeap
Harya Widiputra	Doctor of Philosophy	15-Dec-2011	Dynamic network models for multivariate time-series financial data behaviour modelling and prediction.	Nikola Kasabov

Engineering - Doctor of Philosophy

Name	Qualification	Date Granted	Thesis Title	Supervisor
Muhammad Azizi Abdul Rahman	Doctor of Philosophy	13-Dec-2012	Distribution Network Modelling and Analysis of the Application of HTS Transformer	Tek Tjing Lie
Mark Beckerleg	Doctor of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	The automated Generation of Standard and Customized Micro-controller Architectures for FPGA Applications.	John Collins
Mirjana Bogosanovic	Doctor of Philosophy	13-Dec-2012	Microwave Sensing Non-destructive Evaluation of Orthotropic Materials with Application in the Wood Industry.	Adnan Al-Anbuky
Song Cui	Doctor of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	Tool-workpiece interaction and modes of material flow during friction stir welding.	Zhan Chen
Hai Lan	Doctor of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	Automated ambulatory blood pressure measurement insensitive to environmental motion	Ahmed Al-jumaily
Ashwin Polishetty	Doctor of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	Secondary Machining of Austempered Ductile Iron (ADI)	Timotius Pasang
Markus Leonard Stamm	Doctor of Philosophy	27-Jul-2012	Framework for the integration of advanced manufacturing paradigms in New Zealand.	Thomas Neitzert
Shamzin Yazdanian	Doctor of Philosophy	13-Dec-2012	Metallurgical Studies of Friction Stir Lap Welding	Zhan Chen

A - Research Outputs

Art & Design

Alan Young

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Young, A. (2012). Graphic Design and the Tyranny of Connoisseurship: an Argument for a Semiotic Approach to Graphic Design Pedagogy. In Graphic Design and the Tyranny of Connoisseurship: an Argument for a Semiotic Approach to Graphic Design Pedagogy. Wellington, New Zealand Aotearoa.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Young, A., & Gray, B. (2011). Digital Storytelling with Women who live with HIV: A Journey for Psychic Acceptance and Social Inclusion. In G. Peters (Ed.), 2011 Expanding Documentary Conference Proceedings, (pp.35-41). AUT. Retrieved from http://xa.yimg.com/kq/groups/19559956/367910331/name/Expanding+Documentary+Programme+23Nov_3-1.pdf
2011	Film and Video	Young, A. (Director). (2011). 'Celebrating the Site's Industrial Life'. Unreserved: Tales from the Explosives Reserve [video]. Melbourne, Victoria: Australian Centre for the Moving Image.
2011	Film and Video	Young, A. (Director). (2011). 'Flora and Fauna'. Unreserved: Tales from the Explosives Reserve [video]. Melbourne, Victoria: Australian Centre for the Moving Image.
2011	Film and Video	Young, A. (Director). (2011). 'Jim's Story'. Unreserved: Tales from the Explosives Reserve [video]. Melbourne, Victoria: Australian Centre for the Moving Image.
2011	Film and Video	Young, A. (Director). (2011). 'The Dead Table'. Unreserved: Tales from the Explosives Reserve [Video]. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia: Australian Centre for Moving Image, National Gallery of Victoria.
2011	Film and Video	Young, A. (Director). (2011). 'The Vault'. Unreserved: Tales from the Explosives Reserve [video]. Melbourne, Victoria: Australian Centre for the Moving Image.
2011	Film and Video	Young, A. (Director). (2011). UNRESERVED: Stories from Truganina's Explosive Reserve. Melbourne, Victoria, Australia: Australian Centre for Moving Image, National Gallery of Victoria.
2011	Journal article	Young, A. (2011). Research Outputs in Art & Design: Editorial. Studies in Material Thinking, 6. Retrieved from http://www.materialthinking.org/
2011	Journal article	Young, A., & Gray, B. (2011). Not A Brown Paper Bag Or Shopping Trolley – Digital Media Storytelling With People Who Have Experienced Homelessness. Creative Technologies Journal, 1(2). Retrieved from http://www.colab.org.nz/

Albert Livingstone Refiti

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Refiti, A. L. (2011). Teu le vā and Tausi le vā in Samoan Thought [Plenary]. Presented at the "Tā-Vā, Time-Space, Theory of Reality: The Birth of An Indigenous Moana Theory". Hawaii, USA.

Amanda Yates

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Design output	Yates, A. (2012). Topographical Interiors [Ply and multi-media element]. Perth, Australia: Form Gallery.
2012	Design output	Yates, A. (2012). City Pop-Up Garden [timber frames, planted with food plants].

Amanda Elizabeth Smith

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Artwork or artefact	Smith, A. E. (2011). A Seamless Process [Knitwear; 5]. WE Building, AUT City Campus, 27 St Pauls St. Auckland: WE Building Exhibition window.
2011	Oral Presentation	Smith, A. E. (2011, April). 2D to 3D. Presented at the School of Art, Otago Polytechnic, School of Art, Otago Polytechnic, Dunedin, New Zealand.

Andreas Michael Mikellis

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Awarded Research Master's Thesis	Mikellis, A. M. (2011). A manual for sartorial disruption and reformation: How to provoke critical discourse in relation to the future of aesthetic design innovation in men's tailored clothing (Unpublished Master's Thesis/Postgraduate Dissertation). AUT.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Mikellis, A. M. (2011, August). A Manual for Sartorial Disruption. Presented at the Post Graduate Research Conference. AUT Auckland.
2011	Design output	Mikellis, A. M. (2011). Commissioned costume design - New Zealand Dance Company [Fabric.]. Auckland New Zealand: The EDGE Theatre.
2011	Exhibition	Mikellis, A. M. (2011). Sartorial Disruption Part II 'ANEW' [Fabric. Items:Six]. 1A Scotland Street Freemans Bay, Auckland New Zealand: Eco Store Gallery, 20 July-24 July.
2011	Exhibition	Mikellis, A. M. (2011). Sartorial Disruption [Fabric, photographs, illustrations. Items:Eight]. 239 Ponsonby Road Auckland New Zealand: NEST, 9 May-12 May.

Andrew Douglas

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Journal article	Douglas, A., & Engels Schwarzpaul, T. (2011). Unsettled containers", Interstices: journal of architecture and related arts, issue 12 [Journal].
2011	Oral Presentation	Douglas, A., Davies, R., & Short, N. (2011, July). Virtual Cities. Presented at the St Paul Street Gallery Three, Symonds Street.

Andrew Thomson

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Exhibition	Thomson, A., & Cullen, P. (2012). Tower Theory [Multi-Media Installation. Items:1]. A. Allen (Curator). 3, Rochester Place Brunswick Melbourne: Conical Gallery, 20 October-3 November.
2012	Exhibition	Thomson, A. (2012). SPEAKEASY [Items:1]. C. Huddleston V. May & S. Gallagher (Curators). 40 St Paul Street Auckland City: St Paul Street Gallery, 1 May-2 May.
2012	Exhibition	Thomson, A., & Kosloff, L. (2012). The Green Text 3 [audio performance artwork. Items:1]. K. Brown & K. Anderson (Curators). Partickhill Lawn Bowling Club: Glasgow International Festival of Visual art, 20 April-7 May.
2012	Oral Presentation	Thomson, A. (2012, November). Artists Talk Tower Theory. Presented at the Conical Gallery, 3, Rochester Place Brunswick Melbourne.
2012	Other form of output	Thomson, A. (2012). Big Other Land: Catalogue Essay [Catalogue Essay; 1]. The VCA Margret Lawrence Galleries Melbourne. Retrieved from http://www.vca.unimelb.edu.au/gallery
2011	Exhibition	Thomson, A., & Von Sturmer, D. (2011). Spin Theory [Multi-Media Artwork. Items:1]. T. Cann (Curator). New Plymouth NZ: Govett-Brewster Art Gallery, 10 December-26 February.
2011	Exhibition	Thomson, A. (2011). Field Work 2 [Multi-Media Installation. Items:1]. B. E. Phillips (Curator). 13 Reeves Rd, Pakuranga Auckland, Aotearoa New Zealand Tel: (+64) 09 577 0138: Te Tuhi Centre For The Arts, 26 November-29 January.
2011	Exhibition	Thomson, A., & Hansen, E. (2011). Fieldwork (2) [Sound Installation. Items:1]. B. Phillips (Curator). 13 Reeves Road Pakuranga 2010: Te Tuhi Centre for the Arts, 26 November-29 January.
2011	Exhibition	Thomson, A., Cullen, P., Barber, B., Kosloff, L., & Morgan, K. (2011). Weak Force [Multi-Media Installation. Items:1]. T. De Risio (Curator). 5163 Duke Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3J 3J6: Anna Leonowens Gallery NSCAD, 12 November.

2011	Exhibition	Thomson, A., Heng, E., Pahoki, S., Robinson, K., Macdonald, F., & Haylock, B. (2011). Ultra Neon [Neon artwork. Items:4 metres x 2mm x 1]. S. Palmer (Curator). Melbourne: Light Projects, 30 July-14 August.
2011	Film and Video	Thomson, A., & Kosloff, L. (Directors). (2011). The Green Text (The Video) [Video]. Natimuk, Victoria, Australia: Australian Centre for Contemporary Art.
2011	Oral Presentation	Thomson, A., & von Sturmer, D. (2011, December). Spin Theory Artists Talk. Presented at the Govett-Brewster Contemporary Art Museum, 42 Queen Street, New Plymouth NZ.
2011	Other form of output	Thomson, A. (2011). Indefinite Article: Catalogue Essay. XYZ: NYC 10 Downing Street NY 10011. Retrieved from http://www.nolongerempty.org/nc/home/what-we-do/exhibitions/exhibition/xyznyc-10-downing
2011	Other form of output	Thomson, A. (2011). Laresa Kosloff: Catalogue Essay for Last Ride in a Hot Air Balloon: the 4th Auckland Triennale 2010.
2011	Performance	Thomson, A., & Kosloff, L. (2011, June). The Green Text [Audio Performance Artwork]. Natimuk: Natimuk Bowling Club.

Andrew Beyer Denton

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Reay, S. D., & Denton, A. (2012). Urban Ecologies for Sustainable Futures: The Role of Art + Design [Abstract]. In 4TH ASLEC-ANZ BIENNIAL CONFERENCE- REGARDING THE EARTH: ECOLOGICAL VISION IN WORD AND IMAGE. Melbourne, Australia.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Denton, A. B. (2012, September). From Green to Red to Grey. Presented at the REGARDING THE EARTH: ECOLOGICAL VISION IN WORD AND IMAGE 4TH ASLEC-ANZ BIENNIAL CONFERENCE. Melbourne, Australia.
2012	Conference contribution - Other	Jamieson, N., Denton, A., & Reay, S. D. (2012). Scale - Time - Complexity: Engaging, Entangling and Communicating Ecology. Paper presented at the International Society of Electronic Arts. Albuquerque.
2012	Exhibition	Denton, A., & Reay, S. D. (2012). S 36° 44' 18" E 174° 36' 24" [two channel video installation. Items:2]. M. Laing & C. Huddleston (Curators). St Paul St. Gallery, 10 May-10 May.
2011	Artwork or artefact	Denton, A. B., & Nikolai, J. R. (2011). RGB [HD Video; 4-minute experimental dance film]. AUT Rookie Fashion Show & Urbis Design Day.
2011	Exhibition	Denton, A. B. (2011). Up in the Blue Box [Video. Items:Video Installation]. Urbis Design Day: Urbis Design Day, 19 March-19 March.
2011	Performance	Denton, A. B., & Nikolai, J. R. (2011, October). Girl With a Movie Camera [Dance/Theatre & Live Video]. 305 Queen Street, Auckland: Q Theatre: Tempo Dance Festival.

Andrew John Withell

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Inder, S., Withell, A., & Reay, S. (2012). Authentic Learning Opportunities for Sustainable Design Curriculum Informed by Interdisciplinary Staff Research. In http://www.designedasia.com/proceedings.php . Hong Kong. Retrieved from http://www.designedasia.com/proceedings.php
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Reay, S., & Withell, A. (2012). Learning from Others: Enhancing a Postgraduate Product Design Programme through Interdisciplinary Industry Collaboration. In DesignEd Asia, 2012. Hong Kong. Retrieved from http://www.designedasia.com/proceedings.php
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Cochrane, T., Antonczak, L., Gordon, A., Sissons, H., & Withell, A. (2012). Heutagogy and mobile social media: post Web 2.0 pedagogy. In M. Brown, M. Hartnett, M., & Stewart, T (Eds.), Ascilite 2012: Future Challenges, Sustainable Futures. Wellington New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Cochrane, T., Reay, S., Gaziulusoy, I., & Inder, S. (2012). Augmenting the Design Thinking Studio. In M. Brown, M. Hartnett, & T. Stewart, T. (Eds.), Ascilite 2012: Future Challenges, Sustainable Futures. Massey University.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	McEwan, L., & Withell, A. (2012, May). Trade Secrets: Facilitating knowledge transfer within the emerging-designer sector of the New Zealand fashion industry. Paper presented at TIWC. In The Textile Institute (Ed.), The 88th Textile Institute World Conference 2012: Bridging Innovation, Research and Enterprise. Shah Alam, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
2012	Journal article	Withell, A., & Reay, S. (2012). From product design to design thinking: The establishment of a new product/industrial design programme in New Zealand. Australian Journal of Industrial Design, 1(1), 27-37. Retrieved from http://www.idenjournal.com/

2012	Journal article	Diegel, O., Withell, A., de Beer, D., Potgieter, J., & Noble, F. (2012). Low-cost 3D printing of controlled porosity ceramic parts. <i>International Journal of Automation Technology</i> , 6(5), 618-626.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Diegel, O., Grupp, I., & Reay, S. (2011). Porous ceramic filters through 3D printing. In P. Bartolo (Ed.), <i>Innovative Developments in Virtual and Physical Prototyping</i> . CRC Press.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Diegel, O., & Reay, S. (2011). Software tools for rapid prototype as design. In P. Bartolo (Ed.), <i>Innovative Developments in Virtual and Physical Prototyping</i> , (pp.539-544). CRC Press.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., & Reay, S. (2011). Engaging postgraduate students with business through design thinking experiential workshops. In T. Jachna, & Y. Lam (Eds.), <i>Education into Industry: Collaboration, Transition, Mutation</i> , (pp.115-127). DesignEd Asia Conference Secretariat.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A. (2011). Integrating 'rapid prototyping as design': A case study. In <i>Integrating 'Rapid Prototype as Design': A Case Study in Product Design Education</i> . Auckland. Retrieved from http://www.ciri.org.nz/conference3/proceedings.html
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Reay, S., Grupp, I., Singamneni, S., Diegel, O., & de Beer, D. (2011). An investigation into 3d printing of ceramic structures. In 1st international conference on sustainable intelligent manufacturing. Leiria, Portugal.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Reay, S., Grupp, I., Singamneni, S., Diegel, O., & de Beer, D. (2011). Ceramic structures with controlled porosity through low-cost 3D printing. In 16th European Forum on Rapid Prototyping. Paris, France. Retrieved from http://www.code80.net/afpr/content/assises/2011/AN/v_index.htm
2011	Conference contribution - Poster	Withell, A., Reay, S., & Diegel, O. (2011). Rapid Prototyping in Education: A Case Study of RPaD. Poster presented at the 12th Conference on Rapid Design, Prototyping & Manufacturing. United Kingdom.
2011	Journal article	Reay, S., McCool, J., & Withell, A. (2011). Exploring the Feasibility of Cradle to Cradle (Product) Design: Perspectives from New Zealand Scientists. <i>International Journal of Sustainable Development</i> , 4(1), 36-44. Retrieved from http://www.ccsenet.org/journal/index.php/jsd/article/view/8190
2011	Journal article	Diegel, O., Singamneni, S., Reay, S., & Withell, A. (2011). Sustainable product design through additive manufacturing. <i>Asian International Journal of Science and Technology in Production and Manufacturing Engineering (AIJSTPME)</i> , Vol.4(No.1). Retrieved from http://www.aijstpme.kmutnb.ac.th/index.php?option=com_jdownloads&Itemid=1&view=viewdownload&catid=20&cid=130
2011	Journal article	Diegel, O., Singamneni, S., Reay, S., & Withell, A. (2011). Improving Product Design through Rapid Prototype as Design. <i>Asian International Journal of Science and Technology in Production and Manufacturing Engineering (AIJSTPME)</i> , Vol.4(No.4). Retrieved from http://www.aijstpme.kmutnb.ac.th/index.php?option=com_jdownloads&Itemid=1&view=viewdownload&catid=24&cid=141

Angela Lee Finn

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Finn, A. L., & Fraser, K. (2012). The big picture: developing a sustainable design minor for online virtual delivery [Abstract]. In <i>Fashionably Early: Designing Australian Fashion Futures</i> . Australian Fashion Research Network. Retrieved from http://fashionablyearly.com.au/abstracts
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Finn, A. L. (2012, June). The Globalisation of Fashion Knowledge: possible repercussions for local fashion narratives. Presented at the Fashion Tales 2012. Università Cattolica of Milan.
2012	Conference contribution - Other	Finn, A. L. (2012, March). Innovation and Sustainability in the Fashion Industry. Paper presented at the Fashion and Global Culture Forum. Melbourne.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Finn, A. L., & Fraser, K. (2012, November). Engaging with technology: Exploring Blackboard Academic Suite™ and virtual teaching spaces for design education. In <i>International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation(ICERI 2012)</i> . Madrid.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Finn, A., & Fraser, K. (2012, July). Contemporary Classrooms: Exploring BlackBoard Academic Suite and virtual teaching spaces for Fashion education. In <i>EDULEARN12 Proceedings</i> , (pp.3792-3798). IATED.

2011	Chapter or section in books	Finn, A. L. (2011). Uncertainty and Innovation in Fashion Design. <i>Moda Global Fashion - Conference Proceedings CD</i> (pp.1-26). Porto, Portugal: Centro de Estudos da Populacao, Economia e Sociedade.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Finn, A. L. (2011, May). Luxury fashion : the significance of luxury fashion goods for sustainable fashion design. Presented at the Commune: Sustainability Festival and Conference Day. Melbourne, Australia.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Finn, A. L., & Farrer, J. (2011, April). Sustainable Fashion Textiles design: Value adding through Technological enhancement for Wellbeing. Presented at the Fabricating the Body: Textiles and Human Health in Historical Perspective, Pasold Research Fund Conference. Exeter, United Kingdom.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Finn, A. L. (2011, June). Luxury fashion : the role of innovation as a key contributing factor in the development of luxury fashion goods and sustainable fashion design. In <i>IFFTI2011 Conference Proceedings: Fashion & Luxury: Between Heritage and Innovation</i> , (pp.11-17). IFFTI.
2011	Oral Presentation	Finn, A. L. (2011, October). 1960s Fashion Minimalism. Presented at the Gallery of Modern Art, Queensland, Australia.
2011	Oral Presentation	Finn, A. L. (2011, May). Luxury fashion : the significance of luxury fashion goods for sustainable fashion design. Presented at the Sustainability Festival and Conference Day, RMIT University, Melbourne. Australia.

Angela Robyn Fraser

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Fraser, A. R. (2012). Digital Printing Revolution: the impact on teaching textile design [Plenary]. Presented at the Innovations in Print Design Symposium. Auckland New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Poster	Fraser, A. R., & Maclaren, P. (2012). Patterns of Instruction: Using Screencasts in the Teaching of Textile Design. Poster presented at the ascilite 2012. Wellington.
2011	Film and Video	Fraser, A. (Director). (2011). Digital Textile Design Video Tutorials for Photoshop CS5: video [Electronic]. Auckland, New Zealand: School of Art and Design, AUT University.
2011	Film and Video	Fraser, A. (Director). (2011). Twelve Stories [Video]. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Other form of output	Fraser, A. (2011). Digital Textile Design Essentials Skills for Photoshop CS5 [Electronic]. Auckland, New Zealand: School of Art and Design, AUT University.
2011	Other form of output	Fraser, A. (2011). Digital Textile Design Tutorials for Photoshop CS5 [Electronic]. Auckland, New Zealand: School of Art and Design, AUT University.
2011	Other form of output	Fraser, A. (2011). Twenty Four Years Later [Electronic]. Verve Auckland, New Zealand: Newsletter Factory. Retrieved from http://www.newsletterfactory.co.nz/

Anne Lohrentz

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Exhibition	Lohrentz, A. (2011). Hironnelle Clothing Exhibition [Clothing Collection. Items:100 pieces]. 15 The Anchorage, Sunnyhills, Auckland: The Hironnelle Studio, 9 June-12 June.
2011	Exhibition	Lohrentz, A. (2011). Hironnelle Clothing Exhibition [Clothing Collection. Items:60 Piece Collection]. Ben Lomond Crescent, Howick, Auckland: Amazing Interiors, 23 November-23 November.
2011	Exhibition	Lohrentz, A. (2011). New Threads Exhibition, Auckland Art Gallery, Exhibitor [Garment. Items:One]. Corner of Kitchener and Wellesley Streets: Auckland Art Gallery, 3 September-3 September.

Aukje Thomassen

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Chapter or section in books	Thomassen, A. (2011). International Collaboration and Design Innovation in Virtual Worlds: Lessons from Second Life. In K. S. Amant, & S. Kelsey (Eds.), <i>Computer-Mediated Communication Across Cultures</i> (pp.429-448). Information Science Pub.

Ayşe İdil Gaziulusoy

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Cochrane, T., Reay, S., Gaziulusoy, I., & Inder, S. (2012). Augmenting the Design Thinking Studio. In M. Brown, M. Hartnett, & T. Stewart, T. (Eds.), <i>Ascilite 2012: Future Challenges, Sustainable Futures</i> . Massey University.
2012	Journal article	Gaziulusoy, I., Boyle, C., & McDowall, R. (2012). System Innovation for Sustainability: A Systemic Double-Flow Scenario Method for Companies. <i>Journal of Cleaner Production</i> .
2012	Journal article	Gaziulusoy, I., & Boyle, C. (2012). Proposing a heuristic reflective tool for reviewing literature in transdisciplinary research for sustainability. <i>Journal of Cleaner Production</i> . doi:10.1016/j.jclepro.2012.04.013
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Gaziulusoy, I. (2011). System Innovation for Sustainability at Product Development Level: a Conceptual Framework. In Z. Haoming, & P. Korvenmaa (Eds.), <i>The Tao of Sustainability: An International Conference on Sustainable Design Strategies in a Globalization Context</i> , (pp.514-521). Beijing, China.

Beverly Furniss

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Exhibition	Furniss, B. (2011). Treasured Halves. 'Food for thought'. [Textile. Items:70mmx70mm x 18 pieces]. L. Belworthy (Curator). 28 Clarence Street, Devonport, Auckland.: Depot Galleries, 1 October-20 October.
2011	Exhibition	Furniss, B. (2011). Northart Gallery Members 12 x 12 Show [Textile. Items:12 x 12 (305mm x 305mm)x 1 piece]. W. Harsant (Curator). Norman King Square, Northcote, Auckland.: Northart Gallery, 5 December-18 January.

Boi Leong Yap

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yap, B. L. (2012, December). Design Education for the New Economy: Teaching Mid-Career Masters Students Hybrid Design Methods to Solve Wicked Problems. In T. Jachna, Y. Y. Lam, & S. Tzvetanova Yung (Eds.), <i>Incorporating Disciplinary Dynamics Int Design Education, One(One)</i> , (pp.25-43). DesignEd Asia Conference Secretariat. Retrieved from http://www.designedasia.com/
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yap, B. L. (2011, October). The Ergodesign of Childbirth. In N. Roozenburg, L. L. Chen, & P. J. Stappers (Eds.), <i>IASDR DELFT 2011: Diversity and Unity: 4th World Conference on Design Research</i> , (pp.pp.1-14). Delft University of Technology.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yap, B. L. (2011, December). New Zealand's Design Policy: Diagnosis, Prognosis and Strategic Management. In J. Cai, J. K. Liu, Y. L. Tong, & K. C. Ip (Eds.), <i>Design Management: Toward A New Era Of Innovation</i> , (pp.pp.54-63). Innovation and Design Management Association.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yap, B. L. (2011, October). Ergodesign: Harmonising Art and Science Methods and Tools in Evidence-Based Human Centred System Research, Design and Development. In E. Corte-Real (Ed.), <i>UNIDCOM/IADE 6th INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE: Senses and Sensibility in Lisbon - The Sense and Sensibility of Ergonomics and Design.</i> , (pp.pp.1-13). Lisbon, Portugal.

Carl Weston Douglas

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Chapter or section in books	Douglas, C. (2011). Against nature: public space and the outside. In M. Davis, & C. Douglas (Eds.), <i>Ultralocal. Design Proposals for the Kaipatiki Project Environment Centre</i> . 10-20 October 2011. St Paul St Gallery Three. (pp.4-4). Auckland, NZ: Auckland, NZ: School of Architecture and Planning, University of Auckland [Exhibition Catalogue].
2011	Commissioned report for external body	Douglas, C., Ryoo, Y., & Davis, M. (2011). Kaipatiki Project Environment Centre: Project Analysis. [Commissioned by Kaipatiki Project]. Auckland, NZ: Auckland, NZ: Department of Spatial Design, School of Art and Design, AUT University.
2011	Exhibition	Austin, A., Cooper, F., Kane, D., Kumar, A., Lin, S., Sun, Y. K., Gruiters, M. (2011). Ultralocal. Design Proposals for the Kaipatiki Project Environment Centre. [Design works. Items: 14 design proposals (each 1-2 sheets of drawings 750x1200mm, with paper model approx 400x600x250mm)]. M. Davis & C. Douglas (Curators). St Paul St Gallery 3, 39 Symonds St, Auckland: St Paul St Gallery 3, 10 October-20 October.

2011	Journal article	Douglas, C. (2011). Against Recycling Nature. Block. The Broadsheet of the Auckland Branch of the New Zealand Institute of Architects. (06), 3-4.
2011	Journal article	Douglas, C. (2011). Off the Grid: Infrastructure and transformational space. In ACCESS Critical Perspectives on Communication, Cultural & Policy Studies. Volume 30(2) 2011

Christopher Mousdale

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Design output	Mousdale, C. (2011). SAFEGUARD MAGAZINE [Mixed media]. New Zealand: Thomson Reuters.
2011	Design output	Mousdale, C., & Wolff, F. (2011). The Soothsayer, Wayne Shorter. Record Cover. [Digital.]. United States: Music Matters Jazz/EMI.
2011	Design output	Mousdale, C. (2011). Captain Hook [Mixed media]. New Zealand: Fairfax Media Ltd.
2011	Design output	Mousdale, C. (2011). Pretty Please [Mixed Media]. New Zealand: Fairfax Media Ltd.
2011	Design output	Mousdale, C. (2011). Aah, the memories [mixed media]. New Zealand: Fairfax Media Ltd.
2011	Design output	Mousdale, C. (2011). Another Workout [Digital>Offset]. United States: Music Matters EMI.
2011	Design output	Mousdale, C. (2011). Science Fiction [Mixed media]. New Zealand: Fairfax Media Ltd.
2011	Design output	Mousdale, C. (2011). Have a really mice time [Mixed media]. New Zealand: Fairfax Media Ltd.
2011	Design output	Mousdale, C. (2011). Greener Pastures [Mixed media]. New Zealand: Fairfax Media Ltd.
2011	Design output	Mousdale, C. (2011). Rock 'n' Roll. New Zealand: Fairfax Media Ltd.
2011	Design output	Mousdale, C. (2011). Downhill From Here [Mixed media]. New Zealand: Fairfax Media Ltd.
2011	Design output	Mousdale, C. (2011). SAFEGUARD MAGAZINE [Mixed media]. New Zealand: Brookers Ltd.
2011	Design output	Mousdale, C. (2011). Hot Stuff [Mixed Media]. Nw Zealand: Fairfax Media Ltd.
2011	Design output	Mousdale, C. (2011). Doing Good [Mixed media]. New Zealand: Fairfax Media Ltd.

Christopher Gregory Braddock

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Journal article	Braddock, C. G. (2012). Contagious Animism in the artwork of Felix Gonzales-Torres and Dane Mitchell. Drain: A Journal of Contemporary Art and Culture. (16), unpaginated online journal pages. Retrieved from http://www.drainmag.com/
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Braddock, C. G. (2011, December). Laresa Kosloff and the Force of the Name. Presented at the AAANZ Conference. Victoria University of Wellington.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Braddock, C. G. (2011, July). Laresa Kosloff and the Force of the Name. Presented at the Performance Symposium. AUT University.
2011	Exhibition	Braddock, C. G. (2011). Trying from Above (for Jim Allen), performance and video artwork for the Flytower: A Live Archive of New Zealand Performance Design in the PQ11 Prague Quadrennial of Performance Design and Space [performance and video. Items:daily performances of 45 minutes each with looped video]. S. Gallagher & T. Collins (Curators). PQ11 Prague Quadrennial of Performance Design and Space: Veletržní Palace (Museum of Modern Art), 16 June-26 June.
2011	Exhibition	Braddock, C. (2011). New work in the series Trying from Above [Performance]. AUT University, Auckland: Auckland Arts Festival, 2 March-20 March.
2011	Journal article	Braddock, C. G. (2011). Contagious Participation: Magic's Power to Affect. Performance Research: a journal of the performing arts, 16(4), 97-108.

Dane Mitchell

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Authored Book	Mitchell, D. S., Beyn, A., Rabinowitz, C. S., Sharp, C., & Kreisler, A. (2011). Radiant Matter I/II/III. Berlin, Germany: Berliner Kunstlerprogramm/DAAD & Artspace, Auckland & Dunedin Public Art Gallery & Govett-Brewster Art Gallery.
2011	Exhibition	Mitchell, D. (2011). Prospect: New New Zealand Art [Installation. Items:9]. Wellington, New Zealand: City Gallery, 26 November.
2011	Exhibition	Mitchell, D. S. (2011). Behind Closed Doors [Sculpture]. Wellington, New Zealand: Adam Art Gallery, 4 June-18 December.

2011	Exhibition	Mitchell, D. S. (2011). Margaret Seaworthy Gothic [Installation]. Melbourne, VIC, Australia: VCA Margaret Lawrence Gallery, 11 March-9 April.
2011	Exhibition	Mitchell, D. S. (2011). Afterlife [Installation]. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Nederlands Uitvaart Museum Tot Zover, 3 November.
2011	Exhibition	Mitchell, D. S. (2011). A Way of Calling [Installation]. Melbourne, VIC, Australia: Linden Centre for Contemporary Art, 14 May-19 June.
2011	Exhibition	Mitchell, D. (2011). The Matter of Air. Melbourne, VIC, Australia: Gertrude Contemporary, 26 August-24 September.
2011	Exhibition	Mitchell, D. S. (2011). 29th Graphic Arts Biennial, Ljubljana [Installation]. Ljubljana, Slovenia: Museum of Modern Art, 23 September-20 November.
2011	Exhibition	Mitchell, D. S. (2011). Singapore Biennale 2011, Open House Singapore [Installation]. Singapore: Singapore Biennale, 6 March-8 May.
2011	Exhibition	Mitchell, D. S. (2011). Barricade // Simultaneously Modern: Three Art Installations from the Contemporary New Zealand Collections [Installation]. Auckland, New Zealand: Auckland Art Gallery, 3 September-27 November.
2011	Exhibition	Mitchell, D. S. (2011). Dane Mitchell/Whitney Bedford [Sculpture, Drawing. Items:6]. Los Angeles, CA, USA: Susanne Vielmetter Gallery, 12 November-21 December.
2011	Exhibition	Mitchell, D. (2011). The Dragon, The Purple Forbidden Enclosure [Installation. Items:1]. Auckland, New Zealand: Starkwhite, November- December.
2011	Exhibition	Mitchell, D. (2011). Radiant Matter I [Installation. Items:6]. New Plymouth, New Zealand: Govett-Brewster Art Gallery, 5 March-29 May.
2011	Exhibition	Mitchell, D. (2011). Radiant Matter II [Installation. Items:22]. Dunedin Public Art Gallery, 28 May-28 August.
2011	Exhibition	Mitchell, D. (2011). Radiant Matter III [Installation. Items:25]. Auckland: Artspace, July- August.

David Sinfield

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Sinfield, D., Hayman, S., & Wilkinshaw T, (2012, September). More than the sum of its parts: Bringing together the diversities of an educational working environment. Presented at the The Right Blend. Adelaide, Australia.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Sinfield, D. (2012, June). r we really talkin?: A study of how we communicate and the importance of storytelling. Presented at the Seventh international conference on Interdisciplinary Social Sciences. Barcelona, Spain.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Sinfield, D. (2012, January). Unheard Voices – Serigraphic translations of narratives from underpaid workers in New Zealand. Presented at the Design Principles & Practices. Los Angeles USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Sinfield, D. (2011). New Zealand's Hidden Voices: a raw deal. Presented at the Tertiary Education Union Annual General Meeting. Wellington.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Sinfield, D. (2011, July). Spatiotemporal Environments – Translations of Workers Narratives into Visual Texts. Presented at the Interdisciplinary Social Sciences. New Orleans USA.
2011	Film and Video	Sinfield, D. (Producer), & Sinfield, D. (Director). (2011). Spatiotemporal Environments- Narratives of the Underpaid Worker in New Zealand [Video / Moving Image]. Berlin Germany: Interfilm Berlin.
2011	Film and Video	Sinfield, D. (Producer), & Sinfield, D. (Director). (2011). Spatiotemporal Environments- Narratives of the Underpaid Worker in New Zealand [Video / Moving Image]. Seoul, Korea: Seoul International Extreme - Short Image & Film Festival.
2011	Journal article	Sinfield, D. (2011). Spatiotemporal Environments: Narratives of the Underpaid Worker in New Zealand. The International Journal of Interdisciplinary Social Sciences, 6(2), 173-181. Retrieved from http://www.commongroundpublishing.com/
2011	Other form of output	Sinfield, D. (2011). Spatiotemporal Environments – Narratives of the Underpaid Worker in New Zealand [Moving Image]. In D. Sinfield (Ed.), 90 Second movie Berlin Germany: Interfilm Berlin.

2011	Other form of output	Sinfield, D. (2011). Spatiotemporal Environments-Narratives of the Underpaid Worker in New Zealand [Moving Image]. In D. Sinfield (Ed.), 90 Second movie Seoul, Korea: Soul International Extreme - Short Image & Film Festival.
------	----------------------	--

Dieneke Jansen

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Exhibition	Jansen, D. (2012). Mag ik je iets vragen? (May I ask you something?) [photography. Items:two panorama works]. Charlois, Rotterdam: CK12 Atelier and forecourt, 23 June-24 June.
2012	Exhibition	Jansen, D. (2012). Between a Brick and a Tender Place [photography and HD video. Items: 5 photographs, split video work, 180 carousel slide work, 1 banner work]. J. Hommes (Curator). Rotterdam, The Netherlands: Hommes Galerie, October- October.
2012	Exhibition	Jansen, D., Amundsen, F., & Mey, V. (2012). In Spite of Ourselves: Approaching Documentary [Photography and moving image]. D. Jansen F. Amundsen & V. Mey (Curators). Auckland, Wellington: St Paul St Gallery, Dowse Art Museum, May-June.
2012	Exhibition	Jansen, D., & Gillam, J. (2012). Ever Green [3M Premium clear adhesive. Items:16 Lightbox images]. D. Jansen (Curator). Courtenay Place, Wellington: Courtenay Place Light box Project, Wellington City Council, 3 April-6 August.
2011	Artwork or artefact	Jansen, D., Pennanen, A., Heta, E., Holm, G., Radune, M., Wareing, P., Wu, R. (2011). McLennan Development, Papakura Military Camp 2011 [Billboard PVC; 400 x 700 cm one work]. Pakuranga Auckland: Te Tuhi Centre for the Arts.
2011	Artwork or artefact	Jansen, D. (2011). Tamaki Land Set Aside [Digital Photograph on PVC Banner; i piece, 3000 x 2000 mm]. Auckland, Wellington: Pah Homestead and The New Dowse.
2011	Conference contribution - Poster	Jansen, D., & Amundsen, F. (2011, December). Documentaries. Poster presented at the The Expanding Documentary XIIIth Biennial Conference program.: Auckland.
2011	Exhibition	Jansen, D., McDonald, A., & Waerea, L. (2011). Creative Tresspass : Terms of Engagement. D. Jansen A. McDonald & L. Waerea (Curators). Artstation, 12 July.

Eden Jacqueline Potter

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Potter, E., Joseph, F., & Rasch, I. (2011, July). Pasifika Visualisation Project: Communication Strategies for Educational Information. Presented at the ANZAAE 2011 Conference: Power, Community, Materiality. Hamilton, NZ.
2011	Oral Presentation	Potter, E., Joseph, F., & Rasch, I. (2011, July). Pasifika Visualisation Project: Communication Strategies for Educational Information. Presented at the ANZAAE 2011 Conference, Hamilton.

Elise Cox

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Oral Presentation	Cox, E. (2011, August). SEAMS TO BE MADE A materials led approach to garment construction. Presented at the AUT University, room 204 WM building.

Elvon Young

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Chapter or section in books	Young, E. (2011). Leaps of Faith in Emergent and Generative Design Processes. In C. Douglas, & M. Davis (Eds.), Ultralocal.
2011	Design output	Young, E., & Richards, H. (2011). Holden House - Practice based research project into fast track design and construction efficiencies for high end residential architectural projects. 8 Minnehaha Ave., Takapuna, Auckland.
2011	Other form of output	Young, E. (2011). Leaps of Faith in Emergent and Generative Design Processes [Catalogue Essay for Ultralocal. Design Proposals for the Kaipatiki Project Environment Centre.]. In C. Douglas, & M. Davis (Eds.), St Paul Street Gallery.

Fiona Jane Amundsen

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Exhibition	Amundsen, F. J. (2012). The Golden Waterway [Photography. Items:1000 x 800mm, seven works]. Whanganui: McNamara Gallery, October-October.

2012	Exhibition	Amundsen, F. J., Jansen, D., & Mey, V. (2012). In Spite of Ourselves: Approaching Documentary [Photography, Video, Film. Items:Varied]. F. J. Amundsen D. Jansen & V. Mey (Curators). Auckland: St Paul St Gallery, May-June.
2012	Exhibition	Amundsen, F. J. (2012). Camera Work [Photography. Items:1000 x 800mm, fourteen works]. Victoria University, Wellington: Adam Art Gallery, January-April.
2011	Exhibition	Amundsen, F. J. (2011). The First City in History (chapter two) [Photography. Items:1000 x 800mm, eleven works]. Auckland: St Paul St Gallery, 15 June-15 July.
2011	Exhibition	Amundsen, F. J. (2011). Sightseeing [Photography as printed matter. Items:six photographs printed as an A5 concertina]. H. Scott & A. Shelton (Curators). Auckland: St Paul St Gallery, 8 April-29 April.
2011	Exhibition	Amundsen, F. J. (2011). The First City in History (chapter one) [Photography. Items:1000 x 800mm, fourteen works]. Dunedin: Dunedin Public Art Gallery, 12 March-5 June.

Fleur Palmer

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Commissioned report for external body	Palmer, F., & Nepia, P. M. (2011). Nga Wai Symposium Report. [This report was supported with a Strategic Development Grant from the Faculty of Design and Creative Technologies].
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Palmer, F. (2011, August). Mapping conflict: Alienation and Māori. Presented at the School of Art and Design, Post Graduate Conference 2011. Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Palmer, F. (2011, July). Mapping areas of conflict: Alienation within Māori land. In A. Moulis, & D. van der Plaats (Eds.), SAHANZ. Brisbane, Australia.
2011	Exhibition	Austin, M., Patterson, A., Draper, B., Bossley, P., & Moller, C. (2011). Thorne Bay Tour [Houses. Items:5]. F. Palmer K. George & P. F. H. Kay (Curators). Thorne Bay, Auckland: Thorne Bay, 16 April-16 April.
2011	Exhibition	Chai, Y., Prest, C., Weber, C., Melling, G., RTA Studio, Burgess, G., Bloomfield, S. (2011). Auckland Architectural Association and Cavalier Bremworth Unbuilt Architecture Awards. [Architectural models and drawings. Items:300 approx]. St Pauls Street Gallery 1 and 2: St Pauls Street Gallery 1 and 2, 15 November-15 November.
2011	Journal article	Palmer, F. (2011). Biodiversity and the Ordinary. Ultra Local: Design Proposals for the Kaipatiki Project Environment Centre. 2-3.
2011	Oral Presentation	Palmer, F. (2011, August). Mapping conflict: Alienation and Māori land. Presented at the WE240, AUT University.
2011	Other form of output	Palmer, F. (2011). Catalogue Series for AAA Architectural Tours: Thorne Bay 2011; Westmere 2010; Freemans Bay 2010; Titirangi 2009 [Print catalogues; Series of four catalogues]. various: Thorne Bay, Westmere, Freemans Bay, Titirangi.
2011	Other form of output	Palmer, F. (2011). "Biodiversity and the Ordinary" in Ultra Local: Design Proposals for the Kaipatiki Project Environment Centre [Exhibition Catalogue]. 2-3. Auckland, NZ: Department of Architecture and Planning, University of Auckland.

Gerbrand Marien Van Melle

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Design output	Van Melle, G. (2011). 'Tien voor de Leraar' (Ten for the lecturer) corporate identity for the Dutch Applied University Association [commissioned by Fred Allers] [corporate identity, visual communication strategy, web design, print design (brochures, flyers, posters)].

Gregory Bennett

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Exhibition	Bennett, G. (2012). Screening of 'Utopia I' (2011) video work at Filmmakers Showcase and Animated Films: Visions and Fantasies programme at ISEA 2012 Albuquerque: Machine Wilderness, Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA. [High Definition Video. Items:1 x HD Video, 10 minutes looped]. A. Polli (Curator). Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA.: The Guild Cinema and Explora Theatre, 18 September-21 September.
2012	Exhibition	Bennett, G. (2012). 'Crowd Control', solo exhibition at Digital Art Live, Aotea Centre, Auckland, New Zealand [Interactive Video. Items:1 x Interactive Video]. N. Hugain-Lacire (Curator). Aotea Centre, Auckland, New Zealand: Digital Art Live, Interactive Space, 4 September-4 November.

2012	Exhibition	Bennett, G. (2012). 'Omnipolis', solo exhibition at Two Rooms Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand. [High Definition Video. Items:1 x single screen HD video projection (12 minutes looped), 1 x 4-screen HD video (5 minutes looped)]. Auckland, New Zealand.: Two Rooms Gallery, 30 November-22 December.
2012	Exhibition	Bennett, G. (2012). 'Gregory Bennett: The Digital Multitude', solo exhibition at the TSB Bank Wallace Arts Centre, Pah Homestead, Auckland, New Zealand. [High Definition Video. Items:2 x single screen HD video projections (both 10 minutes looped), 1 x three-screen HD video (5 minutes looped).]. N. Butler & J. Wallace (Curators). Pah Homestead, Auckland, New Zealand: TSB Bank Wallace Arts Centre, 12 November-13 January.
2012	Exhibition	Bennett, G. (2012). 'The Real-Fake: Simulation Technology After Photography', group exhibition at Gallery 101, Lamar Dodd School of Art, University of Georgia in Athens, Georgia, USA. [High Definition Video. Items:2 x single screen HD videos, duration 10 minutes looped]. R. Clarke (Curator). Athens, Georgia, USA.: Gallery 101, Lamar Dodd School of Art, University of Georgia., 17 August-13 September.
2012	Exhibition	Bennett, G. (2012). 'MULTIPLY: Reinvigorating Repetition', group exhibition at Hastings City Art Gallery, Hastings, New Zealand. [digital prints, digital video. Items:2 x digital prints, both 1828 x 1219mm, 1 x single screen HD video, 10 minutes (looped).]. J. Anderson (Curator). Hastings, New Zealand: Hastings City Art Gallery, 28 April-8 July.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Bennett, G. (2011, October). Impossible Choreographies: Animating Architecture. Presented at the Animating Time-Space. Raglan, New Zealand.
2011	Exhibition	Bennett, G. (2011). 'Handmade Pixels: Exposing the Animation Process', group exhibition at Gallagher Academy of Performing Arts, The University of Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand. [digital prints, digital video. Items:10 x A3 digital prints, 1 x single screen digital video]. L. Perrott (Curator). Gallagher Academy of Performing Arts, The University of Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand: Calder and Lawson Gallery, 1 October-30 October.
2011	Exhibition	Bennett, G. (2011). Handmade Pixels: Animating Time-Space: screening of 'Utopia Part 1' (2011) at Lido Cinema, Hamilton, New Zealand. [Digital Video. Items:1 x single screen digital video]. L. Perrott (Curator). Hamilton: Lido Cinema, 30 September-30 September.
2011	Exhibition	Bennett, G. (2011). 'Utopia', solo exhibition at Two Rooms Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand. [Digital photographic prints mounted on dibond, digital video. Items:5 x 1828x1219mm digital prints, 1 x single-screen digital video]. J. Todd (Curator). Auckland, New Zealand: Two Rooms Gallery, 29 July-3 September.
2011	Exhibition	Bennett, G. (2011). 'Impossible Choreographies', public art exhibition, Smith & Caughey Building, Queen Street, Auckland, New Zealand. [Digital video projection. Items:1 x large-scale video projection]. A. Clifford (Curator). Queen Street, Auckland, New Zealand.: Public artwork: digital projection on seven-storey façade of Smith & Caughey building, Queen Street, Auckland, NZ., 13 April-17 April.

Gregory Fraser Piper

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Piper, G. F. (2012, September). The Invisible and Visible in Making. Reflection on a personal practice. Presented at the Making. An international conference on materiality and knowledge. Notodden, Norway.
2012	Exhibition	Piper, G. F. (2012). Piwakawaka Cat-toy. [Sculptor in fibre-glass. Items:One]. R. Garrett (Curator). Narrowneck, Auckland: NZ SculptureOnShore exhibition, 8 November-18 November.
2011	Artwork or artefact	Piper, G. F. (2011). Songs in Paradise[Lost] [Bronze / timber sculpture; 1800 x 800 x 800mm. One piece.]. N/A: N/A.

Ian Hugh Jervis

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Jervis, I. H. (2012, October). The responsibility of forgetting. Presented at the Affecting Deleuze. Auckland, NZ.

Ingrid Mary Boberg

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Boberg, I. M. (2012, November). Affecting Movement. Presented at the Graduate One-Day Graduate Studies Conference. Hamilton.
2012	Journal article	Boberg, I. M. (2012). Utilising Psychoanalytic Theories to Frame Some of the Difficulties Facing the Emerging Creative Subject at Art School Today. <i>The International Journal of the Arts in Society</i> , 6(6), 11-21.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Boberg, I. M. (2011, May). The Difficulties of Art Education: When uncertainty, vulnerability and freedom, surround the emerging creative subject.
2011	Journal article	Boberg, I. (2011). Utilising Psychoanalytical Theories to Frame some of the Difficulties Facing the Emerging Creative Subject at Art School Today. <i>The International Journal of the Arts in Society</i> , 6. Retrieved from http://www.arts-journal.com/

Jason Kennedy

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Artwork or artefact	Kennedy, J. (2011). Media design for Artaud [Digital Video; 3 pieces, 576px x 720px, 576px x 720px, 720px x 576px]. Unitec, Carrington Campus, Auckland, New Zealand: Unitec Theatre.
2011	Journal article	Kennedy, J. (2011). Triggering Core Emotional Responses from Interactive Narratives. <i>Journal: Creative Technologies</i> . (2).

Joan Farrer

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Journal article	Farrer, J., & Fraser, K. (2011). Sustainable 'V' unSustainable: Articulating division in the Fashion Textiles Industry. <i>Anti-po-des Design Research Journal</i> , 1(1), 1-12. Retrieved from http://www.anti-po-des-designjournal.org.nz/current-issue/abstracts-and-papers/farrer-rca-fraser/

Jonty Paul Valentine

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Authored Book	Valentine, J. P., Cook, D. B., & Puke, W. (2011). <i>River-Road: Journeys Through Ecology</i> . Auckland: Rim Books, Photoforum. Retrieved from http://www.rimbooks.com/
2011	Authored Book	Valentine, J. P., & wood, L. (2011). <i>The National Grid #7</i> . Auckland: The National Grid Ltd.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Valentine, J. P. (2011). "An Inquiry into Values". In S. I. Geddes, & L. Wood (Eds.), <i>Head Full of Snakes</i> . Melbourne: Head Full of Snakes.
2011	Exhibition	Valentine, J. P. (2011). A Mobile Library [books. Items:9 [various sizes]]. City Gallery, Wellington, 25 November-12 February.
2011	Exhibition	Valentine, J. P., & Wood, L. (2011). "Facsimiles" in the group exhibition "FAX" [works on paper. Items:A4 / 9pp]. J. Ribas & C. Huddleston (Curators). AUT University: St Paul St Gallery, AUT University, 8 April-29 April.
2011	Journal article	Valentine, J. P. (2011). Report on Publishing. <i>The National Grid #7</i> . (7), 29-40.
2011	Journal article	Valentine, J. P. (2011). Picture Postcard. <i>ProDesign</i> . (112), 44-47.
2011	Other form of output	Valentine, J. P. (2011). "Picture Postcard", postcard interview with Duncan Munro [curated by Hannah Scott]. <i>ProDesign</i> (112), 44-47.

Julia Helen Oram

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Artwork or artefact	Oram, J. H. (2011). 'Sky Wand' (2011) [Acrylic, PVC pipe,lights; 4 metres x 100mm diameter]. Western Park, Auckland: Art in the Dark 2011.

Julia Karol Wilczynska

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Artwork or artefact	Wilczynska, K. (2012). Eulogy [Possum Velum; Butter paper; Drafting paper; ink; letterpress; dry transfer; cotton stitching; cotton banding; glue;; 90mm x 90mm x 75mm]. 39 Symonds Street, Auckland New Zealand: ST Paul Street Gallery Three.
2012	Artwork or artefact	Wilczynska, K. (2012). Memorial [Mild steel; Ledy type; Aluminum furniture; Lead spacing; Brass;; 180mm x 240mm x 70mm]. 39 Symonds Street, Auckland New Zealand: AUT University.
2012	Artwork or artefact	Wilczynska, K. (2012). Obituary [newsprint paper; 1600mm; ink; letterpress;; 3 metres x 10 metres]. 39 Symonds Street, Auckland New Zealand: AUT University.
2012	Artwork or artefact	Wilczynska, K. (2012). Requiem [300gsm Coaster Board; ink; letterpress; metal; lead type; lead furniture; aluminium furniture; quoins;; 18 separate pieces; 13 x 700mm x 400mm; 5 x 500mm x 320mm]. 39 Symonds Street, Auckland New Zealand: AUT University.
2012	Awarded Research Master's Thesis	Wilczynska, K. (2012). The Passing. A metaphoric interpretation of the impermanence of the book (Unpublished Master's Thesis/Postgraduate Dissertation). AUT University, City Campus.
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Wilczynska, K. (2012). In Remembrance: Practice-based Research on the Metaphoric Representation of the Death of the Book [Abstract]. In B. Cope (Ed.), Tenth International Conference of the Book. UNIVERSIDAD ABAT OLIBA CEU, Barcelona, Spain. Published by The International Journal of the Book.

Kathryn Adele Hardy Bernal

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Hardy Bernal, K. A. (2012). Japanese Lolita: Challenging sexualized style and the little-girl look. In S. Tarrant, & M. Jolles (Eds.), Fashion Talks: Undressing the power of style (pp. 117-132). New York, United States of America: SUNY (State University of New York Press).
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Hardy Bernal, K. A. (2012). Eiko Ishioka and the Orientalisation of Bram Stoker's Dracula [Abstract]. In Bram Stoker and Gothic Transformations: Bram Stoker Centenary Conference. Hull and Whitby, United Kingdom. Retrieved from http://www2.hull.ac.uk/fass/pdf/stokerconferenceprogramme.pdf
2011	Awarded Research Master's Thesis	Hardy Bernal, K. A. (2011). The Lolita Complex: A Japanese fashion subculture and its paradoxes (Unpublished Master's Thesis/Postgraduate Dissertation). AUT University, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Hardy Bernal, K. A. (2011). Confronting the hegemony: The 'Lolita Complex', a Japanese fashion subculture and its paradoxes [Abstract]. In POPCAANZ Second Annual International Conference. Auckland, New Zealand. Retrieved from http://popcaanz.com/wp-content/uploads/2011/06/Programme_for_Auckland2011.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Hardy Bernal, K. A. (2011). The Lolita Complex: A Japanese fashion subculture and its paradoxes [Abstract]. In Art and Design Postgraduate Research Conference. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Hardy Bernal, K. A. (2011, November). The Lolita subculture in New Zealand: A response to the work of fashion designer Kath Bridges. Presented at the Unitec Institute of Technology, Auckland, New Zealand, Unitec Institute of Technology, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Hardy Bernal, K. A. (2011, May). The Japanese Gothic & Lolita subculture. Presented at the Whitecliffe College of Art and Design, Auckland, New Zealand, Whitecliffe College of Art and Design, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Hardy Bernal, K. A. (2011, May). Revolution and Revivalism: 1965 - 1975. Presented at the Auckland Art Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand, Auckland Art Gallery, Auckland, New Zealand.

Kim Fraser

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Farrer, J., & Fraser, K. (2012). Sustainable 'v' unsustainable: Articulating division in the fashion textiles industry. Textiles- Critical and Primary Sources (pp.1-12). London: Berg Publishing.

2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Finn, A., & Fraser, K. (2012). The Big Picture: Developing a Sustainable Design Minor for Online Virtual Delivery [Abstract]. In Fashionably Early Forum of the Australian Fashion Research Network. Canberra, Australia. Retrieved from http://fashionablyearly.com.au/abstracts/2012/5/11/angela-finn-and-kim-fraser.html
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Finn, A. L., & Fraser, K. (2012, November). Engaging with technology: Exploring Blackboard Academic Suite™ and virtual teaching spaces for design education. In International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation(ICERI 2012). Madrid.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Finn, A., & Fraser, K. (2012). Contemporary classrooms: Exploring Blackboard Academic Suite™ and virtual teaching spaces for fashion education. In IATED, L. Gómez Chova, I. Candel Torres, & A. López Martínez (Eds.), EduLearn12 Proceedings, (pp.3792-3798). International Association of Technology, Education and Development (IATED). Retrieved from http://library.iated.org/publications/edulearn12
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Fraser, K. (2011). ReDress: Maximising reuse through ReManufacture [Abstract]. In J. D. Windmill, & W. D. Ijomah (Eds.), International Conference of ReManufacture, (pp.41-41). University of Strathclyde.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Fraser, K. (2011). ReFashioning New Zealand : A practitioner's reflection on fast fashion implications [Abstract]. In 7th International Conference of Environmental, Cultural, Economic & Social Sustainability. University of Waikato, New Zealand. Retrieved from http://s11.cgpublisher.com/proposals/354
2011	Journal article	Farrer, J., & Fraser, K. (2011). Sustainable 'V' unSustainable: Articulating division in the Fashion Textiles Industry. Anti-po-des Design Research Journal, 1(1), 1-12. Retrieved from http://www.anti-po-des-designjournal.org.nz/current-issue/abstracts-and-papers/farrer-rca-fraser/
2011	Journal article	Fraser, K. (2011). ReFashioning New Zealand : A practitioner's reflection on fast fashion implications. International Journal of Environmental, Cultural Economic & Social Sustainability, 7(3), 275-288. Retrieved from http://ijs.cgpublisher.com/product/pub.41/prod.828
2011	Other form of output	Lloyd Taylor, L., & Fraser, K. (2011). James & Wells: Fashion Communication Design Award - Sending Messages [Curation of Introduction]. In M. Opai (Ed.), 7 Sales St, Freemans Bay, Auckland: Fashion Industry New Zealand(FINZ). Retrieved from http://www.finz.co.nz/Default.aspx?TabID=36207&blogid=276

King Tong Ho

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Exhibition	Ho, K. T. (2012). Dominion Road: The shifting urbanscape [Exhibition of photography works. Items:12 works]. 135 Dominion Road, Mt Eden: Albert-Eden Council Office, 23 April-17 June.
2012	Exhibition	Ho, K. T. (2012). Dominion Road: Stories of the shifting urbanscape [Gallery exhibition of photography works. Items:13 works]. K. T. Ho (Curator). Auckland: Artstation, 8 August-25 August.
2012	Exhibition	Ho, K. T., Ai, L., Xie, J., Tan, M., Zhang, Z., Liang, I., Weng, J. (2012). Chiwi: A Way of life [Exhibition of photography works. Items:15 works of 7 artists]. K. T. Ho (Curator). Auckland: Pathways to Metropolis Conference 2012, Massey University, 24 October-26 October.
2012	Exhibition	Ho, K. T., Ai, L., Xie, J., Tan, M., Zhang, Z., Liang, I., Weng, J. (2012). Chiwi: A Way of Life [Gallery exhibition of photography works. Items:15 works of 7 artists]. J. Xie & K. T. Ho (Curators). Auckland: The Pah Homestead, TSB Bank Wallace Arts Centre, 29 May-22 July.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Ho, K. T. (2011, December). Expanding from Dominion Road: Documentary through discourse as an active archive. Presented at the 2011 Expanding Documentary Conference. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Exhibition	Ho, K. T. (2011). Dominion Road: The shifting urbanscape [Photography. Items:800*670mm framed size, 5pcs & 600*50000mm unframed, 1 pc]. Auckland: Artstation.
2011	Journal article	Ho, K. T. K. T. K. T. (2011). Behind the Hyperreality Experience: The 2008 Beijing Olympics Opening Ceremony. New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies, 13(1), 1-16.

Laurent Antonczak

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Other	Antonczak, L. (2012, May). BEYOND THE SCREEN. Paper presented at the Screen Edge Forum. Auckland.

2011	Artwork or artefact	Antonczak, L. (2011). Shangri La [Public Interactive Installation; 1]. Chews Lane: Athfield Architects Ltd.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Antonczak, L. (2011, December). Mobile Devices and Art Museum, a new learning experience [France] [Plenary]. Presented at the MINA Mobile Creativity and Innovation Symposium. Massey University, Wellington.
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Antonczak, L. (2011, February). DOC Lab 2011. Paper presented at the Documentary Edge Festival. Auckland.
2011	Design output	Antonczak, L. (2011). Shoot Me Now [website]. http://shootmenow2011.wordpress.com/ : web.
2011	Design output	Antonczak, L. (2011). Smartphone Project 2011-2012. Developing 5 smartphone apps for the Musée d'Art Moderne et Contemporain de Strasbourg. Office: Musée d'Art Moderne et Contemporain de Strasbourg.
2011	Design output	Antonczak, L. (2011). "Des ailleurs, le film" (vidéo, 5'10") commissioned by Adèle Twardowski for the live performance "Des Ailleurs", which happened during the exhibition "my pochoir is rich" of the work of Jérôme Hamon. [video]. DVD: ATZ119.
2011	Exhibition	Antonczak, L. (2011). Le jour le plus court – Shoot Me Now [Items:1]. online: web, 21 December-21 December.
2011	Exhibition	Antonczak, L. (2011). Mobile phone Workshop 24 frames 24 hours [video. Items:14]. Palais Universitaire, Strasbourg, France: LA VINGT SEPT, 7 December-13 December.
2011	Exhibition	Antonczak, L. (2011). Project CONNECT Documentary Challenge which consisted in documenting our 3 installations ("Le Bureau du Chat", "QR Code Game", "LinkedIn Network Projection") commissioned by BIGVoice for "We Can Create" [workshop]. IRONBANK Building: Biz Dojo, 27 August-27 August.
2011	Film and Video	Antonczak, L. (Director). (2011). 24Frames24Hours Laurent Antonczak A Sunday, 8 am - 10 am [.mov]. VIMEO.
2011	Film and Video	Antonczak, L. (Director). (2011). http://vimeo.com/26824121 [.mov]. VIMEO.
2011	Film and Video	Antonczak, L. (Director). (2011). http://vimeo.com/26824121 [.mov]. VIMEO.
2011	Film and Video	Antonczak, L. (Director). (2011). DMW2011 Bath – experimentation DAY 02 [.mov]. VIMEO.
2011	Film and Video	Antonczak, L. (Director). (2011). DMW2011 Musical chairs – experimentation DAY 02 [.mov]. VIMEO.
2011	Film and Video	Antonczak, L. (Director). (2011). Transmedia A:M > Wellington #01 [.mov]. VIMEO, WEBSITE.
2011	Film and Video	Antonczak, L. (Director). (2011). Demo (movie, 4 min 25) of New Day Interactive APP. [.mov]. VIMEO.
2011	Film and Video	Antonczak, L. (Director). (2011). MIDGET – Living The Dream [.mov]. VIMEO, DVD.
2011	Film and Video	Antonczak, L. (Director). (2011). Shoot Me Now 2011 [video].
2011	Oral Presentation	Antonczak, L. (2011, August). MINA Mobile Video Workshop. Presented at the The BizDojo, IRONBANK Building, Suite 205, 150 Karangahape Rd, Auckland., The BizDojo, IRONBANK Building, Suite 205, 150 Karangahape Rd, Auckland.
2011	Oral Presentation	Antonczak, L. (2011, June). Mobile Phone Video Production. Presented at the Te Papa, Wellington.

Lesley Jane Kaiser

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Exhibition	Kaiser, L. (2012). Marker: Design show (Group exhibition of 14 NZ designers curated by Kim Paton. [A1 poster (plan printing). Items:1 (25 copies to give away)]. Hamilton, NZ.: Ramp Gallery, Wintec, 29 May-15 June.
2011	Exhibition	Kaiser, L., & Austin, L. (2011). As it is Now [Director: Lesley Kaiser. Animation: Logan Austin] in Animacall Animation Project 2011, The Contemporary Art Center of Thessaloniki (part of the State Museum of Contemporary Art in Greece). [Stop-frame animation. Items:40 seconds]. S. Tsiara & D. Gounari (Curators). Thessaloniki, Greece: The Contemporary Art Center of Thessaloniki (part of the State Museum of Contemporary Art devoted to new media)., 30 March-5 June.

2011	Other form of output	Kaiser, L., & Austin, L. (2011). As it is Now in Animacall Animation Project 2011. Exhibition catalogue. [Exhibition Catalogue]. In S. Tsiara, D. Gounari, & (Glossima & Weheim, Trans.) (Eds.), Animacall Animation Main Programme42. Thessaloniki, Greece: State Museum of Greece. Retrieved from http://www.cact.gr/site.php?&file=pages-view.xml&id=1126&catid=4%20%5BScroll%20down%20to%20bottom%20of%20page%20to%20translate%20into%20English%5D
------	----------------------	---

Linda Eleanor Jones

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Awarded Research Master's Thesis	Jones, L. E. (2011). Raincoat: A Creative Consideration of Urban Rainwear. (Unpublished Master's Thesis/Postgraduate Dissertation) A.U.T. Univesity, Auckland, New Zealand.

Lisa Lloyd-Taylor

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Other form of output	Lloyd-Taylor, L. (2011). WhiTe Installation by AUT Fashion & Textile students. Karangahape Road: Ironbank.
2011	Other form of output	Lloyd-Taylor, L., & Lardeux-Gilloux, I. (2011). AUT RAW FESTIVAL 2011: The strategic design and management of a multi-disciplinary creative festival within a university environment. St Paul Street and Mount Street: AUT University. Retrieved from http://raw.aut.ac.nz/
2011	Other form of output	Lloyd-Taylor, L., & Fraser, K. (2011). ^a James & Wells: Fashion Communication Design Award - SENDING MESSAGES. 7 Sale Street, Freemans Bay, Auckland: Sales Street. Retrieved from http://www.finz.co.nz/Default.aspx?TabID=36207&blogid=276

Lisa McEwan

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	McEwan, L., & Withell, A. (2012, May). Trade Secrets: Facilitating knowledge transfer within the emerging-designer sector of the New Zealand fashion industry. Paper presented at TIWC. In The Textile Institute (Ed.), The 88th Textile Institute World Conference 2012: Bridging Innovation, Research and Enterprise. Shah Alam, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
2011	Awarded Research Master's Thesis	McEwan, L. (2011). Trade Secrets: The design, implementation and analysis of a prototype workshop, aimed at facilitating knowledge transfer within the emerging-designer sector of the New Zealand fashion industry. (Unpublished Master's Thesis/Postgraduate Dissertation) AUT University, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Exhibition	McEwan, L. (2011). Trade Secrets: The design, implementation and analysis of a prototype workshop, aimed at facilitating knowledge transfer within the emerging-designer sector of the New Zealand fashion industry. F. Joseph (Curator). School of Art and Design, AUT University., 10 November-12 November.

Logan Austin

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Exhibition	Kaiser, L., & Austin, L. (2011). As it is Now [Director: Lesley Kaiser. Animation and Editing : Logan Austin] [Stop-frame animation. Items:40 seconds]. S. Tsiara & D. Gounari (Curators). Thessaloniki, Greece: The Contemporary Art Center of Thessaloniki (part of the State Museum of Contemporary Art devoted to new media)., 30 March-5 June.

Lyle Martin Reilly

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Journal article	Reilly, L. M. (2011). A Wearable Technology Project [Abstract]. Journal: Creative Technologies, 1(1). Retrieved from http://journal.colab.org.nz/

Maria Therese Scarlet O'Connor

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Artwork or artefact	O'Connor, M. T. S. (2011). Desiccations [Digital Film (Single Channel); 11 minutes single channel]. College of Creative Arts, Massey University, Wellington: College of Creative Arts (Massey University).
2011	Chapter or section in books	O'Connor, M. (2011). Between Time: Given Futures across Derrida and Deleuze (forthcoming 2012). In H. Silverman (Ed.), Double Edges, Rhetorics-Rhizomes-Regions. Lexington Press of Roman & Littlefield.

2011	Chapter or section in books	O'Connor, M. (2011). 'Posed Solitude: A Poetics of Community' (forthcoming). In E. Grierson, H. Edquist, & H. Frichot (Eds.), <i>Designing Design: Cartographies of Theory and Practice</i> (forthcoming 2012). Lexington Press of Roman & Littlefield.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	O'Connor, M. T. (2011, July). <i>An Immense Clip: Film, Philosophy and the Proximate Violence of Becoming</i> . Presented at the 4th Annual International Conference in Film and Philosophy. Liverpool, U.K.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	O'Connor, M. T. S., & Khalid, R. (2011, May). <i>The Hijab: Representation among the Muslim Women in Malaysia</i> . Presented at the ACAH/LibrAsia 2011 Conference. Osaka, Japan.
2011	Journal article	O'Connor, M. T. (2011). <i>Canopy of the Upturned Eye: Writing on Derrida's Crypt</i> . <i>Mosaic</i> (Winnipeg, 1967): a journal for the interdisciplinary study of literature, 44(4), 109-123. Retrieved from http://www.unmanitoba.ca/mosaic
2011	Journal article	O'Connor, M. T. S., & Yates, A. (2011). <i>(Im)materialising Time: Taking Time</i> . <i>Studies in Material Thinking</i> , 5((Im)Materialising Time). Retrieved from http://www.materialthinking.org/volumes/volume-05
2011	Oral Presentation	O'Connor, M. T. S., & O'Connor, M. (2011, July). <i>A Space of Ethics: sinking back to indifference</i> . Presented at the AUT University, WB327.
2011	Oral Presentation	O'Connor, M. T. (2011, March). <i>Who Cares? Creative Research Practice in the Space of the University</i> . Presented at the Massey University SCAPE Research Talks, SCAPE Research Talks, College of Creative Arts, Massey University.

Mark Laurence Jackson

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Jackson, M. L. (2012). <i>Hitchcock and the Heterotopic</i> [Abstract]. In <i>Film and Philosophy Conference 2012</i> . London, UK.
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Jackson, M. L. (2012). <i>Closing Remarks: On Deleuze and Heidegger, via Foucault</i> [Abstract]. In <i>Intuition and Expression</i> . Auckland N.Z.
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Jackson, M. L. (2012). <i>Security, Preservation, Enhancement</i> [Abstract]. In <i>Australasian Society for Continental Philosophy Conference 2012</i> . Auckland N.Z.
2012	Journal article	Jackson, M. L. (2012). <i>Before Anticipation</i> . <i>Access: critical perspectives on communication, cultural and policy studies</i> , 31(1).
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Jackson, M. L. (2011, December). <i>Pur: Desiccation — The Darkness of Light's Sweep</i> . Paper presentation. Abstract review process. Presented at the <i>Sexuate Subjects: POLITICS, POETICS & ETHICS</i> . University College, London (UCL), U.K.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Jackson, M. L. (2011, July). <i>Creating Creatures: Dumont and the Metaphysics of Evil</i> . Presented at the 4th Annual International Conference in Film and Philosophy. Liverpool, U.K.
2011	Journal article	Jackson, M. L. (2011). <i>Radical Gestures: Time's Matter for Architecture</i> . <i>Studies in Material Thinking Journal</i> , SMT 7((Im)Materialising Time). Retrieved from http://www.materialthinking.org/publication-information.php
2011	Other form of output	Jackson, M. L. (2011). <i>Boundaries for Morning and Evening</i> [print catalogue; 15 pages]. Sydney, Australia: Fraser St Gallery.

Mark Warwick Ross Pulsford

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Exhibition	Pulsford, M. W. R., Gilson, G., Szerdi, V., Beltran, E., & Henderson, J. (2012). <i>Shaman</i> [Video installation. Items:Video wall installation]. M. Kozuka (Curator). Nagoya Japan: Westbeth Kozuka Gallery, 26 June-4 July.
2012	Exhibition	Pulsford, M. W. R. (2012). <i>Dance of Chaos</i> [Video. Items:Video wall installation]. R. Gibriel (Curator). Tripoli Libya: Medina, 21 October.
2012	Exhibition	Pulsford, M. W. R. (2012). <i>Animist Spirit</i> [Video Installation. Items:One wall projection]. Kozuka Gallery, 26 June-4 July.
2012	Exhibition	Pulsford, M. W. R., Gilson, G., Szerdi, V., Mutu, S., Grey, J., & Henderson, J. (2012). <i>Ayahuasca</i> [Contemporary Dance / Video /]. C. A. Ray (Curator). Queen Street Auckland: The Cube, 21 October.

2012	Exhibition	Pulsford, M. W. R. (2012). Ayahuasca Invitational Solo Exhibition Japan [Video installation. Items:Three video installations]. M. Kozuka (Curator). Westbeth Kozuka Gallery: Nagoya Japan, 2 July-9 July.
2012	Performance	Pulsford, M. W. R. (2012, July). Walking with Spirits [Dance performance/ Video installation/Choreography]. Northern Territory Australia: Wulugaar Falls.
2012	Performance	Pulsford, M. W. R., & Riku Yuya, A. (2012, June). Butoh [Contemporary Dance/Video/ Choreography]. Westbeth Kozuka Gallery: White Space.
2011	Exhibition	Pulsford, M. W. R. (2011). Lightspeed Invitational Solo Exhibition Nagoya Japan [Video installations. Items:Three video installations]. M. J. Kozuka (Curator). Nagoya Japan: Westbeth Kozuka Gallery, 27 June-5 July.
2011	Exhibition	Pulsford, M. W. R. (2011). Lightspeed Love Fortune Theatre Dunedin Festival [Video installations. Items:Three live performances on stage]. G. Gilson J. van Renen J. Rutter & S. Bain (Curators). Fortune Theatre Dunedin: Dunedin Fringe Festival, 23 March-30 March.
2011	Exhibition	Pulsford, M. W. R., Sword, H., & Leggett, M. (2011). 'Iles Flottantes' Poetry Recital/Live interactive video Old Government Bldg Auckland University [Poetry / Digital media live performance. Items:Approx 4m x 2m video projection]. M. Leggett & H. Sword (Curators). Auckland University: Old Government House, 25 May.
2011	Film and Video	Pulsford, M. W. R. (Director). (2011). Dance of Chaos [Video installation].
2011	Film and Video	Gilson, G., Pulsford, M. W. R. (Producers), & Pulsford, M. W. R. (Director). (2011). Sarah in Pictureland [Video installation].
2011	Performance	Pulsford, M. W. R. (2011, June). Iles Flottantes [Performance Artist, Videographer, Animator]. Auckland University: Old Government House.
2011	Performance	Pulsford, M. W. R., & Gilson, G. (2011, March). Lightspeed Love [Performance Artist, Videographer, Animator]. Dunedin: Fortune theatre Dunedin.

Max White

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Artwork or artefact	White, M., & Charman, J. (2011). 'I Surrender' [Performance: Poetry reading and time lapse photography made into a MPEG-4 Video.; Video dimensions: 1920 x 1080. Codecs H.264. Duration: 12.50 minutes]. Lopell House, 418 Titiragi Rd, Titirangi, Auckland 0604: Lopell House Gallery.
2011	Chapter or section in books	White, M. (2011). 'Max White'. In T. Taiaroa, & T. Williams (Eds.), Components of a Special Collection: A Collaboration with The University of Auckland Fine Arts Library. Auckland: The University of Auckland Fine Arts Library.
2011	Exhibition	White, M. (2011). Components of a Special Collection: A Collaboration with The University of Auckland Fine Arts Library [Photography as an artist book: "Avondale Palaces: Real and Lost Real Estate Opportunities". Items:One piece, 21 x 21 x 18mm]. T. Taiaroa & T. Williams (Curators). B431 Projectspace, Elam School of Fine Arts, 20 Whitaker Place, Auckland, New Zealand: B431 Projectspace, 31 March-9 April.

Monique Redmond

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Redmond, M., & Gallagher, S. (2012, July). AAANZ Annual Conference 2012, Together < > Apart, University of Sydney, Australia. Co-presenter with Sue Gallagher, paper titled: "The space of assembly". The paper was presented as part of the panel: Why don't we talk more often?: Points of Convergence Between Visual and Performing Arts Spaces.
2012	Exhibition	Redmond, M. (2012). Speakeasy for ASSEMBLY, 40 ST Paul St, Auckland, NZ: Gallery I, ST Paul St gallery, 1 May-2 May.
2012	Other form of output	Redmond, M. (2012). New Zealand Scholarship, Visual Arts Performance Standard & Visual Arts Scholarship Assessment schedule for alignment of the Scholarship performance standards, NZQA. Mar-Sep 12. In NZQA (Ed.), NZQA website: NZQA. Retrieved from http://www.nzqa.govt.nz/qualifications-standards/awards/scholarship/scholarship-subjects/scholarship-visual-arts/
2011	Artwork or artefact	Redmond, M. (2011). "A walk around the block". [Photographic moving documentary]. http://parlourgroupp.wordpress.com/midwinter-parlour-games/ : Parlour.
2011	Confidential report for external body	Redmond, M. (2011). Commissioned report: External Moderators Report for NMIT Bachelor of Visual Art and Design; Studio practice (2007, 2008, 2009, 2011). Nelson Marlborough Institute of Technology, Nelson, New Zealand.

2011	Other form of output	Redmond, M., & Thomson, A. (2011). Curator/Facilitator of student exhibition project with Assoc.Prof. Retrieved from http://www.secondstorey.org.nz/archive.html
------	----------------------	--

Monique Helene Jansen

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Jansen, M. H., & Hansen, F, (2012, July). Alongside Projects: An Improvisational Drawing Event. Presented at the Together<>Apart Art Association of Australia & New Zealand Annual Conference. Sydney, Australia.
2012	Exhibition	Jansen, M. H. (2012). 'Moire Studies', Solo Exhibition, Factory 49 Gallery [works on paper. Items:'Studies #1-4' (2011-2012), pencil on paper, 300mm x 300mm (dimensions vary) 'Opticmix Mesh' (2012), inkjet print on paper, 300mm x 200mm]. P. Aitken (Curator). Sydney, Australia: Factory 49 Showroom, 25 January-18 February.
2012	Exhibition	Jansen, M. H., & Hansen, F. (2012). Alongside Projects: An Improvisational Drawing Event (Monique Jansen & Frances Hansen), J. Hanton (Curator). Dunedin: Blue Oyster Art Project Space, 6 March-9 March.
2012	Exhibition	Jansen, M. H. (2012). Quattro, Group exhibition: Monique Jansen, Kathy Barry, Alex Kennedy, Sarah Munro. Auckland: Antoinette Godkin Gallery, 22 February-22 March.
2012	Exhibition	Jansen, M. H. (2012). Factory 49 Annual Group exhibition [oil on paper. Items:1 painting,'Test Chain' 300mm x 240mm]. P. Aitken (Curator). Sydney, Australia: Factory 49 Showroom, 8 August-18 August.
2011	Exhibition	Jansen, M. H. (2011). FAX [fax. Items:5 x A4 sheets]. St Paul St Gallery, AUT University, Auckland: St Paul ST Gallery, 8 April-29 April.
2011	Oral Presentation	Jansen, M. H. (2011, October). Monique Jansen: Obsessive Endeavour, Accumulation and Restraint. Presented at the Dunedin School of Art, Dunedin School of Art, Reigo St, Dunedin.
2011	Oral Presentation	Jansen, M. H. (2011, August). Contemporary Drawing. Presented at the ELAM School of Fine Arts, Auckland University, ELAM School of Fine Arts, Auckland University.
2011	Oral Presentation	Jansen, M. H. (2011, April). Print Season Symposium 2011. Round Table Discussion: Directions in Print Education. Presented at the St Paul St Gallery, St Paul St Gallery, AUT University, Auckland.

Nancy Alison de Freitas

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	de Freitas, N. A. (2012). Swing Bridges and Soft Skills: Internship Models Bridge the Gap into Industry. In G. Hagoort, A. Thomassen, & R. Kooyman (Eds.), <i>The Entrepreneurial Principles of the Cultural and Creative industries</i> .
2012	Conference contribution - Other	de Freitas, N. A. (2012, November). Asserting Material Thinking: the language we speak. Academic journal publication workshop presented at The Art of Research IV: Making, Reflecting, and Understanding, Aalto University School of Arts, Design and Architecture. Paper presented at the The Art of Research IV: Making, Reflecting, and Understanding. Hämeentie 135 C, 00560 Helsinki FINLAND.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	de Freitas, N. A. (2011, November). Report of research findings at special request of conference consortium, Ambience 11 Conference, University of Borås, Borås, Sweden[Keynote]. Presented at the Borås, Sweden.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	de Freitas, N. A. (2011, May). Breathing space for Experience. Presented at the Sixth International Conference on the Arts in Society. Berlin, Germany.
2011	Journal article	de Freitas, N. A. (2011). Breathing space for Experience. <i>The International Journal of the Arts in Society</i> . Retrieved from http://www.commongroundpublishing.com/
2011	Oral Presentation	de Freitas, N. A. (2011, June). Research presentation - Title: From Practice to Research. Presented at the RMIT Research Lounge, Bldg 28, RMIT University.

Natalie Robertson

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Robertson, N. (2012). "Can I take a photo of the marae?" Dynamics of photography in Te Ao Māori. In S. Blokland, & A. Pelupessy (Eds.), <i>Unfixed: Photography and Postcolonial Perspectives in Contemporary Art</i> . (208 pages). The Netherlands: Jap Sam Books and UNFIXED Projects.

2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Robertson, N. (2012, September). From the Restless Night. Presented at the Making Visible: Narratives of Place and Belonging. The Pit, Te Ara Hihiko, Massey University, Wellington.
2012	Exhibition	Robertson, N. (2012). Everybody knows this is nowhere [Photography. Items:1]. J. Laugier P. Bonnet T. Boutoux J. Bywater & L. Menzies (Curators). Paris: castillo/corrales, 8 December-26 January.
2012	Exhibition	Robertson, N. (2012). E TU AKE: MAORI STANDING STRONG [Video. Items:3 channel video]. H. Smith (Curator). Québec, Canada: Musée de la Civilisation, 21 November-8 September.
2012	Exhibition	Robertson, N. (2012). Orgullo Māori: E Tu Ake [Video. Items:3 channel video]. H. Smith & R. Paki (Curators). Mexico City: Museo de las Culturas, 3 April-22 July.
2012	Exhibition	Robertson, N., Butt, D., Bywater, J., & Monteith, A. (2012). Local Time: Horotiu. C. Huddleston & V. Mey (Curators). St Paul St, AUT University, Auckland: St Paul St Gallery, 16 April-11 May.
2011	Artwork or artefact	Robertson, N. (2011). E Tu Ake - Standing Strong (Uncle Tasman - Trembling Current that Scars the Earth.) [Video; 3 channel video work projected screen]. Wellington, New Zealand: Te Papa Tongarewa.
2011	Exhibition	Robertson, N. (2011). Māori: Their treasures have a soul (E Tu Ake) [Video. Items:3 channel video work projected screen]. H. Smith & R. Paki (Curators). Paris, France: musée du quai Branly, 4 October-22 January.
2011	Exhibition	Robertson, N. (2011). Purakau. Myths and Legends/Mitos y Leyendas [Screenprinted poster/Essay text. Items:1]. X. Meade & F. de Lis López Hernández (Curators). Hamilton, Waikato: Waikato Museum of Art and History, 13 May-7 February.
2011	Exhibition	Robertson, N. (2011). E Tu Ake - Standing Strong [3 channel video work projected screen. Items:Projected in a custom built room]. H. Smith & R. Paki (Curators). Wellington, New Zealand: Te Papa Tongarewa, 9 April-26 June.
2011	Exhibition	Robertson, N. (2011). Purakau. Myths and Legends/Mitos y Leyendas [Screenprinted poster. Items:1]. X. Meade & F. de Lis López Hernández (Curators). Te Tuhi - Centre for the Arts, 5 March-1 May.
2011	Other form of output	Robertson, N. (2011). The Duke, His Hat, The Chief and His Feather/Te Tuika me tana Potae, Te Rangatira me tana Raukura. 40 pages. Auckland: Clouds. Retrieved from http://clouds.co.nz/purakau-myths-and-legends-mitos-y-leyendas/

Nicholas Broughton Charlton

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Poster	Copeland, E., Mace, J., & Charlton, N. (2012). Universal design project. Poster presented at the Interprofessional Health Studies Poster Conference. Auckland.
2011	Artwork or artefact	Charlton, N. B., & Morris & James Matakana Ltd, (2011). Production ceramics [Ceramics; 50 +]. Matakana, Northland, NZ: Morris & James Ltd Showroom.

Nigel Jamieson

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Jamieson, N. (2012). Merging Technologies in Art, Science and Education [Abstract]. In 4th Digital Earth Summit. Wellington, New Zealand. Retrieved from http://digitalearth12.org.nz/view_event/merging-technologies-in-art-science-and-education
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Jamieson, N., Denton, A., & Reay, S. (2012, October). Scale – Time – Complexity: Engaging, Entangling, and Communicating Ecology. In ISEA 2012 Machine Wilderness, (pp.95-100). Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA. Retrieved from http://socialmedia.hpc.unm.edu/isea2012/?q=info/about-isea-2012
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Jamieson, N. (2012, October). Square Kilometer Array - Looking for God: Art in the Age of Big Data. In ISEA 2012, Machine Wilderness, (pp.101-106). Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA. Retrieved from http://socialmedia.hpc.unm.edu/isea2012/?q=info/about-isea-2012

Nova Paul

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Authored Book	Paul, N. (2011). This is not dying. London: Dent De Leone and Clouds.
2011	Exhibition	Paul, N. (2011). Instructions for 3 colour separation film of clouds [A4. Items:1]. J. Ribas (Curator). St Pauls Street Gallery, 8 April-29 April.

Paul Cullen

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Exhibition	Cullen, P., & Barnett, R. (2012). Contingency Project [Drawings, models and photographs]. Auburn Alabama USA: APL Gallery Auburn University, 1 June-16 June.
2012	Exhibition	Cullen, P. (2012). Paper-Jams: Artists between the covers [Books, pencils, paint. Items: Six works each made from a single book.]. Auckland University, Auckland: Gus Fisher Gallery, 9 March-28 April.
2012	Exhibition	Cullen, P. (2012). The Obstinate Object. Contemporary New Zealand Sculpture. A. Lister & A. Cunnane (Curators). Wellington: Wellington City Gallery, 24 February-10 June.
2012	Exhibition	Cullen, P. (2012). PERIPHERAL RELATIONS: MARCEL DUCHAMP AND NEW ZEALAND ART 1960-2011. M. Moore & T. Barton (Curators). Victoria University Wellington: Adam Art Gallery, 27 July-7 October.
2012	Exhibition	Cullen, P. (2012). Made Active, Auckland Art Gallery. r/p/m (03). N. Conland (Curator). Auckland: Auckland Art Gallery, 14 April-15 July.
2011	Artwork or artefact	Cullen, P. (2011). Contract Bridge [Found book, pencils, paint; 180 x 120 x 15]. Auckland: Window.
2011	Authored Book	Cullen, P., & Tweedie-Cullen, L. (2011). r/p/m. Auckland New Zealand: Split Fountain Publishing. Retrieved from http://www.splitfountain.org/
2011	Exhibition	Cullen, P. (2011). (2011) A Diagram (Geology). H. Galbraith, T. Clark & J. McCarthy (Curators). Matiatia, Waiheke Island, Auckland: Headland Sculpture, 28 January-20 February.
2011	Exhibition	Thomson, A., Cullen, P., Barber, B., Kosloff, L., & Morgan, K. (2011). Weak Force. T. De Risio (Curator). 5163 Duke Street, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3J 3J6: Anna Leonowens Gallery NSCAD, 12 November.
2011	Exhibition	Cullen, P. (2011). HTWW:devices. J. SANDERS (Curator). Shortland St, Auckland: Jane Sanders Gallery, 24 August-24 September.
2011	Exhibition	Cullen, P. (2011). HTWW:Rm1. K. Chitham (Curator). Hamilton New Zealand: Waikato University, June- July.

Peter Damian Gilderdale

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Artwork or artefact	Gilderdale, P. D. (2012). Shoe Xylophone [Ink on Paper; A2]. Berlin: From Here to Fame Publishing.
2012	Chapter or section in books	Gilderdale, P. D. (2012). Of Hand Quill and Virtue. In A. Eeuwens, & N. Meulman (Eds.), Niels Shoe Meulman: Painter (pp.10-11). Berlin: From Here to Fame Publishing.
2011	Design output	Gilderdale, P. D. (2011). Letters commissioned in 2010 by Lippy Films as Props for the 2011 television production Tangiwai. TV1: TV One.

Rachelle Moore

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Awarded Research Master's Thesis	Moore, R. (2012). The Considerate Knitwear Toolbox: Increasing Designer Awareness of Available Environmentally Responsible Materials and Processes. (Unpublished Master's Thesis/Postgraduate Dissertation) AUT University, Wellesley Campus, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Moore, R. (2011, April). Questioning Assumptions Surrounding Natural Fibres: Mapping the Bamboo Lifecycle. Presented at the AUT University, Wellesley Campus.

Rafik Patel

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Patel, R. (2012, September). The Enlightenment of a Contestable Space. Presented at the Space and Place. Oxford, U.K.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Patel, R. (2011, November). Transformation at the Frontier: An Opening of Tahrir Square. Presented at the Spaces and Flows. Prato, Italy.
2011	Journal article	Patel, R. (2011). An Opening of Tanwir. Interstices, 12(Unsettled Containers).

Sangeeta Karmokar

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Karmokar, S. (2011, August). Designing an E-business Interface for SME by Embedding Users Emotional, Psychological, and Cognitive needs. Presented at the New Zealand Information Science Design Conference. Victoria University.

Shane Inder

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Inder, S., Reay, S., & Withell, A. (2012). Authentic Learning Opportunities For Sustainable Design Curriculum Informed By Interdisciplinary Staff Research. In DesignEd Asia, 2012. Hong Kong. Retrieved from http://www.designedasia.com/proceedings.php
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Cochrane, T., Reay, S., Gaziulusoy, I., & Inder, S. (2012). Augmenting the Design Thinking Studio. In M. Brown, M. Hartnett, & T. Stewart, T. (Eds.), Ascilite 2012: Future Challenges, Sustainable Futures. Massey University.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Reay, S., & Withell, A. (2012). Learning from Others: Enhancing a Postgraduate Product Design Programme through Interdisciplinary Industry Collaboration. In DesignEd Asia, 2012. Hong Kong. Retrieved from http://www.designedasia.com/proceedings.php
2011	Design output	Inder, S., & Pilcher, M. (2011). Williams Warn Personal Brewer [Stainless Steel, Machine, Miscellaenous].
2011	Design output	Inder, S. (2011). Make My Mod [mixed media].

Sharon Evans-Mikellis

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Evans-Mikellis, S. (2012, September). Future Forms; A methodological investigation for garment shape innovation in knitwear design. Presented at the In the loop 3: the voices of knitting. Winchester, Southampton, U.K.
2011	Awarded Research Master's Thesis	Evans-Mikellis, S. C. (2011). Future Forms:A methodological investigation for garment shape innovation in knitwear design (Unpublished Master's Thesis/Postgraduate Dissertation). AUT University, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Evans-Mikellis, S. (2011). New Product Development in Knitted Textiles. In L. Horne (Ed.), New product development in textiles, Innovation and production. (pp.45-63). Cambridge, U.K.: Woodhead Publishing Ltd.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Evans-Mikellis, S. C. (2011, August). Future Forms:A methodological investigation for garment shape innovation in knitwear design. In AUT School of Art and Design's annual Postgraduate Research Conference. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Evans-Mikellis, S. (2011, April). Future Forms:A methodological investigation for garment shape innovation in knitwear. In Get Knitted - Knit symposium. Auckland, New Zealand.

Simon McIntyre

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Exhibition	McIntyre, S. (2012). Sum of the Parts, group exhibition, North Head Gallery [Painting (on ply). Items:2]. Auckland: North Head Gallery, 11 August-30 August.
2012	Exhibition	McIntyre, S. (2012). 5 Years, group exhibition, Tim Melville Gallery [Painting - Midday (Negative). Items:1]. Auckland: Tim Melville Gallery, 13 July-25 August.
2012	Exhibition	McIntyre, S. (2012). Wallace Art Award Travelling Exhibition, Pataka Museum [Painting. Items:1]. W. Brown D. Cherrie & S. Mitchell (Curators). Porirua: Pataka Museum, 1 December-24 February.
2012	Exhibition	McIntyre, S. (2012). Wallace Art Award Finalists Exhibition, Wallace Arts Trust Gallery [Painting. Items:1]. W. Brown D. Cherrie & S. Mitchell (Curators). Auckland: Wallace Arts Trust Gallery, 4 September-11 November.
2012	Exhibition	McIntyre, S. (2012). Drawings 2012, NorthArt Gallery [Works on paper. Items:2]. Auckland: NorthArt Gallery, 13 August-2 September.
2012	Exhibition	McIntyre, S. (2012). Too Little Too Late, group exhibition, Snake Pit Gallery [Painting. Items:1]. Auckland: Snake Pit Gallery, 20 June-4 July.
2012	Exhibition	McIntyre, S. (2012). Rear Vision, group exhibition, NorthArt Gallery [Paintings. Items:4]. Auckland: NorthArt Gallery, 26 March-15 April.

2012	Exhibition	McIntyre, S. (2012). There and Back, solo exhibition, Tim Melville Gallery [Paintings on paper and canvas. Items:21 artworks]. Auckland: Tim Melville Gallery, 17 April-19 May.
2011	Exhibition	McIntyre, S. (2011). Drawings, Exhibition at NorthArt Gallery, Auckland [Acrylic on Paper. Items:750 x 1000mm, 2 pieces]. Auckland: NorthArt Gallery, 25 July-14 August.

Simon John Clark

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Exhibition	Clark, S. J., Blake, M., Braithwaite, J., Ching, R., Waldrom, G., Martinson, P., Packer, J. (2012). The Surreal. Group Show [Oil on Board. Items:Five]. S. Higgenson (Curator). 18 Dowling St Dunedin New Zealand: Milford Galleries, 4 February-29 February.

Stephen David Reay

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Reay, S. D., & Denton, A. (2012). Urban Ecologies for Sustainable Futures: The Role of Art + Design [Abstract]. In 4TH ASLEC-ANZ BIENNIAL CONFERENCE- REGARDING THE EARTH: ECOLOGICAL VISION IN WORD AND IMAGE. Melbourne, Australia.
2012	Conference contribution - Other	Jamieson, N., Denton, A., & Reay, S. D. (2012). Scale - Time - Complexity: Engaging, Entangling and Communicating Ecology. Paper presented at the International Society of Electronic Arts. Albuquerque.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Cochrane, T., Reay, S., Gaziulusoy, I., & Inder, S. (2012). Augmenting the Design Thinking Studio. In M. Brown, M. Hartnett, & T. Stewart, T. (Eds.), Ascilite 2012: Future Challenges, Sustainable Futures. Massey University.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Reay, S., & Withell, A. (2012). Learning from Others: Enhancing a Postgraduate Product Design Programme through Interdisciplinary Industry Collaboration. In DesignEd Asia, 2012. Hong Kong. Retrieved from http://www.designedasia.com/proceedings.php
2012	Exhibition	Denton, A., & Reay, S. D. (2012). S 36° 44' 18" E 174° 36' 24" [two channel video installation. Items:2]. M. Laing & C. Huddleston (Curators). St Paul St. Gallery, 10 May-10 May.
2012	Journal article	Withell, A., & Reay, S. (2012). From product design to design thinking: The establishment of a new product/industrial design programme in New Zealand. Australian Journal of Industrial Design, 1(1), 27-37. Retrieved from http://www.idenjournal.com/
2012	Journal article	Withell, A., & Reay, S. D. (2012). From Product Design to Design Thinking: The establishment of a new product/industrial design programme in New Zealand. Industrial Designers Education Network, 1(1), 27-37. Retrieved from http://www.idenjournal.com/
2012	Journal article	Reay, S. D., Glare, T. R., & Brownbridge, M. (2012). Hylastes ater (Curculionidae: Scolytinae) Affecting Pinus radiata Seedling Establishment in New Zealand. Psyche: Zeitschrift fuer Psychoanalyse und ihre Anwendungen. doi:10.1155/2012/590619
2012	Journal article	Brownbridge, M., Reay, S. D., Nelson, T. L., & Glare, T. R. (2012). Persistence of Beauveria bassiana (Ascomycota: Hypocreales) as an endophyte following inoculation of radiata pine seed and seedlings. Biological Control, 61(3), 194-200.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Reay, S. D. (2011). Re-designing walls as ecosystems in urban areas: a collaboration between ecology and design [Abstract]. In C. Bycroft, & W. Shaw (Eds.), Ecology in the Heartland., (pp.88-88). Rotorua, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Glare, T. R., Reay, S. D., Brownbridge, M., McKinnon, M., & Nelson, T. L. (2011). Natural occurrence and artificial establishment in Pinus radiata seeds and roots with Beauveria bassiana. Presented at the International Congress on Invertebrate Pathology and Microbial Control & 44th Annual Meeting of the Society for Invertebrate Pathology. Halifax, Canada.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Reay, S., Grupp, I., Singamneni, S., Diegel, O., & de Beer, D. (2011). An investigation into 3d printing of ceramic structures. In 1st international conference on sustainable intelligent manufacturing. Leiria, Portugal.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Reay, S., Grupp, I., Singamneni, S., Diegel, O., & de Beer, D. (2011). Ceramic structures with controlled porosity through low-cost 3D printing. In 16th European Forum on Rapid Prototyping. Paris, France. Retrieved from http://www.code80.net/afpr/content/assises/2011/AN/v_index.htm
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., & Reay, S. (2011). Engaging postgraduate students with business through design thinking experiential workshops. In T. Jachna, & Y. Lam (Eds.), Education into Industry: Collaboration, Transition, Mutation, (pp.115-127). DesignEd Asia Conference Secretariat.

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Reay, S. D., & Withell, A. (2011). How Can Rapid Product Development Support Sustainable Product Design Research? In 08 Feb 2011. AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Diegel, O., Grupp, I., & Reay, S. (2011). Porous ceramic filters through 3D printing. In P. Bartolo (Ed.), Innovative Developments in Virtual and Physical Prototyping. CRC Press.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Diegel, O., & Reay, S. (2011). Software tools for rapid prototype as design. In P. Bartolo (Ed.), Innovative Developments in Virtual and Physical Prototyping, (pp.539-544). CRC Press.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Reay, S. D. (2011). The role of interdisciplinary collaboration for sustainable product innovation to support urban biodiversity. In Z. Haoming, P. Korvenmaa, & L. Xin (Eds.), The Tao of Sustainability: an international conference on sustainable design strategies in a global context, (pp.457-463). Hustp.
2011	Conference contribution - Poster	Reay, S. D. (2011). Designing walls as ecosystems in urban environments. Poster presented at the 25th International Congress for Conservation Biology. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Poster	Withell, A., Reay, S., & Diegel, O. (2011). Rapid Prototyping in Education: A Case Study of RPaD. Poster presented at the 12th Conference on Rapid Design, Prototyping & Manufacturing. United Kingdom.
2011	Journal article	Reay, S. D., McCool, J. P., & Withell, A. (2011). Exploring the Feasibility of Cradle to Cradle (Product) Design: Perspectives from New Zealand Scientists. Journal of Sustainable Development, 4(1), 36-44.
2011	Journal article	Diegel, O., Singamneni, S., Reay, S., & Withell, A. (2011). Improving Product Design through Rapid Prototype as Design. Asian International Journal of Science and Technology in Production and Manufacturing Engineering (AIJSTPME), Vol.4(No.4)
2011	Journal article	Glare, T. R., Reay, S. D., & Etxebeste, I. (2011). Options for control of scolytid beetles that attack pines. CAB Reviews: Perspectives in Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Nutrition and Natural Resources, 6. doi:10.1079/PAVSNNR20116051
2011	Journal article	Diegel, O., Singamneni, S., Reay, S., & Withell, A. (2011). Sustainable product design through additive manufacturing. Asian International Journal of Science and Technology in Production and Manufacturing Engineering (AIJSTPME), Vol.4(No.1)

Susan Andrea Gallagher

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Artwork or artefact	Gallagher, S. A., & Tapuni, N. (2011). You for Me [Miniature Performance & Moving image installation; 1 piece, 1m by 1m]. Prague: Prague Quadrennial of Performance Design & Space.
2011	Design output	Gallagher, S. A., & Collins, T. (2011). Fly-Tower Exhibition of New Zealand Performance Design.
2011	Exhibition	Gallagher, S. A. (2011). Auckland Arts Festival 2011, Visual Arts Programme, Fly-Tower Performance Design Installation. [9m high exhibition tower. Items: Fly-Tower structure housed 8 performance installation works]. S. Gallagher & T. Collins (Curators). Auckland, New Zealand: AUT University, WA building, 5 March-13 March.
2011	Exhibition	Collins, T., Gallagher, S., Braddock, C., Cross, D., Brown, C., Tapuni, N., Eversfield, D. (2011). Prague Quadrennial: 12th International Exhibition of Performance Design and Space. New Zealand National Exhibition Pavilion: FLY-TOWER. S. Gallagher & Collins, T (Curators). Prague, Czech Republic: National Gallery Veletrzni Palace.
2011	Oral Presentation	Gallagher, S. A. (2011, March). Performance Designer & Artist Talk. AK11 Visual Arts Programme: Fly-Tower Installation. Presented at the AUT University, next to Fly-Tower Installation, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Gallagher, S. A. (2011, March). Panel Performance/Art, Auckland Arts Festival's In Conversation Series. Presented at the Spiegeltent, Aotea Square, the Edge.

Tina (Anna-Christina) Engels-Schwarzpaul

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Engels-Schwarzpaul, A. -C. (2012). Globalised Desk-top Skirmishes? Reporting from the colonies. In U. Brandes, & M. Erlhoff (Eds.), My Desk is my Castle. Exploring Personalisation Cultures (pp.210-228). Basel: Birkhäuser Architecture.

2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Engels-Schwarzpaul, A. -C., & Refiti, A. (2012). Fale Samoa and Europe's Extended Boundaries: Performing Place and Identity. Presented at the EAHN European Architectural History Network, Second International Meeting. Brussels, Belgium.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Engels-Schwarzpaul, A. -C., & Refiti, A. (2012). Fale Samoa and Europe's Extended Boundaries: Performing Place and Identity. In H. Heynen, & J. Gosseye (Eds.), Proceedings of the 2nd International Conference of the European Architectural History Network, (pp.337-344). Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie van België voor Wetenschappen en Kunsten.
2012	Journal article	Engels-Schwarzpaul, A. -C. (2012). Access/Arrival: Welcoming difference. ACCESS: Critical Perspectives on Communication, Cultural & Policy Studies, 31(1), 81-87.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Engels-Schwarzpaul, A. -C., & Simati, B. (2011). Fale Samoa at Tropical Islands Resort, Germany: Performing Samoa to the World. Presented at the Samoa Conference II. National University of Samoa.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Engels-Schwarzpaul, T. (2011). Indigenising research at AUT School of Art and Design: A report on experience. Presented at the EOPHEA. Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Engels-Schwarzpaul, T., Engels-Schwarzpaul, A. -C., Tuminelli, P., & Marshall, T. (2011). MobMobility. Paper presented at the Köln International Summit on Design "Design between Utopia and Dystopia". Cologne, Germany.
2011	Journal article	Douglas, A., & Engels-Schwarzpaul, A. -C. (2011). Introduction: Aspects of interiority. Interstices: Journal of Architecture and Related Arts, 12, 5-9. Retrieved from http://interstices.ac.nz/wp-content/uploads/2011/11/INT12_intro.pdf
2011	Journal article	Engels-Schwarzpaul, A. -C. (2011). Restless containers: Thinking interior space – across cultures. Interstices: Journal of Architecture and Related Arts, 12, tba-tba.
2011	Journal article	Engels-Schwarzpaul, A. -C., & Emadi, A. (2011). Thresholds as spaces of potentiality: Non-traditional PhD candidatures in art and design. ACCESS Critical Perspectives on Communication, Cultural and Policy Studies, 30(2), 2011.

Welby Ings

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Ings, W. (2012, December). Trading beyond experience: Beyond the art of formula. [Keynote]. Presented at the School of Rehabilitation & Occupational Studies Learning & Teaching Day.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Ings, W. (2012, August). The Ballet of Pavlov's Dogs: The limitations of performance-based assessment in research, learning and teaching. [Keynote]. Presented at the WINTEC: INSPIRE research conference and professional development day.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Ings, W. (2012, August). The Back of Beyond: Universities, research, learning and the nature of thought. [Keynote]. Presented at the 2012 AUT University Postgraduate Conference. Auckland New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Ings, W. (2012, June). Touching the Impossible [Keynote]. Presented at the Welby Ings: Professorial address. Auckland, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Ings, W. (2012). Inside Out: Mindfulness and Queer cultural framing. Presented at the 2012 Annual Conference—Mindfulness Special Interest Group School of Education: Wisdom Traditions and Universities. Auckland New Zealand.
2012	Journal article	Ings, W. (2012). Drawing into being: Ideation as multimodal thinking. Multimodal communication, 1(3), 211-231. Retrieved from http://mmcommunication.aut.ac.nz/?q=tc13
2012	Journal article	Ings, W. (2012). Trade Talk: The historical metamorphosis of the language of the New Zealand male prostitute between 1900-1981. Women's History Review, 21(5), 773-791.
2012	Oral Presentation	Ings, W. (2012, March). The creative scholar: Practice-led PhDs in art & design. Presented at the Utrecht School of the Arts, Lange Viestraat 2, Utrecht.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Ings, W. (2011). An assortment of small anomalies. In I. Hay (Ed.), Inspiring Academics: Learning with the World's Great University Teachers. London: Open University Press.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Ings, W. (2011). Dockers, poofter rorters and privates: a historical overview of male prostitution in New Zealand. Presented at the 2nd Asia Pacific Outgames Human Rights Conference Strength In Diversity: Connect, Collaborate, Inspire. Wellington.

2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Ings, W. (2011). The Crooked Mile: a consideration of the learning journeys of queer students undertaking postgraduate theses in Art & Design. Presented at the 2nd Asia Pacific Outgames Human Rights Conference Strength In Diversity: Connect, Collaborate, Inspire. Wellington.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ings, W. (2011, December). Horizons without roadmaps: Research, teaching and creativity. In AUT School of Education Year Book. AUT.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ings, W. (2011). The internal pathway of the self: supervisory implications of autobiographical, practice-led Ph.D. design theses. In Doctoral Education in Design, (15 pages). Hong Kong. Retrieved from http://www.sd.polyu.edu.hk/DocEduDesign2011/proceeding.php
2011	Film and Video	Ings, W. (Director). (2011). Munted. MF Films with support from the New Zealand Film Commission and Creative New Zealand.
2011	Journal article	Ings, W. (2011). Managing Heuristics as a Method of Inquiry in Autobiographical Graphic Design Theses. <i>International Journal of Art & Design Education</i> , 30(2).
2011	Journal article	Ings, W. (2011). The compromised voice: A consideration of typography as a linguistic expression of gay identity in the silent film boy. <i>International Journal of Linguistics</i> , 3(1), 1-18. doi:10.5296/ijl.v3i1.776

William Taylor

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Other	Boland, P., Levack, W., Taylor, W., Weatherall, M., McPherson, K., Fadyl, J., Siegert, R. (2012). Recovery and rehabilitation: What happens when the health professionals stop coming? Paper presented at the New Zealand Association of Occupational Therapists Conference. Hamilton, New Zealand.

B - Research Outputs

Communication Studies

Alan Robert Cocker

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Cocker, A. R. (2012, September). Picturing Colonial Settlement. Presented at the Media Histories: New Zealand, Australia, South Pacific. AUT, Auckland, New Zealand.
2012	Journal article	Cocker, A. R. (2012). Picturing colonial New Zealand: Charles Spencer's images of the 'Eighth Wonder of the World', the Pink and White Terraces. <i>The International Journal of the Image</i> , 2(4), 21-32.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Cocker, A. R. (2011, September). Picturing Colonial New Zealand: Charles Spencer's images of the 'eighth wonder of the world', the Pink and White Terraces. In P. Kalantzis-Cope, & E. Kasak (Eds.), <i>Second International Conference on the Image</i> . San Sebastian, Spain.
2011	Other form of output	Cocker, A. R. (2011). Despite Murdoch the press remains a force for good. [Newspaper; 800 words]. <i>NZHerald</i> , p.A11-p.A11. Auckland: NZHerald.
2011	Other form of output	Cocker, A. R. (2011). Adequate China media overview but little that challenges [Book Review]. <i>Pacific Journalism Review: Adequate China media overview but little that challenges</i> , 17(1), 242-244. Auckland, New Zealand: Pacific Media Centre. Retrieved from http://www.pjreview.info/
2011	Other form of output	Cocker, A. R. (2011). Sell-off of RNZ's two grand pianos seems a bit off-key [Newspaper; 800words]. A11-A11. Auckland, New Zealand: New Zealand Herald. Retrieved from http://www.nzherald.co.nz/

Allan Blake Lee

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Awarded Research Master's Thesis	Lee, A. B. (2012). Influences on consumers' KiwiSaver investment fund choices (Unpublished Master's Thesis/Postgraduate Dissertation). AUT University.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Lee, A. B., Hyde, K. F., & Xu, Y. (2012). Influences on consumer choice of pension fund: The case of New Zealand's KiwiSaver pension scheme. Presented at the Association for Consumer Research. Queenstown, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Lee, A. B., & Treadwell, G. (2012). Online style - a hornets' nest, or You don't need to know Shakespeare to do that. Presented at the Journalism Association of Australia. Melbourne, Australia.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Lee, A. B., & Treadwell, G. (2011). Developing house style guides for online journalism: a comparison of editors' views on both sides of the Tasman [Plenary]. Presented at the Journalism Education Association of New Zealand. Hamilton New Zealand.

Allison Oosterman

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Awarded Research Master's Thesis	Oosterman, A. (2012). A Tangled Web (Unpublished Master's Thesis/Postgraduate Dissertation). AUT University, Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Oosterman, A. L. (2011, December). The subject as love object: A biographical conundrum. Presented at the The Headliners: Early Australasian press biographies conference. Sydney.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Oosterman, A. (2011, November). Vices and Virtues: Radical journalist William Freeman Kitchen. Presented at the Australian Media Traditions. Melbourne.

2011	Journal article	Oosterman, A. (2011). The subject as love object: Malcolm Ross - a biographical conundrum. <i>Australian Journalism Review</i> , 33(2), 51-60. Retrieved from http://www.jea.org.au/index.htm
2011	Journal article	Oosterman, A. (2011). Truth: An institution that refused to be institutionalised [Book Review]. <i>Pacific Journalism Review</i> , 17(1), 231-234. Retrieved from http://www.pjreview.info/

Anselm Bradford

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Authored Book	Casario, M., Wormser, N., Bradford, A., Saltzman, D., Reid, J., & Improtta, F. (2012). <i>CSS3 solutions</i> . New York, USA: friendsofED. Retrieved from http://www.amazon.com/CSS3-Solutions-Essential-Techniques-Developers/dp/143024335X/ref=sr_1_1?s=books&ie=UTF8&qid=1355271912&sr=1-1&keywords=143024335X#reader_143024335X
2011	Artwork or artefact	Bradford, A. (2011). Lonely Planet How to Land a Jumbo Jet (contributed work) [Printed Medium; 4]. Lonely Planet.
2011	Authored Book	Bradford, A., & Haine, P. (2011). <i>Html5 Mastery</i> . Friends of Ed. Retrieved from http://www.amazon.com/HTML5-Mastery-Semantics-Standards-Styling/dp/1430238615/ref=pd_sxp_f_pt
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Bradford, A. (2011, October). HTML5: What does it all mean? Presented at the Wellington Creative Camp. Wellington, New Zealand.
2011	Exhibition	Bradford, A. (2011). <i>Speaking Trees</i> [Interactive Media]. J. Francis & D. Hutchesson (Curators). Auckland Central, New Zealand: Screenplay at THE EDGE, 28 February-13 March.

Averill Gordon

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Authored Book	Gordon, A. E. (2011). <i>Public Relations</i> . Oxford UK: Oxford University Press. Retrieved from http://www.oup.com/uk/orc/bin/9780199565740/
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Gordon, A. (2011). Collaborative Web-based Communication in Global Virtual Teams [Abstract]. In W. Hope (Ed.), <i>JMAD conference: Political Economy of COmmunication</i> . Auckland. Retrieved from https://dev.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/study-areas/communications/profile/media-networks/journalism,-media-and-democracy-research-centre/conferences
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Gordon, A. (2011, May). Comparing the Science of project management with the art of human relationships [Plenary]. Presented at the PRINZ Annual Conference. Rotorua, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Cochrane, T, Bateman, R, Buchen, I, Camacho, M, Gordon, A., Keegan, H, Rhodes, D, (2011, November). <i>Mlearning 2.0: Fostering International Collaboration</i> . In 4th International Conference of Education, Research and Innovation. Madrid. Retrieved from http://library.iated.org/view/COCHRANE2011MLE

Barrymore John King

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	King, B. J. (2012). Los Angeles as a remembered and dismembered City [Abstract]. In <i>IAMCR 2012 Proceedings</i> , (pp.637-638). IAMCR. Retrieved from http://iamcr.org/congress/durban2012
2011	Chapter or section in books	King, B. J. (2011). <i>Culture Technology and Market: National competition and city development</i> . (pp.48-59). China: the Presshouse of Communication University of China.
2011	Chapter or section in books	King, B. J. (2011). <i>Existential Sociology. Historical Developments and Theoretical approaches in Sociology</i> (pp.364-376). UNESCO.
2011	Chapter or section in books	King, B. J. (2011). <i>Stardom, Celebrity and the Para-confession</i> . UK: Routledge.
2011	Chapter or section in books	King, B. J. (2011). <i>Existential Sociology</i> . . UNESCO/Encyclopedia of Life Support Sciences.

2011	Journal article	King, B. J. (2011). Articulating Digital Stardom. <i>Celebrity Studies</i> , 2(3), 247-262. Retrieved from http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/19392397.2011.609331
------	-----------------	--

Charlotte Jane Berney

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Awarded Research Master's Thesis	Berney, C. J. (2012). Anything you can do we can do better An exploration using the method of grounded theory into whether successful creative dyadic teams share any characteristics with one another (Unpublished Master's Thesis/Postgraduate Dissertation). AUT University.

Danielle Louise Mulrennan

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Mulrennan, D. L., Sissons, H. A., & Cochrane, T. (2011, December). Journalism 2.0: Exploring the impact of social media on journalism education. Presented at the 3rd annual multimodal research centre conference. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Mulrennan, D. L. (2011, December). Mulrennan, D.L. (2011, December 2). Deaf and the news: finding a path to better knowledge. In 2nd annual multimodal research centre conference. Auckland, New Zealand. Presented at the 2nd annual multimodal research centre conference. Auckland.

David Andrew Brown

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Brown, D. A., & Parsons, A. (2012, June). Nothing else : The case of using the ingredients label as part of the brand. Presented at the ANZMAC 2012. Ehrenberg-Bass University of South Australia, Adelaide.

David Telfer Robie

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Robie, D. (2012). Iconic media environmental images of Oceania: Challenging corporate news for solutions. In M. Prasad, & D. Robie (Eds.), <i>Oceans, Islands and Skies: Proceedings of the Oceanic Conference on Creativity and Climate Change</i> (pp.23-47). Suva, Fiji: University of the South Pacific Pacific Media Centre, AUT University.
2012	Chapter or section in books	Robie, D. (2012). Country titled [Author contributed research chapters/sections on Fiji, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Samoa, Solomon Islands and Tonga]. In K. D. Karlekar, & J. Dunham (Eds.), <i>[World] Press freedom in 2012: Breakthrough and pushback in the Middle East</i> . New York: Freedom House.
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Robie, D. (2012). Peace journalism in the South Pacific : A media and democracy model in Timor-Leste and West Papua [Abstract]. In <i>Democracy in the Pacific</i> . Macmillan Brown Centre for Pacific Studies. Retrieved from http://www.pacs.canterbury.ac.nz/dp2012/
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Robie, D. (2012, December). Coups, conflicts and human rights: Pacific media challenges in the digital age [Keynote]. Presented at the Inaugural professorial address. Auckland, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Joseph, B., & Robie, D. (2012). The visibility of conflicts as ethical necessity: A West Papua case study. Presented at the International Association for Media and Communication Research (IAMCR). Durban, South Africa.
2012	Conference contribution - Other	Robie, D. (2012, March). Credibility of social media: Trust - should the public believe what they're told? Paper presented at the Second Pacific Media Summit. Pacific Harbour, Fiji.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Robie, D. (2012). Peace journalism in the South Pacific: A critical reflexive approach to Timor-Leste and West Papua. In <i>Forty years of media and communication in Asia</i> . AMIC, Singapore. Retrieved from http://www.amic.org.sg/conference/conf2012/Cd/programme-day02B.html
2012	Edited Book	Robie, D., Lidberg, J., & Nash, C. (Eds.) (2012). <i>Rebuilding public trust in journalism</i> . Auckland, NZ: Pacific Media Centre, AUT University. Retrieved from http://search.informit.com.au/browsePublication;py=2012;vol=18;res=IELHSS;issn=1023-9499;iss=2
2012	Edited Book	Prasad, M., & Robie, D. (Eds.) (2012). <i>Dreadlocks : Oceans, islands and skies</i> . Suva, Fiji: University of the South Pacific Pacific Media Centre, AUT University. Retrieved from http://www.pmc.aut.ac.nz/publications/dreadlocks-creativity-and-climate-change-pacific

2012	Edited Book	Morton, T., Bacon, W., & Robie, D. (Eds.) (2012). 'Back to the source' investigative journalism. Auckland: Pacific Journalism Review. Retrieved from http://search.informit.com.au/browsePublication;py=2012;vol=18;res=IELHSS;issn=1023-9499;iss=1
2012	Journal article	Robie, D. (2012). How 'alternative' media can again be mainstream. Pacific Journalism Review. (18), 199-202. Retrieved from http://search.informit.com.au/documentSummary;dn=854888963065565;res=IELHSS
2012	Journal article	Robie, D. (2012). Gossana cave siege tragic tale of betrayal. Pacific Journalism Review, 18(2), 212-216. Retrieved from http://search.informit.com.au/documentSummary;dn=855000760893114;res=IELHSS
2012	Journal article	Lidberg, J., & Robie, D. (2012). Trust and transparency. Pacific Journalism Review, 18(2), 6-12. Retrieved from http://search.informit.com.au/documentSummary;dn=853491490221200;res=IELHSS
2012	Journal article	Robie, D. (2012). Independent journalism in the South Pacific: Two campus-based media case studies in Fiji and New Zealand. Global Media Journal: Australian Edition, 6. Retrieved from http://www.commart.uws.edu.au/gmjau/v6_2012_1/david_robie_AA.html
2012	Journal article	Robie, D. (2012). 'Drugs, guns and gangs': Case studies on Pacific states and how they deploy NZ media regulators. Pacific Journalism Review, 18(1), 105-127. Retrieved from http://www.pjreview.info/articles/drugs-guns-and-gangs-case-studies-pacific-states-and-how-they-deploy-nz-media-regulators
2012	Journal article	Robie, D. (2012). Bearing witness in 40 years of Greenpeace chronicles [Book review]. Pacific Journalism Review, 18, 232-237. Retrieved from http://search.informit.com.au/documentSummary;dn=379040143539314;res=IELHSS
2012	Journal article	Robie, (2012). Democracy and the price of silence [Book review]. Pacific Journalism Review, 18, 246-251. Retrieved from http://search.informit.com.au/documentSummary;dn=377847633378790;res=IELHSS
2012	Other form of output	Robie, D. (2012). Deliberative journalism [Daily newspaper]. Suva, Fiji: The Fiji Times. Retrieved from http://www.fijitimes.com/story.aspx?id=211718
2012	Other form of output	Robie, D. (2012). Cafe Pacific : Media freedom and transparency [Digital publication]. 18(1) Auckland: Pacific Media Centre, AUT University. Retrieved from http://nzlc.natlib.govt.nz/cgi-bin/Pwebrecon.cgi?BBID=7691983
2012	Scholarly edition	Robie, D. (2012). Coups, conflicts and human rights : Pacific media challenges in the digital age. In Pacific Media Centre, AUT University.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Robie, D. T. (2011). The campus and the newsroom: Papua New Guinean media in education profile. In E. Papoutsaki, M. McManus, & P. Matbob (Eds.), Communication, Culture and Society in Papua New Guinea: Yu tok wanem? (pp.186-198). Madang, Papua New Guinea: Divine Word University.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Robie, D. (2011). Research sections on Fiji, New Zealand, Kiribati, Papua New Guinea, Samoa and Tonga. In K. D. Karlekar (Ed.), Freedom of the Press 2010: Broad setbacks to global media freedom [Online publication] (1-261 pages). New York: Freedom House.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Robie, D. (2011). Creative Commons and a Pacific media 'hub': A news education model amid crisis [Abstract]. In "Reporting, Resilience and Recovery in Times of Crisis" - Journalism Education Association of Australia (JEA) annual conference. Adelaide, South Australia. Retrieved from http://jeaa.org.au/conference.htm
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Robie, D. (2011). Independent journalism in the South Pacific: Two campus-based media case studies in Fiji and New Zealand [Abstract]. In 20th AMIC annual conference: Taking stock of media and communication studies: The challenges and opportunities of globalisation, new media and the rise of Asia, (pp.47-47). Asian Media Information and Communication Centre. Retrieved from http://amic.org.sg/conference/conf2011/index.htm
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Robie, D. (2011, December). 'Drugs, guns and gangs' and a growing Pacific state tendency to deploy NZ media regulators to stifle investigative reportage. In W. Bacon, & T. Morton (Eds.), "Back to the Source" Investigative Journalism conference. University of Technology, Sydney. Retrieved from http://www.acij.uts.edu.au/pdfs/b2source-program.pdf

2011	Edited Book	Robie, D., Bacon, W., & Bonfiglioli, C. (Eds.) (2011). Media, diversity and community. Auckland, NZ: Pacific Journalism Review. Retrieved from http://search.informit.com.au/browsePublication;py=2011;vol=17;res=E-LIBRARY;issn=1023-9499;iss=2
2011	Edited Book	Robie, D., & Johnson, R. (Eds.) (2011). New investigative journalism strategies. Auckland, New Zealand: Pacific Media Centre, AUT University. Retrieved from http://search.informit.com.au/browsePublication;py=2011;vol=17;res=E-LIBRARY;issn=1023-9499;iss=1
2011	Journal article	Perrottet, A., & Robie, D. (2011). Pacific media freedom 2011: A status report. Pacific Journalism Review, 17(2). Retrieved from http://search.informit.com.au/documentSummary;dn=485458728585029;res=E-LIBRARY
2011	Journal article	Robie, D. (2011). Conflict reporting in the South Pacific: Why peace journalism has a chance. The Journal of Pacific Studies, 32(2), 221-240. Retrieved from http://www.usp.ac.fj/fileadmin/files/Institutes/jps/PDF/Vol31_2/Article_5_-_David_Robie.pdf
2011	Journal article	Robie, D. (2011). Iconic media environmental images of Oceania: Challenging corporate news for solutions. Dreadlocks [Special edition: Incorporating the Proceedings of Oceans, Islands and Skies - Oceanic Conference on Creativity and Climate Change]., 6/7, 23-47. Retrieved from http://www.pmc.aut.ac.nz/publications/dreadlocks-creativity-and-climate-change
2011	Journal article	Robie, D. (2011). Independent journalism in the South Pacific: Two campus-based media case studies in Fiji, New Zealand. Global Media Journal: Australian Edition, 5(1). Retrieved from http://www.commart.uws.edu.au/gmjau/index.html
2011	Other form of output	Robie, D. (2011). Testimony to a paradise exposed [Book review] [Research journal]. The Journal of Pacific Studies, 2 Suva, Fiji: School of Social and Economic Development, University of the South Pacific. Retrieved from http://www.usp.ac.fj/jps/index.html
2011	Other form of output	Robie, D. (2011). Globalisation Ghosts and the Gatekeepers [Book Review] [Research journal]. 245-248. Auckland, NZ: Pacific Journalism Review. Retrieved from http://search.informit.com.au/documentSummary;dn=099439463028900;res=E-LIBRARY
2011	Other form of output	Robie, D. (2011). Reinventing Muckraking [Editorial] [Research journal]. 5-9. Auckland, NZ: Pacific Journalism Review. Retrieved from http://search.informit.com.au/documentSummary;dn=098377383667182;res=E-LIBRARY
2011	Other form of output	Robie, D. (2011). Pacific Media Centre Online [Digital]. In D. Robie (Ed.), Auckland, NZ: Pacific Media Centre. Retrieved from http://www.pmc.aut.ac.nz/
2011	Scholarly edition	Robie, D. (2011). Conference proceedings of the Media, Investigative Journalism and Technology (MIJT) international conference at AUT University, Auckland, Aotearoa/New Zealand, on 4/5 December 2010. In Pacific Media Centre.

Diane Patricia Musgrave

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Film and Video	Musgrave, D. (Producer), & La Trobe, A. (Director). (2011). Closed Doors [Television Series]. Auckland, New Zealand: Stratos and Triangle TV.
2011	Film and Video	Musgrave, D., Lavranos, E. (Producers), & Al-Sa'afin, A. (Director). (2011). Struggling Butterfly [Television Series]. Auckland, New Zealand: Stratos and Triangle TV.
2011	Film and Video	Musgrave, D. (Producer), & Maddison, E. (Director). (2011). We Don't Wear Black [Television Series]. Auckland, New Zealand: Stratos and Triangle Television.

Eileen Pamela Lavranos

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Lavranos, E. P. (2012). Documentary and carer narratives; providing an opportunity for participation [Abstract]. In R. Freedman (Ed.), Social Participation: Knowledge, Policy and Practice. Melbourne, Australia. Retrieved from http://www.latrobe.edu.au/isp/ISP%20Conference/Group%2009/Lavranos.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Lavranos, E. P., Lavranos, E. P., & Kelly, E. J. (2011, December). "Sometimes I hate them": In what ways do identity and subjectivity currently influence forms of documentary expression. In G. Peters (Ed.), Expanding Documentary, (pp.114-120). Auckland, New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.aut.ac.nz/communications/expanding-documentary

Elizabeth Hoyle

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Oral Presentation	Hoyle, E. (2011, May). Teaching filmmaking to children in a rural setting in New Zealand. Presented at the Berlin-Brandenburg Academy of Sciences and Humanities, Berlin, Germany, Berlin.

Geraldene Peters

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Peters, G. (2012). "Structure of Feeling" and the difference documentary makes [Abstract]. In Visible Evidence XIX. Canberra, Australia. Retrieved from http://www.visibleevidence2012.com/
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Peters, G. (2012). Film work and creativity: Political and alternative film making in 1940s Aotearoa–New Zealand [Abstract]. In Media Histories: New Zealand, Australia, South Pacific. Auckland, Aotearoa New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/study-areas/communications/profile/media-networks/journalism,-media-and-democracy-research-centre/conferences
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Peters, G., & Lehman, K. (2012, May). Documentary and participatory media in Venezuela. Presented at the Latin American Studies Association 2012 Congress. San Francisco, United States.
2012	Film and Video	Peters, G., Lehman, K. (Producers), Peters, G., & Lehman, K. (Directors). (2012). People's Media Venezuela [Video Documentary].
2011	Chapter or section in books	Peters, G. (2011). Māori media and social movements in Aotearoa [Encyclopedia Entry]. In J. Downing (Ed.), Encyclopedia of social movement media (pp.310-311). London: Sage Publications.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Peters, G. (2011). Patu! [Book Section]. In J. Bennett, & R. Beirne (Eds.), Making film and television histories: Australia and New Zealand (pp.46-51). London: IB Tauris.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Peters, G. (2011). Political and alternative filmmaking WWII to 1950. In D. Pivac, F. with Stark, & L. McDonald (Eds.), New Zealand film: An illustrated history (pp.102-127). Wellington: Te Papa Press.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Peters, G. (2011). Documentary and affective economies in the work of Vanguard Films [Abstract]. In G. Peters (Ed.), Expanding documentary conference 2011: Refereed abstracts, (pp.30-31). AUT University.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Peters, G. (2011). The collective base in the documentary work of Vanguard Films [Abstract]. In Journalism Media and Democracy Conference. Auckland: AUT University.
2011	Other form of output	Peters, G. (2011). Vanguard Films [Sidebar Entry] [Book Section]. In D. Pivac, F. with Stark, & L. McDonald (Eds.), 201. Wellington: Te Papa Press.

Gregory John Treadwell

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Authored Book	Grundy, B, Hirst, M, Little, J, Hayes, M, & Treadwell, G. J. (2012). So you want to be a journalist?: Unplugged. Melbourne, Australia: Cambridge University Press.
2012	Chapter or section in books	Treadwell, G. J. (2012). Media. In S. Shaw, A. Haxell, & T. Weblemoe (Eds.), Communications across the Lifespan (pp.197-211). Melbourne, Australia: Oxford University Press.
2011	Journal article	Treadwell, G. J. (2011). Book review: Communication, Culture and Society in Papua New Guinea Yu Tok Wanem? Communication Journal of New Zealand, 12(2), 112-114.
2011	Oral Presentation	Treadwell, G. J., & Lee, A. (2011, December). Developing house style guides for online journalism: a comparison of editors' views on both sides of the Tasman. Presented at the Wintec, Hamilton, NZ.

Gudrun Frommherz

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Frommherz, G. (2012). Multimodality and ritual. In C. A. Chapelle (Ed.), The encyclopedia of applied linguistics. Wiley-Blackwell.

2012	Chapter or section in books	Frommherz, G. (2012). Multimodality and time. In C. A. Chapelle (Ed.), <i>The encyclopedia of applied linguistics</i> . Wiley-Blackwell.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Frommherz, G. (2011). Sacred time: Temporal rhythms in Aipan practice. In S. Norris (Ed.), <i>Multimodality in practice: Investigating theory-in-practice-through-method</i> . New York: Routledge.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Frommherz, G. (2011). Communication as Memes: The Example of Transhumanist Imagery. Presented at the 3rd Multimodal Research Conference: Research into Communication: Theory, method, and practice. Auckland, New Zealand.

Helen Alexandra Sissons

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Sissons, H. A. (2012). Multimodal communication: Transcribing multimodal interaction. <i>The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics</i> . Wiley-Blackwell.
2012	Chapter or section in books	Sissons, H. A. (2012). Srikant, Sarangi. <i>The Encyclopedia of Applied Linguistics</i> .
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Cochrane, T., Sissons, H. A., & Mulrennan, D. (2012). Journalism 2.0: Exploring the impact of mobile and social media on journalism education. In A. Sanchez, & P. Isaias (Eds.), <i>Proceedings of the IADIS International Conference on Mobile Learning 2012</i> , (pp.165-172). IADIS International Association for Development of the Information Society. Retrieved from http://www.iadis.org/ml2012/
2012	Journal article	Sissons, H. A. (2012). Journalism and public relations: A tale of two discourses. <i>Discourse and Communication</i> , 6(3), 273-294.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Sissons, H. (2011). Multi-modal exchanges and power relations in a public relations department. In S. Norris (Ed.), <i>Multimodality in Practice: Investigating theory-in practice-through-methodology</i> . London: Routledge.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Sissons, H. A., Cochrane, T., & Mulrennan, D. (2011, December). Journalism 2.0: Exploring the impact of social media on journalism education. Presented at the 3rd annual multimodal research centre conference. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Sissons, H. A. (2011, June). Journalist-source interactions at a press conference: a multi-modal analysis. Presented at the ALAAP. Cardiff, UK.
2011	Other form of output	Sissons, H. A. (2011). Review of the book <i>Rhetorical and Critical Approaches to Public Relations II</i> (2nd ed.) by Robert L. Heath, Elizabeth L. Toth, Damion Waymer (Eds.]. <i>Discourse & Communication</i> . <i>Discourse and Communication</i> , 5(3), 289-297. <i>Discourse and Communication</i> : Sage. Retrieved from http://dcm.sagepub.com/

Ishita Maheshwari Mendonsa

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Awarded Research Master's Thesis	Maheshwari, I. (2011). <i>Marked By Abortion: Narratives of Grief</i> . (Unpublished Master's Thesis/Postgraduate Dissertation) California State University, East Bay., United States.
2011	Oral Presentation	Young, G., & Mendonsa, I. (2011, July). Cultivating Intercultural Bravery: Mindfully Listening and Dialoguing into Differences That Matter. Presented at the 11th International Conference on Diversity, in Organizations, Communities and Nations., Cape Town, SA.
2011	Oral Presentation	Mendonsa, I. (2011, July). <i>Marked By Abortion: Unmuted Narratives of Grief</i> . Presented at the 11th International Conference on Diversity, in Organizations, Communities and Nations, Cape Town, SA.

James Osborne Nicholson

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Oral Presentation	Nicholson, J. O. (2011, September). 'Housing Problems':An experiment in documentary sound. Presented at the School of Communication Studies, AUT, WT Building, Wakefield St, Auckland.

Jim Marbrook

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Marbrook, J. (2011, December). Mental Notes: Considering documentary approaches to the stories of "psychiatric survivors". Presented at the Expanding Documentary. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Film and Video	Marbrook, J. (Producer), & Marbrook, J. (Director). (2011). Mental Notes [Motion Picture]. New Zealand Film Festival World Cinema Showcase: vfilms.
2011	Other form of output	Marbrook, J., Hern, T., & Napier Robertson, J. (2011). The Dark Horse. In G. Tetley, T. Fraser, J. Marbrook, T. Hern, & T. White (Eds.),

Joseph Peart

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Peart, J. (2011, May). Comparing the science of project management with the art of human relationships. Paper presented at the PRiNZ Annual Conference. Rotorua.

Khairiah Rahman

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Theunissen, P. S., & Rahman, K. A. (2012). Making choices in public relations planning: Are we reinforcing stereotypes. Presented at the Asian Congress for Media and Communication. Bangkok, Thailand.
2012	Journal article	Rahman, K. (2012). In search of the face to launch a thousand ships: Changing tides in cultural images of beauty. <i>The International Journal of the Image</i> .
2012	Journal article	Theunissen, P. S., & Rahman, K. (2012). Making Choices in Public Relations Planning: Are we reinforcing stereotypes? <i>The Asian Congress for Media and Communication Journal</i> , 4(1), 87-106. Retrieved from http://www.asianmediacongress.org/acmcpub.htm
2012	Oral Presentation	Theunissen, P. S., & Rahman, K. (2012, October). Making choices in public relations planning: Are we reinforcing stereotypes? Presented at the Auckland University of Technology, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Rahman, K., & Thomas, M., (2011). The Media as an Instrument of Change. In R. E. Khan (Ed.), <i>Media and Culture: Global Homogeneity and Local Identity</i> . Mandaluyong City, Philippines: Anvil Publishers.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Rahman, K. (2011). Youth and Local Culture: The Media as an Instrument of Change [Abstract]. In <i>Media and Culture: Global Homogeneity and Local Identity</i> . Asian Congress for Media and Communication.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Rahman, K. (2011). In search of the face to launch a thousand ships: Changing tides in Cultural Images of Beauty [Abstract]. In <i>The Second International Conference on the Image</i> . Common Ground Publishing.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Theunissen, P., & Rahman, K. (2011). Dialogue @ the center: Perspectives on two-way symmetrical communication in public relations theory and practice. Presented at the International Communication Association Annual Conference. Boston.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Theunissen, P. S., & Rahman, K. (2011). The art and science of dialogue in public relations practice. Presented at the Public Relations Institute of New Zealand Annual Conference. Rotorua, New Zealand.

Lorna Piatti-Farnell

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Authored Book	Piatti-Farnell, L. (2011). <i>Food and Culture in Contemporary American Fiction</i> [monograph]. New York: Routledge. Retrieved from http://www.routledge.com/books/search/author/lorna_piatti_farnell/
2011	Chapter or section in books	Piatti-Farnell, L. (2011). The Delicious Side of the Story: Culinary Writing, Cultural Contexts and the Club. In Jenni Ramone, & Helen Cousins (Eds.), <i>The Richard & Judy Book Club Reader: Popular Texts and the Practices of Reading</i> . Farnham, UK: Ashgate.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Piatti-Farnell, L. (2011). At My Cooking I Feel It Looking: Consumption and Advertising in Sylvia Plath's Domestic Verse. In D. Jones, E. McCarthy, & B. Murphy (Eds.), <i>It Came From the 1950s!: Popular Culture, Popular Anxieties</i> . palgrave Mamillan.

2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Piatti-Farnell, L. (2011, June). 'Slurm, Popplers and Human Rinds: Food, Hunger and Popular Trends in Futurama'. Presented at the PopCAANZ annual conference. Auckland.
2011	Journal article	Piatti-Farnell, L. (2011). Slurm, Popplers and Human Rinds: Food, Consumerism and Popular Trends in Matt Groening's Futurama. <i>Australasian Journal of Popular Culture</i> , 1(3). Retrieved from http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/intellect/ajpc/2011/00000001/00000003/art00005

Marilyn Barnes

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Barnes, M. (2011, December). The good, the bad & the ugly: hard lessons for young journalists coping with trauma. Presented at the Journalism Education Association of New Zealand Conference. Hamilton.

Martin Hirst

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Authored Book	Hirst, M. (2011). <i>News 2.0: Can journalism survive the Internet?</i> Sydney, Australia: Allen & Unwin.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Hirst, M. (2011). The problem of professionalism: Journalism as public intellectuals. In M. Hirst, S. Phelan, & V. Rupar (Eds.), <i>The politics and power of New Zealand journalism</i> .

Mary Josephine Ellis

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Ellis, M. J. (2011). A research journey by way of the classroom [Abstract]. In S. Barnett, N. Pillay, & H. Henderson (Eds.), <i>23rd Annual Conference of the New Zealand Communication Association</i> , (pp.18-18). New Zealand Communication Association.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Ellis, M. J. (2011). On-line feedback and the Facebook effect [Abstract]. In S. Barnett, N. Pillay, & H. Henderson (Eds.), <i>23rd Annual Conference of the New Zealand Communication Association: "Convergence"</i> , (pp.19-19). New Zealand Communication Association.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Ellis, M. J. (2011). Peer feedback on writing: Is on-line actually better than on-paper? [Abstract]. In <i>Peer Feedback On Writing: Is on-line actually better than on-paper?</i> Limerick, Ireland.
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Ellis, M. J. (2011, December). From Classroom to Conference to Communication Journal: Research Design Workshop. Paper presented at the New Zealand Communication Association 23rd Annual Conference "Convergence". Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Journal article	Ellis, M. J. (2011). Peer feedback on writing: Is on-line actually better than on-paper? <i>Journal of Academic Language and Learning</i> , 5(1), A88-A99. Retrieved from http://journal.aall.org.au.ezproxy.aut.ac.nz/index.php/jall/issue/view/9

Matt Mollgaard

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Mollgaard, M. (2012). Introduction. In M. Mollgaard (Ed.), <i>Radio and society; New thinking for an old medium</i> (pp.viii-xiii). Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
2012	Chapter or section in books	Mollgaard, M. (2012). Pirate stories: Rethinking the radio rebels. In M. Mollgaard (Ed.), <i>Radio and society: New thinking for an old medium</i> (pp.51-64). Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Mollgaard, M. (2011, June). Patterns and effects of radio ownership in New Zealand. Presented at the <i>Cyfrwng 2011: International Conference on Media and Culture in Small Nations</i> . Cardiff, Wales.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Mollgaard, M. (2011, January). International nationalism: Foreign capital and New Zealand radio. Presented at the <i>The Radio Conference 2011: A Transnational Forum</i> . Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Mollgaard, M. (2011, June). Outcomes of media deregulation: The New Zealand radio experience. Presented at the Birmingham City University, Birmingham, United Kingdom.

Paul White

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Journal article	White, P. (2012). Multimodality's challenge to marketing theory: A discussion. <i>Multimodal Communication</i> , Volume 1(Issue 3), 305-323. Retrieved from http://www.multimodalcommunication.com/

Peter Hoar

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Hoar, P. (2012). Morse, magic and modernity: Receiving radio in New Zealand 1900-1914. <i>Radio and society: New thinking for an old medium</i> (pp.1-15). Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom: Cambridge Scholars Publishing.
2012	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2012). Composer of the Week ALFRED SCHNITTKE (1934-1998) [Radio; 55 minutes duration].
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Hoar, P. (2011). Morse, Magic and Modernity: Receiving Radio in New Zealand 1900-1914 [Abstract]. In <i>The Radio Conference 2011: A Transnational Forum</i> . Auckland, NZ. Retrieved from http://radioconference2011.com/2010/12/05/conference-abstracts/
2011	Oral Presentation	Hoar, P. (2011, November). The End of Time: Beethoven, Bartok and Messiaen. Presented at the Auckland Town Hall, Auckland.
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Federico Mompou [Radio; 28 minutes]. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/concert/programmes/appointment
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Upbeat Review [Radio; 25 minutes]. 11 November. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/search/results?mode=results&q=%22peter+hoar%22
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Upbeat Review [Radio; 25 minutes]. 1 November. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/search/results?mode=results&q=%22peter+hoar%22
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Upbeat Review [Radio; 25 minutes]. 10 Oktober. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/search/results?mode=results&q=%22peter+hoar%22
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Upbeat Review [Radio; 25 minutes]. 22 July. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/search/results?mode=results&q=%22peter+hoar%22
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Upbeat Review [Radio; 25 minutes]. 15 July. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/search/results?mode=results&q=%22peter+hoar%22
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Upbeat Review [Radio; 25 minutes]. 8 July. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/search/results?mode=results&q=%22peter+hoar%22
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Upbeat Review [Radio; 25 minutes]. 1 July. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/search/results?mode=results&q=%22peter+hoar%22
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Upbeat Review [Radio; 25 minutes]. 27 June. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/search/results?mode=results&q=%22peter+hoar%22
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Rags To Reich" The American Piano During the Twentieth Century [Radio; 50 Minutes]. 26 June. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/concert/highlights/composeroftheweek/20110627
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Upbeat Review [Radio; 25 minutes]. 17 June. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/search/results?mode=results&q=%22peter+hoar%22
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Upbeat Review [Radio; 25 minutes]. 8 June. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/search/results?mode=results&q=%22peter+hoar%22
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Upbeat Review [Radio; 25 minutes]. 20 May. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/search/results?mode=results&q=%22peter+hoar%22
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Upbeat Review [Radio; 25 minutes]. 15 April. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/search/results?mode=results&q=%22peter+hoar%22
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Upbeat Review [Radio; 25 minutes]. 23 March. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/search/results?mode=results&q=%22peter+hoar%22

2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Albinoni [Radio; 28 minutes]. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/concert/audiofeatures/appointment
2011	Other form of output	Hoar, P. (2011). Upbeat Review [Radio; 25 minutes]. 10 March. Radio New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.radionz.co.nz/search/results?mode=results&q=%22peter+hoar%22

Petronella Sophia Theunissen

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Theunissen, P. S., & Rahman, K. A. (2012). Making choices in public relations planning: Are we reinforcing stereotypes. Presented at the Asian Congress for Media and Communication. Bangkok, Thailand.
2012	Conference contribution - Other	Theunissen, P. S. (2012, November). Future Directions of Building and Sustaining COMMunity Relationships Through Dialogue. Paper presented at the National Communication Association 98th Annual Convention. Orlando, Florida, United States of America.
2012	Journal article	Theunissen, P. S., & Rahman, K. (2012). Making Choices in Public Relations Planning: Are we reinforcing stereotypes? The Asian Congress for Media and Communication Journal, 4(1), 87-106. Retrieved from http://www.asianmediacongress.org/acmcpub.htm
2012	Journal article	Theunissen, P., & Wan Noordin, W. N. (2012). Revisiting the concept "dialogue" in public relations. Public Relations Review, 38(1), 5-13.
2012	Oral Presentation	Theunissen, P. S., & Rahman, K. (2012, October). Making choices in public relations planning: Are we reinforcing stereotypes? Presented at the Auckland University of Technology, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Theunissen, P. S. (2011). "Let's have a dialogue": The potential risks of dialogue for corporations. Presented at the The Journalism, Media and Democracy Conference. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Theunissen, P. S., & Rahman, K. (2011). The art and science of dialogue in public relations practice. Presented at the Public Relations Institute of New Zealand Annual Conference. Rotorua, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Theunissen, P. S. (2011). The language of support: the case of the Christchurch earthquake. Presented at the 3rd New Zealand Discourse Conference. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Journal article	Theunissen, P., & Mersham, G. (2011). "New Zealand's darkest day". The representation of national grief in the media: the case of the Christchurch Earthquake. Alternation. Interdisciplinary Journal for the Study of the Arts and Humanities in Southern Africa, 18(2), 386-403.

Philippa Anne Mules

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Mules, P. A. (2011). R U Litteret? The democratisation of written communication. [Abstract]. In Centre for Journalism, Media, Democracy (JMAD): Media, Democracy and the Public Sphere Conference. Auckland New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Mules, P. A. (2011, December). 'The Wonderland of Knowledge - An Up-To-Date Illustrated Encyclopaedia': A modal examination of the knowledge assumptions in an encyclopaedia from the 1930s. Presented at the The Third Annual Multimodal Research Conference. Research into Communication: Theory, method, and practice. Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Mules, P. A. (2011, August). The Stamp of Knowledge: How the printing press has shaped our modernist knowledge agreements. Presented at the Faculty of Humanities Post-Graduate Conference. AUT University.
2011	Journal article	Mules, P. A. (2011). Textbooks: Changing Materiality, Changing Meaning. The International Journal of the Book, Volume 8(Volume 8), 147-156. Retrieved from http://ijb.cgpublisher.com/product/pub.27/prod.418

Richard Pamatatau

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Pamatatau, R. (2012). From festivals to famine - and the silence in between: A reflection on Pacific Islanders, presentation and re-presentation in media. In Hirst, M, Phelan, S, & Rupar, V (Eds.), Scooped: The politics and power of journalism in Aotearoa, New Zealand. Auckland, New Zealand: Exisle Books.
2011	Oral Presentation	Pamatatau, R. (2011, September). Journalism School Research Projects. Presented at the Akoranga Campus, North Shore.

Ross Brannigan

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Brannigan, R. (2011). Navigating diverse cultures in the production of Look at You, Aroha Atu, Aroha Mai [Abstract]. In G. Peters (Ed.), Expanding Documentary 2011: Proceedings of the VIIIth Biennial Conference, Auckland: Vol. 1, No. 2, December 2011: Editorial and Peer-Reviewed Papers, vol 1(1: Refereed Abstracts), (pp.2-3). AUT University. Retrieved from http://www.aut.ac.nz/_data/assets/pdf_file/0009/254817/Book-of-abstractsExDoc.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Brannigan, R. (2011, December). Navigating Diverse Cultures in the Production of Look at You, Aroha Atu, Aroha Mai. Presented at the Expanding Documentary 2011. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Brannigan, R. (2011, December). Navigating diverse cultures in the production of Look at You, Aroha Atu, Aroha Mai. In G. Peters (Ed.), Expanding Documentary 2011: Proceedings of the VIIIth Biennial Conference, Auckland: Vol. 1, No. 2, December 2011: Editorial and Peer-Reviewed Papers, Vol. 1,(No. 2,December 2011), (pp.1-6). AUT University, the School of Communication Studies, Faculty of Design & Creative Technologies, 2011. Retrieved from http://www.aut.ac.nz/study-at-aut/study-areas/communications/profile/research/expanding-documentary/conference-proceedings

Rosser James Kereama Johnson

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Chapter or section in books	O'Rourke, S., & Johnson, R. (2011). Internationalising a Media Studies degree in Arab Higher Education: A case study arising from an agreement between New Zealand and Oman. In T. Sabry (Ed.), Arab Cultural Studies: Mapping the Field (pp.297-314). London, England: IB Tauris.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Johnson, R. J. K. (2011). Suzanne Paul - selling celebrity? [Abstract]. In 2nd Annual PopCAANZ Conference. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Johnson, R. J. K. (2011, December). Cosmopolitanism, Commercialism and Food Television: a case study of Tegel World Kitchen. Presented at the 24th Annual Conference, New Zealand Communication Association. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Johnson, R. J. K. (2011, September). Government Endorsed Public Information Advertising in New Zealand: a political economy perspective. Presented at the JMAD 2011 Conference: Political Economy of Communication. Auckland.
2011	Journal article	Johnson, R. J. K. (2011). Named sponsored programmes: The infiltration of the infomercial into primetime light entertainment programming. Communication Journal of New Zealand, 12(2), 7-25.
2011	Journal article	Johnson, R. J. K. (2011). Public Information Advertising in New Zealand: a political economy perspective. Australian Journal of Communication, 38(3), 103-124.

Rufus McEwan

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	McEwan, R. (2011). Commercial radio and the Internet: A cultural analysis of practices and practitioners [Abstract]. In The Radio Conference: A Transnational Forum. Auckland.

Sarah Baker

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Awarded Doctoral Thesis	Baker, S. (2012). The Changing Face of Current Affairs Television in New Zealand 1984-2004. (Unpublished Doctoral Thesis) AUT, Auckland.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Baker, S. (2012, September). The changing face of current affairs programmes: the impact and consequences of deregulation and commercialism on the format of current affairs television programmes in New Zealand. Presented at the JMAD Conference. Auckland, New Zealand.

Sigrid Norris

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Norris, S. (2012). Discourse : Overview. In C. A. Chapelle (Ed.), The encyclopedia of applied linguistics. Hoboken, New Jersey, USA: Wiley-Blackwell.
2012	Chapter or section in books	Norris, S. (2012). Multimodal communication: Overview. In C. A. Chapelle (Ed.), The encyclopedia of applied linguistics. Hoboken, New Jersey, USA: Wiley-Blackwell.
2012	Chapter or section in books	Norris, S. (2012). Multimodal interaction analysis. The encyclopedia of applied linguistics. Hoboken, New Jersey, USA: Wiley-Blackwell.
2012	Chapter or section in books	Norris, S. (2012). The creation of an artist in everyday life: Long-duration process and creative actions. In R. H. Jones (Ed.), Discourse and creativity. London: Longman Pearson.
2012	Chapter or section in books	Norris, S. (2012). The implication of visual research for discourse analysis: Transcription beyond language. In B. Dicks (Ed.), Digital qualitative research methods volume 3: Data analysis (pp.3-27). London, United Kingdom: Sage Publications.
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Pattison, S., Rowe, S., & Norris, S. (2012). Mediated discourse: Shaping the future of visitor studies research [Abstract]. In 25th Annual Visitor Studies Association Conference. http://visitorstudies.org/conference-overview .
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Norris, S. (2012). Mediated Discourse Theory and Multimodal (Inter)action Analysis : Theory and methodology to investigate participation [Keynote]. Presented at the Autumn Symposium of the Finnish Association of Applied Linguistics. Oulu, Finland.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Norris, S. (2012). Multimodal (Inter)Action Analysis [Keynote]. Presented at the 6-ICOM Conference. London, United Kingdom.
2012	Journal article	Norris, S. (2012). Munted: A review essay. Multimodal Communication, 1(3), 325-328. Retrieved from http://multimodalcommunication.com/
2011	Authored Book	Norris, S. (2011). Identity in (Inter)action: Introducing Multimodal (Inter)action Analysis. Berlin, New York: de Gruyter. Retrieved from http://www.degruyter.de/cont/fb/sk/detailEn.cfm?id=IS-9781934078273-1
2011	Chapter or section in books	Norris, S. (2011). Teaching Touch-Response-Feel: A First Step to an Analysis of Touch from an (Inter)active Perspective. In S. Norris (Ed.), Multimodality in Practice: Investigating Theory-in-practice-through-methodology (pp.7-19). London and New York: Routledge.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Norris, S. (2011). Is mediated discourse analysis a theory of human action? [Abstract]. In Is mediated discourse analysis a theory of human action?, (1 pages). Manchester, UK. Retrieved from http://ipra.ua.ac.be/main.aspx?c=.CONFERENCE12&n=1411
2011	Edited Book	Norris, S. (Ed.) (2011). Multimodality and Practice: Investigating Theory-in-Practice-through-Methodology. London and New York: Routledge. Retrieved from http://www.taylorandfrancis.com/books/details/9780415880374/
2011	Journal article	Norris, S., & Brandt, A. (2011). Divorce: A Visual Essay. Multimodal Communication, 1(1), 21-30. Retrieved from http://multimodalresearch.org/%20or%20http://multimodalcommunication.com
2011	Journal article	Norris, S. (2011). Practice-based research: Multimodal explorations through poetry and painting. Multimodal Communication, 1(1), 31-45. Retrieved from http://multimodalresearch.org/
2011	Journal article	Norris, S. (2011). Three hierarchical positions of deictic gesture in relation to spoken language: a multimodal interaction analysis. Visual Communication. 1-19. Retrieved from http://vcj.sagepub.com.ezproxy.aut.ac.nz/content/10/2.toc

Susan Thelma O'Rourke

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Authored Book	O'Rourke, S., & Barnett, S. (2011). <i>Communication: Organisation and innovation</i> . Malaysia: Pearson Education. Retrieved from http://www.pearsoned.co.nz/
2011	Chapter or section in books	O'Rourke, S., & Johnson, R. (2011). Internationalising a Media Studies degree in Arab Higher Education: A case study arising from an agreement between New Zealand and Oman. In T. Sabry (Ed.), <i>Arab Cultural Studies: Mapping the field</i> (pp.297-314). Great Britain: I B Tauris.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	O'Rourke, S. (2011). Teaching journalism, newspapers, convergence and the Arab Spring: Reflections from Oman [Abstract]. In 2011 New Zealand Communication Association Annual Conference. Auckland.
2011	Journal article	O'Rourke, S. (2011). Teaching journalism in Oman: Reflections after the Arab Spring. <i>Pacific Journalism Review</i> , 17(2), 109-129.
2011	Journal article	O'Rourke, S. (2011). Curriculum development for Oman 2006 - 2011: Implications for off-shore education and challenges for intercultural communication within New Zealand. <i>Communication Journal of New Zealand</i> , 12(1), 42-56.

Trevor James Plant

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Other form of output	Plant, T. J. (2011). The Great Big Kids' Show with Suzy Cato. 34 NZ radio stations: New Zealand on Air. Retrieved from http://www.nzonair.govt.nz/radio/radiolatestfunding.aspx

Verica Rupar

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Rupar, V., Phelan, S., & Hirst, M. (2012). Journalism and journalism studies in Aotearoa New Zealand. In M. Hirst, S. Phelan, & V. Rupar (Eds.), <i>Scooped: Politics and power of journalism in Aotearoa New Zealand</i> (232 pages). AUT Media.
2012	Commissioned report for external body	Rupar, V. (2012). Getting the facts right: Reporting ethnicity and religion. [Commissioned by International federation of Journalists, Article 19 and Media Diversity Institute]. Brussels: IFJ. Retrieved from http://ethicaljournalisminitiative.org/en/contents/eji-study-2012
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Rupar, V. (2012). Inclusive journalism education and rebuilding democracy [Plenary]. Presented at the International conference Africa/UK Journalism Education Exchange Network. Luton.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Rupar, V. (2012). EJI Study: reporting ethnicity and religion [Plenary]. Presented at the Media Diversity in Theory and Practice. Dublin, Ireland.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Rupar, V. (2012). EJI Study- Getting the facts right: Reporting ethnicity and religion [Plenary]. Presented at the International Conference "Ethical journalism initiative: Journalism and the challenge of intolerance". Brussels.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Rupar, V. (2012). Journalism education, training and research [Keynote]. Presented at the World Press Freedom Day "Media freedom has power to transform societies". Tunisia.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Rupar, V. (2012). How to create a web of diversity [Plenary]. Presented at the Pan-European Forum on media pluralism and new media. Brussels.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Rupar, V. (2012). EJI Study: Reporting ethnicity and religion in Europe [Keynote]. Presented at the National Roundtable on Media and NGOs. Thessaloniki, Greece.
2012	Edited Book	Hirst, M., Phelan, S., & Rupar, V. (Eds.) (2012). <i>Scooped</i> . AUT Media.
2012	Journal article	Rupar, V. (2012). Rapid response issue: Media and the Olympics. <i>JOMEC Journal</i> . Retrieved from http://www.cardiff.ac.uk/jomec/jomecjournal/2_november2012/rupar_editorial.pdf

Wayne John Hope

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Hope, W. J. (2011). New thoughts on the public sphere in Aotearoa New Zealand. Presented at the New Zealand Political Studies Association Conference. Dunedin.
2011	Journal article	Hope, W. (2011). Crisis of temporalities: Global capitalism after the 2007-08 financial collapse. <i>Time and Society</i> , 20(1), 94-118.
2011	Journal article	Hope, W. J., & Myllylahti, M. (2011). Global capital and media communication ownership in New Zealand. <i>Pacific Journalism Review</i> , 17(2), 188-209.

C - Research Outputs

- School of Computing and Mathematical Sciences
- Institute for Radio Astronomy and Space Research (IRASR)
- Knowledge Engineering and Discovery Institute (KEDRI)
- GeolInformatics Research Centre

School of Computing and Mathematical Sciences

Ajit Narayanan

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Narayanan, A., Sallis, P., & Shanmuganathan, S. (2012). Climate change and grape wine quality: A GIS approach to analyzing New Zealand wine regions. In N. Chhetri (Ed.), Human and social dimensions of climate change. InTech.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Shanmuganathan, S., & Narayanan, A. (2012, October). Modelling the climate change effects on Malaysia's oil palm yield. 2012 IEEE Symposium on E-Learning, E-Management and E-Services (IS3e 2012), Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, 2012-10-21 to 2012-10-24, published in: IEEE Xplore Digital Library indexed by EI Compendex
2012	Journal article	Ahmad, W., & Narayanan, A. (2012). Humoral artificial immune system (HAIS) for supervised learning. International Journal of Computational Intelligence and Applications, 11(1), 19 pages. doi:10.1142/S1469026812500046
2012	Journal article	Ahmad, W., & Narayanan, A. (2012). Outlier detection using humoral-mediated clustering (HAIS). International Journal of Computational Intelligence and Applications, 11(1), 21 pages. doi:10.1142/S1469026812500034
2012	Journal article	Narayanan, A. (2012). Society under threat but not from AI. AI and Society: the journal of human-centered systems and machine intelligence, 25th Anniversary Volume A Faustian Exchange: What is to be human in the era of Ubiquitous Technology?, 8 pages. doi:10.1007/s00146-012-0401-7
2012	Journal article	Chen, Y., Narayanan, A., Pang, S., & Tao, B. (2012). Malicious Software Detection Using Multiple Sequence Alignment and Data Mining. In Proceedings of the 26th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Information Networking and Applications. DOI 10.1109/AINA.2012.62
2012	Journal article	Chen, Y., Narayanan, A., Pang, S., & Tao, B. (2012). Multiple sequence alignment and artificial neural networks for malicious software detection. Proceedings - International Conference on Natural Computation. 261-265.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Ahmad, W., & Narayanan, A. (2011). Principles and Methods of Artificial Immune System Vaccination of Learning Systems. In P. Lio, G. Nicosia, & T. Stibor (Eds.), Artificial Immune Systems: 10th International Conference, ICARIS 2011, Cambridge, UK, July 18-21, 2011. Proceedings (pp.268-281). Berlin Heidelberg: Springer Verlag.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Klymchuk, S., Narayanan, A., Gruenwald, N., Sauerbier, G., & Zverkova, T. (2011). Modelling of Infectious Disease with Biomathematics: Implications for Teaching and Research. In G. Kaiser, W. Blum, R. B. Ferri, & G. Stillman (Eds.), Trends in Teaching and Learning of Mathematical Modelling (pp.489-498). Springer Verlag.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Ahmad, W., & Narayanan, A. (2011). Population-based artificial immune system clustering algorithm. In P. Lio, G. Nicosia, & T. Stibor (Eds.), Artificial Immune Systems: 10th International Conference, ICARIS 2011, Cambridge, UK, July 18-21, 2011. Proceedings (pp.348-360). Berlin Heidelberg: Springer Verlag.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Shanmuganathan, S., Narayanan, A., & Perez Kurokia, A. (2011, December). Analysing the Climate Variability in the Wine Regions of New Zealand and Chile: a GIS perspective. In 19th International Conference on Modelling and Simulation, MODSIM 2011, (pp.1146-1152). Perth, Australia. Retrieved from http://www.mssanz.org.au/modsim2011/C2/shanmuganathan.pdf

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Perez-Kuroki, A., Shanmuganathan, S., Scannavino Jr, F., Sallis, P., & Narayanan, A. (2011, December). Establishing the correlation between soil and crop production to optimize wine quality. In 19th International Conference on Modelling and Simulation (MODSIM 2011), (pp.1132-1138). Perth/Australia. Retrieved from http://www.mssanz.org.au/modsim2011/C2/perez-kuroki.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Shanmuganathan, S., Narayanan, A., & Robinson, N. (2011). A cellular automaton framework for within-field vineyard variance and grape production simulation. In 2011 Seventh IEEE International Conference on Natural Computation, (pp.1430-1435). IEEE. doi: 10.1109/ICNC.2011.6022364
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ahmad, W., & Narayanan, A. (2011). Principles and Methods of Artificial Immune System Vaccination of Learning Systems. In P. Liò, G. Nicosia, & G. Stibor (Eds.), Artificial Immune Systems: 10th International Conference, ICARIS 2011, Proceedings, 6825, (pp.268-281). Springer.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ahmad, W., & Narayanan, A. (2011, July). Quantum jump clustering. In Y. Ding, H. Wang, N. Xiong, K. Hao, & L. Wang (Eds.), Proceedings of 7th International Conference on Natural Computation (ICNC 2011), 3, (pp.1352-1357). IEEE. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs_all.jsp?arnumber=6022341&tag=1
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Shanmuganathan, S., Sallis, P., & Narayanan, A. (2011). Data mining and χ^2 test based hybrid approach to modelling climate effects on grape crop in varieties of Kumeu, New Zealand. In S. Thatcher (Ed.), IEEE Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Machine Learning and Computing (ICMLC 2011), 1, (pp.355-359). IEEE.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Gruenwald, N., Sauerbier, G., Narayanan, A., Klymchuk, S., & Zverkova, T. (2011). Mathematical modelling of infectious disease with biomathematics: Implications for teaching and research. In G. Kaiser (Ed.), Proceedings of the 14 th International Conference on the Teaching of Mathematical Modelling and Applications (ICTMA-14. Hamburg, Germany. doi: 10.1007/978-94-007-0910-2
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Shanmuganathan, S., Kuroki, P., Narayanan, A., & Sallis, P. (2011). Modelling the seasonal climate variability and its effects on vintage wines from Marlborough, NZ. In Proceedings of 8th IEEE International Conference on Fuzzy Systems and Knowledge Discovery (FSKD'11), (pp.2128-2133). IEEE. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/conhome.jsp?punumber=1001615
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Jawale, N., & Narayanan, A. (2011). Organisational preparedness for hosted virtual desktops in the context of digital forensics. In Proceedings of the 9th Australian Digital Forensics Conference, (pp.66-75). Edith Cowan University, Australia. Retrieved from http://ro.ecu.edu.au/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1096&context=adf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Liu, F., & Narayanan, A. (2011). Real Time Replanning based on A* for Collision Avoidance in Multi-Robot Systems. In Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Conference on Ubiquitous Robots and Ambient Intelligence (URAI 2011), (pp.473-479). Incheon, Korea. doi: 10.1109/URAI.2011.6145866
2011	Journal article	Narayanan, A., Greco, M., Powell, H., & Bealing, T. (2011). Measuring the quality of hospital doctors through colleague and patient feedback. <i>Journal of Management & Marketing in Healthcare</i> , 4(3), 180-195. doi:10.1179/1753304X11Y.0000000006
2011	Journal article	Narayanan, A., Shanmuganathan, S., & Robinson, N. (2011). A multi-agent cellular automaton for grapevine growth and crop simulation. <i>International Journal of Machine Learning and Computing</i> , 1(3), 291-296.

Alan Te Morenga Litchfield

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Litchfield, A. T. M. (2011, December). Invitation: ICIS SIGPhilosophy workshop presentation and discussant. Paper presented at the ICIS 2011. Shanghai.
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Litchfield, A. T. M. (2011, August). Invitation: AMCIS SIGPhilosophy workshop. Paper presented at the AMCIS2011. Detroit, MI.

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Litchfield, A. T. M., Baloch, F. K., & Cusack, B. (2011, December). Arguments for the Adoption of a Heuristic Approach to IS Research. In D. Galetta, & T. P. Liang (Eds.), ICIS 2011 Proceedings, (9 pages). Shanghai. Retrieved from http://aisel.aisnet.org/icis2011/proceedings
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Litchfield, A. T. M. (2011, August). Democratisation of Work through the application of Web 2.0 technologies. In V. Sambamurthy, & M. Tanniru (Eds.), AMCIS 2011 Proceedings, (10 pages). AIS. Retrieved from http://aisel.aisnet.org/amcis2011/
2011	Journal article	Litchfield, A. T. (2011). Democratisation of Work through the application of Web 2.0 technologies. 17th Americas Conference on Information Systems 2011, AMCIS 2011, 1, 498-507.
2011	Oral Presentation	Litchfield, A. T. M. (2011, August). Democratisation of Work through the application of Web 2.0 technologies. Presented at the Marriott Renaissance Centre, Detroit, MI.

Alastair Nisbet

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Nisbet, A., & Cusack, B. (2012, December). Secure Key Deployment and Exchange Protocol for MANET information management. In C. Valli (Ed.), Proceedings of the 10th Australian Digital Forensics Conference. Perth, Australia.

Aletta Johanna Van Der Merwe

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Journal article	Tartibu, L. K., Kilfoil, M., & Van Der Merwe, A. J. (2012). Modal testing of a simplified wind turbine blade. International Journal of Advances in Engineering & Technology, 4(1), 649-660.
2012	Journal article	Tartibu, L. K., Kilfoil, M., & Van Der Merwe, A. J. (2012). Vibration analysis of a variable length blade wind turbine. International Journal of Advances in Engineering & Technology, 4(1), 630-639.

Alla Shymanska

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Shymanska, A. (2012). Application of Monte Carlo methods in charged particle optics. [Abstract]. In MCQMC 2012 Conference Program and Information, (pp.141). Sydney, Australia. Retrieved from http://www.mcqmc2012.unsw.edu.au/
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Shymanska, A., & Babakov, V. (2011). Initial Stage of Mass Flow Through a Plane Hopper [Abstract]. In New Zealand Mathematical Society Colloquium. Auckland, 06 Dec 2011 - 08 Dec 2011. Retrieved from http://nzmathsoc.org.nz/colloquium/programme.php
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Shymanska, A. (2011). Mathematical modeling of image converters and intensifiers. [Abstract]. In 55th Annual Meeting of the Australian Mathematical Society. Conference Proceedings, (pp.65-66). Wollongong, Australia. Retrieved from http://www.uow.edu.au/informatics/math/austms/program/index.htm
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Babakov, V., & Shymanska, A. (2011, November). Initial Stage of Mass Flow through a Plane Hopper. In CUTSE 2011 Conference Proceedings, (pp.89-92). Miri, Sarawak, Malaysia. Retrieved from http://www.curtin.edu.my/cutse2011/index.html
2011	Journal article	Babakov, V., & Shymanska, (2011). Kinematically Admissible Asymmetric Velocity Field in the Plane Convergent Channel Problem. Journal of Mining Science, 47(6), 730-734. doi:10.1134/S1062739147060049
2011	Journal article	Shymanska, A. (2011). Numerical Analysis of Electron Optical System with Microchannel Plate. Journal of Computational Electronics, 10(3), 291-299. doi:10.1007/s10825-011-0365-8
2011	Oral Presentation	Shymanska, A. (2011, September). Numerical Analysis of Image Converters and Intensifiers. Presented at the School of Computing and Mathematical Sciences, AUT, Auckland, AUT research seminar.

Alvis Cheuk Ming Fong

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Do, T. A., Fong, A. C. M., & Pears, R. (2012, June). Scalable automated test generation using coverage guidance and random search. In 34th International Conference on Software Engineering - 7th IEEE/ACM International Workshop on Automation of Software Test. Zurich, Switzerland.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Usman, M., Pears, R., & Fong, A. C. M. (2012). Data Guided Approach to Generate Multi-dimensional Schema for Targeted Knowledge Discovery. In 10th Australasian Data Mining Conference. Sydney, Australia.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Fong, A. C. M., & Fong, B. (2012). Home telemedicine system for chronic respiratory disease surveillance: An automated solution for disease control and management to combat the health impact of indoor air pollution. In 7th IEEE Conference on Industrial Electronics and Applications (ICIEA 2012), (5 pages).
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Fong, B., Fong, A. C. M., & Li, C. K. (2012). Reliability Assessment of LED Backlight in Mobile Devices. In IEEE International Conference on Consumer Electronics. Las Vegas, NV, USA.
2012	Journal article	Imran, N., Seet, B. -C., & Fong, A. C. M. (2012). A Comparative Analysis of Video Codecs for Multihop Wireless Video Sensor Networks. <i>Multimedia Systems</i> . 17 pages. doi:10.1007/s00530-012-0258-0
2012	Journal article	Fong, B., Fong, A. C. M., Li, C. K., Lee, W. C., & Tsang, K. F. (2012). A study on the reliability optimization of LED-lit backlight units in mobile devices. <i>IEEE/OSA Journal of Display Technology</i> .
2012	Journal article	Tang, J., Fong, A. C. M., Wang, B., & Zhang, J. (2012). A Unified Probabilistic Framework for Name Disambiguation. <i>IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering</i> , 24(6), 975-987. doi:10.1109/TKDE.2011.13
2012	Journal article	Nguyen, M. L., Hui, S. C., & Fong, A. C. M. (2012). Divide-and-conquer memetic algorithm for online multi-objective test paper generation. <i>Memetic Computing</i> .
2012	Journal article	Fong, A. C. M., Zhou, B., Hui, S. C., Hong, G., & Tang, J. (2012). Generation of personalized ontology based on consumer emotion and behavior analysis. <i>IEEE Transactions on Affective Computing</i> , 3(2), 152-164. Retrieved from http://www.computer.org/portal/web/csdl/doi/10.1109/T-AFFC.2011.22
2012	Journal article	Seet, B. -C., Zhang, Q., Foh, C. -H., & Fong, A. C. M. (2012). Hybrid RF Mapping and Kalman Filtered Spring Relaxation for Sensor Network Localization. <i>IEEE Sensors Journal</i> , 12(5), 1427-1435. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs_all.jsp?arnumber=6058574&tag=1
2012	Journal article	Fong B, Ansari, N., & Fong, A. C. M. (2012). Prognostics and health management for wireless telemedicine networks. <i>IEEE Wireless Communications</i> . 8 pages.
2012	Journal article	Tang, J., Zhang, Y., Sun, J., Rao, J., Yu, W., Chen, Y., Fong, A. C. M. (2012). Quantitative study of individual emotional states in social networks. <i>IEEE Transactions on Affective Computing</i> , 3(2), 132-144. Retrieved from http://research.nokia.com/publication/11960
2011	Authored Book	Fong, B., Fong, A. C. M., & Li, C. K. (2011). <i>Telemedicine Technologies: Information Technologies in Medicine and Telehealth</i> . John Wiley & Sons Ltd. New Delhi, India.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Fong, B., & Fong, A. C. M. (2011). Environmental pollution and chronic disease management a prognostics approach. "Health Management - Different Approaches and Solutions", book edited by Krzysztof Smigórski, ISBN 978-953-307-296-8, Published: December 14, 2011. DOI: 10.5772/20345
2011	Chapter or section in books	Fong, A. C. M. (2011). Foreword. <i>Technological Advancements and Applications in Mobile Ad-Hoc Networks: Research Trends</i> . IGI Global. Published in the USA. Hershey PA 17033.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Fong, A. C. M. (2011). Outdoor wireless networks for healthcare applications: reliability optimization through prognostics and health management. <i>Tele-Healthcare Computing and Engineering: Principles and Design</i> . USA: Science Publishers, CRC Press.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Fong, B., & Fong, A. C. M. (2011). A prognostics approach for cardiac abnormalities detection from ECG signals [Abstract]. In <i>Lancet/JACC 1st Asia Pacific Cardiovascular Summit: Breakthroughs and Controversies</i> .

2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Zhou, B., Fong, A. C. M., Hui, S. C., & Do, T. A. (2011). Effective web content recommendation based on consumer behavior modeling [Abstract]. In 29th International Conference on Consumer Electronics. Las Vegas, NV, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Tang, J., Fong, A. C. M., & Do, T. A. (2011). Quantitative study of individual emotional states for collective consumer sentiment analysis. Presented at the 29th International Conference on Consumer Electronics. Las Vegas, NV, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Chen, Z., zhou, B., & Fong, A. C. M. (2011). Does There Exist Relationship between Personality and Handwriting of Chinese Characters? A View from Image Mining. In 23rd IEEE International Conference on Tools with Artificial Intelligence. Boca Raton, Florida, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Fong, A. C. M., & Fong, B. (2011). A prognostics approach for public healthcare system in infectious disease control. In EPIDEMICS3- 3rd International Conference on Infectious Disease Dynamics. Elsevier.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Nguyen, M. L., Hui, S. C., & Fong, A. C. M. (2011). An efficient multi-objective optimization approach for online test paper generation. In 2011 IEEE Symposium on Computational Intelligence in Multicriteria Decision-Making. Paris, France.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Fong, A. C. M., Fong, B., & Hong, G. (2011). Environmental impact on the reliability of mass produced consumer glucose meters. In 6th IEEE Conference on Industrial Electronics and Applications. Beijing China.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Do, T. A., Fong, A. C. M., & Pears, R. (2011). How effective is model checking in practice? In 6th International Conference on Evaluation of Novel Approaches to Software Engineering. Beijing China.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Fong, A. C. M., & Fong, B. (2011). Indoor air quality control for asthma patients using smart home technology. In 15th IEEE International Symposium on Consumer Electronics. Singapore.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Imran, N., Seet, B. -C., & Fong, A. C. M. (2011). Performance Analysis of Video Encoders for Wireless Video Sensor Networks. In IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers and Signal Processing. IEEE. doi: 10.1109/PACRIM.2011.6032955
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hong, G., Fong, A. C. M., & Fong, B. (2011). Prognostics and network health management for image transmission over wireless telemedicine systems. In IEEE International Workshop on Network Science. West Point, NY, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hui, S. C., Fong, A. C. M., & Hong, G. (2011). Segmentation of Chinese text for web content filtering. In IEEE International Conference on Computers, Communications, Control and Automation. IEEE.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hong, G., Fong, A. C. M., & Fong, B. (2011). Ubiquitous healthcare for environmentally linked disease syndromic surveillance. In 13th IEEE International Conference on e-Health Networking, Applications and Services. Columbia, MO, USA.
2011	Journal article	Zhang, Q., Foh, C. H., Seet, B. -C., & Fong, A. C. M. (2011). Variable elasticity spring-relaxation: improving the accuracy of localization for WSNs with unknown path loss exponent. <i>Personal and Ubiquitous Computing</i> . 1-13.
2011	Journal article	Fong, A. C. M., Zhou, B., Hui, S. C., Hong, G., & Do, T. A. (2011). Web content recommender system based on consumer behavior modeling. <i>IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics</i> , 57(2), 962-969.

Amjed Tahir

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Tahir, A., & MacDonell, S. G. (2012). A systematic mapping study on dynamic metrics and software quality. In ICSM, (pp.326-335). IEEE Computer Society. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/mostRecentIssue.jsp?punumber=6384336
2012	Journal article	Danesh, A. S., Ahmad, R., Saybani, M. R., & Tahir, A. (2012). Companies Approaches in Software Release Planning - Based on Multiple Case Studies. <i>Journal of Software</i> , Vol 7, No 2 (2012), 471-478, Feb 2012, doi:10.4304/jsw.7.2.471-478

Andrew Ensor

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Chapter or section in books	Mahmoud, M., Ensor, A., Biem, A., Elmegreen, B., & Gulyaev, S. (2011). Data Provenance and Management in Radio Astronomy: A Stream Computing Approach. In J. Taylor, S. Giugni, D. Williamson, Q. Liu, & Q. Bai (Eds.), <i>Data Provenance and Data Management for eScience</i> (pp.1-30). Springer Verlag.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ensor, A., & Hall, S. (2011, November). GPU-based Image Analysis on Mobile Devices. In P. Delmas, B. Wuensche, & J. James (Eds.), <i>Proceedings of Image and Vision Computing New Zealand 2011</i> , (pp.203-208). Auckland. New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Poster	Mahmoud, M., Ensor, A., Biem, A., Elmegreen, B., & Gulyaev, S. (2011, July). An InfoSphere Streams Based Approach for Implementing an FX-Style Auto-Correlation Spectrometer with Accelerator Support. Poster presented at the SKA 2011. Banff, Alberta Canada.
2011	Journal article	Ensor, A., & Lillo, F. (2011). Counting the Number of Minimal Paths in Weighted Coloured-Edge Graphs. <i>Discrete Applied Mathematics</i> . 15 pages.
2011	Oral Presentation	Ensor, A. (2011, November). GPU acceleration of image processing algorithms. Presented at the Universidad de Maule. Talca, Chile.
2011	Oral Presentation	Ensor, A. (2011, November). Some current research projects. Presented at the Universidad de Maule, Universidad de Maule. Talca, Chile.
2011	Oral Presentation	Ensor, A. (2011, November). Performance of mobile GPU for mobile augmented reality. Presented at the Sony Ericsson World headquarters. Lund, Sweden.

Anne Marie Philpott

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Parry, D., Philpott, A., & Montefiore, A. (2011). INTEL WISP-based devices as part of a home telecare node. Presented at the IEEE Workshop on Smart Sensors, Measurement & Instrumentation. Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Sheard, J., Simon, Carbone, A., Chinn, D., Laakso, M. -J., Clear, T., Philpott, A. (2011, August). Exploring Programming Assessment Instruments: A Classification Scheme for Examination Questions. In M. Caspersen, A. Clear, & K. Sanders (Eds.), <i>Proceedings of the 2011 International Computing Education Research Workshop</i> , (pp.33-38). ACM.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Whalley, J., & Philpott, A. (2011). A unit testing approach to building novice programmers' skills and confidence. In J. Hamer, & M. De Raadt (Eds.), <i>Proceedings Australasian Computing Education Conference (ACE 2011)</i> , Perth, Australia. CRPIT, 114., (pp.113-118).
2011	Journal article	Philpott, A. M., Clear, T., Whalley, J., Robbins, P., Eckerdal, A., & Laasko, M. -J. (2011). Report on the Final BRACElet workshop. AUT University, September 2010. <i>Journal of Applied Computing and Information Technology</i> ISSN 2230-4398, Volume 15 (01), 2011, 15(1).

Anthony George Clear

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Hussain, W., & Clear, T. (2012, March). GRM: A Model for Global Requirements Change Management. Presented at the 2nd International Requirements Engineering Efficiency Workshop (REEW 2012). Essen, Germany.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Goldweber, M., Barr, J., Clear, T., Davoli, R., Mann, S., Patitsas, E., Portnoff, S. (2012, December). A Framework for Enhancing the Social Good in Computing Education: A Values Approach. In L. Adams, & N. Ragonis (Eds.), <i>Proceedings of the Final Reports on Innovation and Technology in Computer Science Education 2012 Working Groups (ITICSE-WGR'12)</i> , (pp.16-28). ACM. doi: 10.1145/2426636.2426639
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Clear, T., & Clear, A. (2012, December). PBRF 2012 and the Nature of Degree Teaching. In M. Lopez, & M. Verhaart (Eds.), <i>Proceedings of the 3rd Annual Conference of Computing and Information Technology Research and Education (CITRENZ2012)</i> , (pp.22-26). Christchurch. Retrieved from http://www.citrenz.ac.nz/?page_id=784

2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Cajander, Å., Daniels, M., Cullhed, M., Clear, T., McDermott, R., & Laxer, C. (2012, November). Categorizing How Students Use Collaborative Technologies in a Globally Distributed Project. In R. Bailey, A. Holmes, S. Frezza, & L. Perez (Eds.), 2012 Frontiers in Education Conference Proceedings, (pp.1325-1330). IEEE. Retrieved from http://fie2012.org/
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	McDermott, R., Daniels, M., Cajander, Å., Clear, T., Cullhed, M., & Laxer, C. (2012, November). Student Reflections on Collaborative Technology in a Globally Distributed Student Project. In R. Bailey, A. Holmes, S. Frezza, & L. Perez (Eds.), 2012 Frontiers in Education Conference Proceedings, (pp.365-370). IEEE. Retrieved from http://fie2012.org/
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Clear, T., Hussain, W., & MacDonell, S. (2012, August). The Many Facets of Distance and Space: the Mobility of Actors in Globally Distributed Project Teams. In E. Carmel, & R. Solingen (Eds.), Proceedings of the 7th IEEE International Conference on Global Software Engineering (ICGSE), 2012, (pp.144-148). IEEE Computer Society.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Thota, N., Berglund, A., & Clear, T. (2012, January). Illustration of Paradigm Pluralism in Computing Education Research. In M. DeRaadt, & A. Carbone (Eds.), Proceedings of the Fourteenth Australasian Computing Education Research Conference (ACE 2012), 123, (pp.61-70). ACS. Retrieved from http://www.crpit.com/confpapers/CRPITV123Thota.pdf
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Simon, Sheard, J., Carbone, A., Chinn, D., Laakso, M. -J., Clear, T., Warburton, G. (2012, January). Introductory programming: examining the exams. In M. DeRaadt, & A. Carbone (Eds.), Proceedings of the Fourteenth Australasian Computing Education Research Conference (ACE 2012), 123, (pp.61-70). ACS. Retrieved from http://www.crpit.com/confpapers/CRPITV123Simon.pdf
2012	Confidential report for external body	Clear, T. (2012). Nelson Marlborough Institute of Technology (NMIT), Bachelor of Information Technology - Monitoring Report.
2012	Confidential report for external body	Clear, T. (2012). ITALICS e-Journal Review for the Higher Education Academy UK. [Commissioned by The Higher Education Academy, United Kingdom].
2012	Journal article	Clear, T. (2012). Systematic Literature Reviews and Undergraduate Research. ACM Inroads, 3(4), 10-11. doi:10.1145/2381083.2381087
2012	Journal article	Clear, T. (2012). The Hermeneutics of Program Comprehension - A 'Holey Quilt' Theory. SIGCSE Bulletin Inroads, 3(2), 6-7. doi:10.1145/2189835.2189837
2011	Chapter or section in books	Clear, T., Claxton, G., Thompson, S., & Fincher, S. (2011). Cooperative and Work-Integrated Education in Information Technology. In R. Coll, & K. Zegwaard (Eds.), International Handbook for Cooperative & Work-Integrated Education (pp.141-150). Lowell, MA: World Association for Cooperative Education Inc.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Clear, T. (2011, December). Chronicling Crisis in Christchurch: Multimodal Communication in an Earthquake Zone. Presented at the 3rd Annual Multimodal Research Centre Event - Research into Communication: Theory, method, and practice. Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Clear, T. (2011, August). Sampling the Error: Research into Underrepresented Groups in Computing [Plenary]. Presented at the Seventh International Computing Education Research Workshop (ICER 2011). Providence Rhode Island.
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Clear, T. (2011, July). Panel Chair "Clear., T., Robertson., G., Smith., L., Chard, S. (2011). It was a great idea at the time", CITRENZ 2011 Conference, Rotorua, 7 Jul. Paper presented at the CITRENZ 2011. Rotorua.
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Clear, T. (2011, July). Panelist "Lopez., M., Clear., T., Morton., S., Snell-Siddle., C. (2011). Research", CITRENZ 2011 Conference, Rotorua, 6 Jul. Paper presented at the CITRENZ 2011 Conference. Rotorua.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hearns, M., Diener, S., Honey, M., Cockeram, J., Parsons, D., Champion, E., Bell, T. (2011, December). He ara hou ka tā mai: NZ institutions of higher learning unpacking demands and facilitating change. In G. Williams, P. Statham, N. Brown, & B. Cleland (Eds.), Changing Demands, Changing Directions. Proceedings ascilite Hobart 2011, (pp.571-579). ASCILITE. Retrieved from http://www.ascilite.org.au/conferences/hobart11/procs/Hearns-concise.pdf

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Sheard, J., Simon, Carbone, A., Chinn, D., Laakso, M. -J., Clear, T., Philpott, A. (2011, August). Exploring Programming Assessment Instruments: A Classification Scheme for Examination Questions. In M. Caspersen, A. Clear, & K. Sanders (Eds.), Proceedings of the 2011 International Computing Education Research Workshop, (pp.33-38). ACM.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Clear, T. (2011, August). Replicating an 'Onshore' Capstone Computing Project in a 'Farshore' Setting – an Experience Report. In M. Ali Babar, & C. Lescher (Eds.), 2011 Sixth IEEE International Conference on Global Software Engineering ICGSE 2011, (pp.161-165). IEEE Computer Society Conference Publishing Services (CPS).
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Clear, A. L., & Clear, T. (2011, July). The Fate of Computing in Research Performance Evaluation Schemes – ERA vs PBRF. In S. Mann, & M. Verhaart (Eds.), Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Conference of Computing and Information Technology Research and Education (CITRENZ2011) incorporating the 24th Annual NACCQ Conference, (pp.51-62). CITRENZ. Retrieved from http://www.naccq.ac.nz/conferences/2011/pdf/51-62.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Whalley, J., Clear, T., Robbins, P., & Thompson, E. (2011, January). Salient Elements in Novice Solutions to Code Writing Problems. In J. Hamer, & M. deRaadt (Eds.), Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology, 114, (pp.37-46). Australian Computer Society. Retrieved from http://www.crpit.com/confpapers/CRPITV114Whalley.pdf
2011	Journal article	Clear, T. (2011). THINKING ISSUES: Affective Dimensions of Computing Education - An 'Education as Drama' Approach. ACM Inroads, 2(4), 12-13. doi:10.1145/2038876.2038878
2011	Journal article	Clear, T. (2011). A 'potted guide' to quality assurance for computing capstone projects. ACM Inroads, 2(2), 14-15. doi:10.1145/1963533.1963536
2011	Journal article	Clear, T., Hitchcock, L., & Berglund, A. (2011). Global Intercultural Collaboration: New Educational Directions in Global Collaborations Between Cultures. New Zealand Journal of Applied Computing and Information Technology, 15(1), 11. Retrieved from http://www.citrenz.ac.nz/jacit/JACIT1501/2011Clear_GlobalInterculturalCollaboration.html
2011	Journal article	Clear, T., Whalley, J., Robbins, P., Philpott, A., Eckerdal, A., & Laakso, M. -J. (2011). Report on the final BRACElet workshop: AUT University, September 2010. New Zealand Journal of Applied Computing and Information Technology, 15(1), T1. Retrieved from http://www.citrenz.ac.nz/jacit/JACIT1501/2011Clear_BRACElet.html
2011	Journal article	Clear, T., & MacDonell, S. G. (2011). Understanding technology use in global virtual teams: Research methodologies and methods. Information and Software Technology, 53(9), 994-1011. doi:10.1016/j.infsof.2011.01.011
2011	Oral Presentation	Clear, T. (2011, August). Addressing under-representation in University Computing Courses: Designing an Action Research Intervention. Presented at the UpCERG - Dept of Information Technology, Uppsala University, Sweden.
2011	Oral Presentation	Clear, T. (2011, August). Paradigm Incommensurability and Critical Enquiry: The Murky Distinctions between Research Paradigms. Presented at the UpCERG - Dept of Information Technology, Uppsala University, Sweden.

Barry George Blundell

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Journal article	Blundell, B. G. (2012). On exemplar 3D display techniques: Summary discussion. Part 3 of 3. 3rd Dimension, 7(7), 59-67. Retrieved from http://www.veritasetvisus.com/3rd_dimension.htm
2012	Journal article	Blundell, B. G. (2012). On exemplar 3D display techniques: Summary discussion. Part 2 of 3. 3rd Dimension, 7(6), 56-71. Retrieved from http://www.veritasetvisus.com/3rd_dimension.htm
2012	Journal article	Blundell, B. G. (2012). On exemplar 3D display techniques: Summary discussion. Part 1 of 3. 3rd Dimension, 7(5), 65-66. Retrieved from http://www.veritasetvisus.com/3rd_dimension.htm
2012	Oral Presentation	Blundell, B. G. (2012, February). 3D: Redefining illusion and reality. Presented at the Tamaki Campus, Auckland University.
2011	Authored Book	Blundell, B. G. (2011). 3D Displays and Spatial Interaction. Volume I: From Perception to Technology. Auckland, NZ: Walker & Wood Limited. Retrieved from http://www.walker-and-wood.com/Buy-Softback.html

2011	Authored Book	Blundell, B. G. (2011). About 3D Volumetric Systems. Auckland, NZ: Walker & Wood Limited. Retrieved from http://www.walker-and-wood.com/
2011	Chapter or section in books	Blundell, B. G. (2011). 3D Graphic Displays. McGraw-Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology 2012. USA: McGraw-Hill Professional.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Blundell, B. G. (2011). Volumetric 3-D Display Devices. In W. Cranton, M. Fihn, & J. Chen (Eds.), Handbook of Visual Display Technology (pp.1917-1933). Bristol, UK: Canopus Academic Publishing and Springer Verlag GmbH.
2011	Journal article	Blundell, B. G. (2011). Are we getting 3D right? ITNow (OUP), ITNow (OUP), 30-31. Retrieved from http://itnow.oxfordjournals.org/content/53/3/30.abstract
2011	Journal article	Blundell, B. G. (2011). On Volume-Based 3-D Display Techniques. Information Resources Management Journal, 24(4), 50-60.
2011	Oral Presentation	Blundell, B. G. (2011, June). 3D: Are we getting it right? Presented at the Max Planck Institut fuer Informatik/Saarland University, Saarbruecken, Germany.
2011	Other form of output	Blundell, B. G. (2011). Patent Application (UK). GB1105561.3, Hybrid motion for improving the operation of swept-volume 3D displays. UK: UK Intellectual Property Office. Retrieved from http://www.ipo.gov.uk/

Boris Bacic

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Bacic, B., & Hume, P., (2012, July). Augmented video coaching, qualitative analysis and post-production using open source software. Presented at the XXX International Symposium on Biomechanics in Sports. Melbourne, Australia.

Brian Cusack

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Chapter or section in books	Cusack, B. (2011). Business Intelligence Systems: A Decision support System for the Perishable Goods Industry. In D. Kroenke (Ed.), Using MIS ISBN 9781442523159 (pp.340-381). Auckland: Pearson.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Cusack, B. (2011). Information Systems for Competitive Advantage. In D. Kroenke (Ed.), Using MIS ISBN 9781442523159 (pp.69-88). Auckland: Pearson.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Cusack, B. (2011). MIS in Context: Dave's eSecurity Ltd. In D. Kroenke (Ed.), Using MIS ISBN 9781442523159 (pp.474-511). Auckland: Pearson.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Cusack, B. (2011). Replicating IT Security Studies for Forensic Research. Presented at the Singapore National University, lecture Room. (20 May 2011)
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Litchfield, A. T. M., Baloch, F. K., & Cusack, B. (2011, December). Paper: Arguments for the Adoption of a Heuristic Approach to IS Research. In D. Galetta, & T. P. Liang (Eds.), ICIS 2011 Proceedings, (9 pages). Shanghai. Retrieved from http://aisel.aisnet.org/icis2011/proceedings
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Cusack, B. (2011, December). Cusack, B. & Ballock, F. (2011). Exploring the Potential of Dooyeweerd's Aspects and Critical Realism for Evaluating Robustness of Ontology in Information Systems. In P. Seltsikas (Ed.), Proceedings of the 22nd Australasian Conference on Information Systems. Sydney Australia. Retrieved from http://www.acis2011.org/__data/assets/pdf_file/0010/115876/111128_ACIS2011_Program.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Cusack, B., & Laurenson, T. (2011, December). Systems Architecture for the Acquisition and Preservation of Wireless Network Traffic. In Proceedings of the 9th Australian Digital Forensics Conference. Perth Australia. Retrieved from http://igneous.scis.ecu.edu.au/proceedings/2011/adf/cusack2.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Cusack, B., & Ho, C, (2011, December). Tracing Sources of DOS and DDOS Attack: Evidential Recovery. In Proceedings of the 9th Australian Digital Forensics Conference. Perth Australia. Retrieved from http://igneous.scis.ecu.edu.au/proceedings/2011/adf/cusack.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Cusack, B., Wan, R., Laurenson, T., & Kyaw, A. (2011). Testing Systems & Devices for Forensic Readiness. In Proceedings of the BIT's 2nd World Congress of Forensics 2011. Chongqing, China.

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Cusack, B. (2011, April). Utilizing Philosophical Critical Realism and Actor Network Theory to develop the Construct Internet. In 20th United Kingdom Conference on Information Systems. Oxford, U.K. Retrieved from http://aisel.aisnet.org/ukais/
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Cusack, B., & Fowler, A. (2011). Enhancing Introductory Programming with KODU Game Lab: An Exploratory Study. BEST PAPER AWARD. In CITRENZ Conference. Rotorua, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Cusack, B. (2011). International Standardisation of Digital Forensic Practice. In Proceedings of the BIT's 2nd World Congress of Forensics 2011. Chongqing, China. Retrieved from http://www.bitlifesciences.com/wcf2011/fullprogram_track5.asp
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Cusack, B., & Fowler, A. (2011). Kodu Game Lab: Improving the motivation for learning programming concepts. In 6th International Conference on Foundations of Digital Games (FDG 2011). Bordeaux, France. Retrieved from http://www.citrenz.ac.nz/conferences/2011/pdf/69-79.pdf
2011	Confidential report for external body	Cusack, B. (2011). Social Networking, Business Alignment, Consuming Commodity Services, Data Exchange: System Interoperability. Peer Reviewed White Paper Prepared for the Australian Government Information Management Organisation, December 2011.
2011	Journal article	Cusack, B., & Pearse, J. (2011). Can Compression Reduce Forensic Image Time? Journal of Applied Computing and Information Technology, 15(1). Retrieved from http://www.citrenz.ac.nz/jacit/JACIT1501/2011Cusack_Compression.html
2011	Journal article	Cusack, B., & Liang, J. (2011). Comparing the Performance of Three Digital Forensic Tools. Journal of Applied Computing and Information Technology, 15(1). Retrieved from http://www.citrenz.ac.nz/jacit/JACIT1501/JACIT1501.html#Digital_Forensics
2011	Journal article	Cusack, B., & Petrova, K. (2011). Digital Forensics: What's in a Programme? Journal of Applied Computing and Information Technology, 15(1). Retrieved from http://www.citrenz.ac.nz/jacit/JACIT1501/2011CusackPetrova_Editorial.html
2011	Journal article	Cusack, B., & Simms, M. (2011). Evidential Recovery from GPS Devices. Journal of Applied Computing and Information Technology, 15(1). Retrieved from http://www.citrenz.ac.nz/jacit/JACIT1501/2011Cusack_EvidentialRecovery.html
2011	Journal article	Cusack, B., & Laurenson, T. (2011). Drone Architecture for Wireless Forensics. Dital Forensic Magazine.
2011	Journal article	Cusack, B. (2011). On Trial - Imaging Tool Performance. Digital Forensic Magazine, 6(11-12).
2011	Oral Presentation	Cusack, B. (2011, December). "Future Projections for Digital Forensic Research". Presented at the Perth Hotel, Perth, Australia.
2011	Oral Presentation	Cusack, B. (2011, November). "IT Governance Assurance.". Presented at the KPMG Viaduct Harbour, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Cusack, B. (2011, November). "International Standardisation Developments for Auditing ITG". Presented at the PriceWaterHouseCooper, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Cusack, B. (2011, October). "Digital Forensics and Digital Evidence". Presented at the The Department of Security, Beijing, China.
2011	Oral Presentation	Cusack, B. (2011, September). "Revisiting Qualitative Risks in Software Engineering". Presented at the ISO/IEC SC7 WG40 JTC1 WG6 Meeting, London, UK.
2011	Oral Presentation	Cusack, B. (2011, September). "Consumer IT Interoperability Governance". Presented at the ISO/IEC SC7 WG40 JTC1 WG6 Meeting, London, UK.
2011	Oral Presentation	Cusack, B. (2011, September). "The Governance of Digital Forensic Risk Framework the Comments". Presented at the ISO/IEC SC7 WG40 JTC1 WG6 Meeting, London, UK.
2011	Oral Presentation	Cusack, B. (2011, September). "The Governance of Digital Forensic Risk Framework the Vote". Presented at the ISO/IEC SC7 WG40 JTC1 WG6 Meeting, London, UK.
2011	Oral Presentation	Cusack, B. (2011). Developing Standardisation Governance for Interoperability. Presented at the Paris, France.
2011	Oral Presentation	Cusack, B. (2011). Digital Forensic Risk Standardisation Requirements. Presented at the ISO Sub Committee 7 (SC7) annual plenary, 22-27 May, Paris, France.

2011	Oral Presentation	Cusack, B. (2011). Ethical Practice in Software Engineering. Presented at the ISO Sub Committee 7 (SC7) annual plenary, 22-27 May, Paris, France.
2011	Oral Presentation	Cusack, B. (2011). Factors Influencing the Implementation of IT Governance. Presented at the ISO Sub Committee 7 (SC7) annual plenary, 22-27 May, Paris, France.
2011	Oral Presentation	Cusack, B. (2011). System and Software Engineering – Information Technology – The Governance of Digital Forensic Risk Framework. Presented at the ISO Sub Committee 7 (SC7) annual plenary, 22-27 May, Paris, France.

Bryan Houliston

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Parry, D., Houliston, B., & Ticehurst, R. (2011, November). Procedural Error Identification in Ward-based Drug Dispensing via RFID. Presented at the HINZ 2011 Conference and Exhibition. New Zealand. Auckland.
2011	Journal article	Houliston, B. R., Parry, D. T., & Merry, A. F. (2011). TADAA: Towards Automated Detection of Anaesthetic Activity. <i>Methods Inf Med</i> , 50(5), 464-471. doi:10.3414/ME11-02-0001

David Parry

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Philpott, A., Parry, D., & Montefiore, A. (2012). WISP-Based Devices as Part of a Home Telecare Node. In P. P. Lopez, J. C. Hernandez-Castro, & T. Li (Eds.), <i>Security and Trends in Wireless Identification and Sensing Platform Tags</i> . Information Science Reference.
2012	Conference contribution - Poster	Parry, D., Orr, M., & Yeung, W. (2012, November). Ontology-based approaches to Access Management in the health sector. Poster presented at the Health Informatics New Zealand.
2012	Journal article	Parry, D. T., & Tsai, T. -C. (2012). Crowdsourcing techniques to create a fuzzy subset of SNOMED CT for semantic tagging of medical documents. <i>Soft Computing</i> , 16(7), 1119-1127.
2012	Journal article	Parry, D., houliston, B., & ticehurst, R. (2012). Procedural Error Identification In Ward-Based Drug Dispensing Via RFID. <i>Health care informatics review online</i> , 16(1), 12-21. Retrieved from http://www.hinz.org.nz/
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Parry, D., Kaufmann, D., Parry, E. C., Carter, P., Groom, K., Westbrook, L., Cunningham, L. (2011). A usability perspective on clinical handover improvement- CHIPS with everything? Presented at the HINZ 2011 Conference and Exhibition. New Zealand. Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Parry, D., Philpott, A., & Montefiore, A. (2011). INTEL WISP-based devices as part of a home telecare node. Presented at the IEEE Workshop on Smart Sensors, Measurement & Instrumentation. Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Parry, D., Houliston, B., & Ticehurst, R. (2011, November). Procedural Error Identification in Ward-based Drug Dispensing via RFID. Presented at the HINZ 2011 Conference and Exhibition. New Zealand. Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Hunt, D. P. L., Parry, D., & Carter, P. (2011, March). A simple, computationally efficient method for recognising a small set of candidate matching motifs within a time series data-set – useful for low powered wearable sensor devices. Paper presented at the IEEE Workshop on Smart Sensors, Measurement & Instrumentation. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Journal article	Parry, D., & Tsai, T. -C. (2011). Crowdsourcing techniques to create a fuzzy subset of SNOMED CT for semantic tagging of medical documents. <i>Soft Computing Online first</i> , online first. doi:10.1007/s00500-011-0787-z
2011	Journal article	Westbrook, J. I., Rob, M. I., Woods, A., & Parry, D. (2011). Errors in the administration of intravenous medications in hospital and the role of correct procedures and nurse experience. <i>BMJ Quality and Safety</i> , 20(12), 1027-1034.
2011	Journal article	Houliston, B. R., Parry, D. T., & Merry, A. F. (2011). TADAA: Towards Automated Detection of Anaesthetic Activity. <i>Methods of Information in Medicine: journal of methodology in medical research, information and documentation</i> , 50(5), 464-471. doi:10.3414/ME11-02-0001

Douglas P L Hunt

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Hunt, D. P. L., Parry, D., & Carter, P. (2011, March). A simple, computationally efficient method for recognising a small set of candidate matching motifs within a time series data-set – useful for low powered wearable sensor devices. Paper presented at the IEEE Workshop on Smart Sensors, Measurement & Instrumentation. Auckland, New Zealand.

Fan Liu

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Journal article	Pang, S., Liu, F., Kadobayashi, Y., Ban, T., & Inoue, D. (2012). Training minimum enclosing balls for cross tasks knowledge transfer. <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)</i> , 7663 LNCS(PART 1), 375-382.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Liu, F., & Narayanan, A. (2011). Real Time Replanning based on A* for Collision Avoidance in Multi-Robot Systems. In <i>Proceedings of the 8th IEEE International Conference on Ubiquitous Robots and Ambient Intelligence (URAI 2011)</i> , (pp.473-479). Incheon, Korea. doi: 10.1109/URAI.2011.6145866

Farida Kachapova

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Kachapova, F. (2012). A Beth model for intuitionistic functionals with types [Abstract]. In <i>Annual conference of Australasian Association of Logic</i> . University of Sydney. Retrieved from http://www.personal.usyd.edu.au/~njjsmith/aal2012/aal2012.pdf
2012	Journal article	Kachapova, F. (2012). A general approach to teaching random variables. <i>Mathematics Teaching-Research Journal</i> , 5(2), 1-16. Retrieved from http://www.hostos.cuny.edu/departments/math/MTRJ/archives/volume5/issue2/A%20General%20Approach%20to%20teaching%20Random%20Variables.pdf
2012	Journal article	Kachapova, F., & Kachapov, I. (2012). A measure of monotonicity of two random variables. <i>Journal of Mathematics and Statistics</i> , 8(2), 221-228. doi:10.3844/jmssp.2012.221.228
2012	Journal article	Kachapova, F., & Kachapov, I. (2012). Finding the envelope and efficient frontier of financial assets. <i>Journal of Mathematics and Statistics</i> , 8(3), 323-329. doi:10.3844/jmssp.2012.323.329
2012	Journal article	Kachapova, F., & Kachapov, I. (2012). Percentage problems in bridging courses. <i>International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology</i> , 43(5), 654-663. doi:10.1080/0020739X.2011.618554
2012	Journal article	Kachapova, F., & Kachapov, I. (2012). Students' misconceptions about random variables. <i>International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology</i> , 43(7), 963-971. doi:10.1080/0020739X.2011.644332
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Kachapova, F. (2011). The relative consistency of an intuitionistic theory with functionals [Abstract]. In <i>The 12th Asian Logic conference</i> , (pp.31-31). Wellington, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Kachapova, F., & Kachapov, I. (2011). Population Regression Model in University Courses [Abstract]. In J. Hannah, & M. Thomas (Eds.), <i>Volcanic DELTA (8th Southern hemisphere conference on teaching and learning undergraduate mathematics and statistics)</i> , (pp.441). University of Canterbury and University of Auckland.
2011	Journal article	Kachapova, F., & Kachapov, I. (2011). Students' misconceptions about random variables. <i>International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology</i> . 1-9. doi:10.1080/0020739X.2011.644332
2011	Journal article	Kachapova, F. (2011). Teaching percentages through the table method. <i>Mathematics Teaching-Research Journal</i> , 5(1), 32-49. Retrieved from http://www.hostos.cuny.edu/departments/math/MTRJ/archives/volume5/issue1/2_Teaching%20percentages.pdf
2011	Journal article	Klymchuk, S., Kachapova, F., Schott, D., Sauerbier, G., & Kachapov, I. (2011). Using paradoxes and counterexamples in teaching probability: a parallel study. <i>Mathematics Teaching-Research Journal (MTRJ)</i> , 5(1), 50-70. Retrieved from http://www.hostos.cuny.edu/departments/math/MTRJ/archives/volume5/issue1/3_Using%20Paradoxes.pdf

2011	Journal article	Klymchuk, S., & Kachapova, F. (2011). Paradoxes and counterexamples in teaching and learning of probability at university. <i>International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology</i> . 1-9. doi:10.1080/0020739X.2011.633631
2011	Journal article	Kachapova, F., & Kachapov, I. (2011). Applying change of variable to calculus problems. <i>International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology</i> . 388-396. doi:10.1080/0020739X.2010.526251

Gisela Klette

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Journal article	Klette, G. (2012). Recursive Computation of Minimum-Length Polygons. <i>Computer Vision and Image Understanding</i> . doi:10.1016/j.cviu.2012.08.018
2011	Chapter or section in books	Klette, G., Klette, R., & Li, F. (2011). Convex hulls in the plane. In R. Klette (Ed.), <i>Euclidean Shortest Paths Exact and Approximate Algorithms</i> (pp.97-126). London: Springer-Verlag London Limited 2011.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Klette, G. (2011). Recursive Calculation of Relative Convex Hulls. In I. Debled-Rennesson, E. Domenjoud, B. Kerautret, & P. Even (Eds.), <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science</i> , 6607, (pp.260-271). Springer. Retrieved from http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-19867-0_22

Guanghua Lian

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Lian, G. H. (2011). Consistent Modeling of SPX and VIX Options: Efficient Evaluation Issues in Gatheral's Three-factor Model [Abstract]. In 55th Annual Australian Mathematical Society Meeting. Wollongong, Australia. Retrieved from http://www.uow.edu.au/informatics/math/austms/index.html
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Lian, G. (2011). Pricing variance swaps in a stochastic volatility model with regime switching-discrete sampling case [Abstract]. In Annual Conference of Australia and New Zealand Industrial and Applied Mathematics. Adelaide, Australia. Retrieved from http://anziam2011.adelaide.edu.au/timetable.php
2011	Journal article	Lian, G. H., & Zhu, S. P. (2011). Pricing VIX options with stochastic volatility and random jumps. <i>Decisions in Economics and Finance: a journal of applied mathematics</i> , 34. doi:10.1007/s10203-011-0124-0
2011	Journal article	Zhu, S. P., & Lian, G. H. (2011). A Closed-form Exact Solution Approach for Pricing Variance Swaps with Stochastic Volatility [Abstract]. <i>Mathematical Finance</i> , Vol. 21(No. 2), 233-256. doi:10.1111/j.1467-9965.2010.00436.x
2011	Journal article	Zhu, S. P., & Lian, G. H. (2011). An analytical formula for VIX futures and its applications. <i>The Journal of Futures Markets</i> , 32(2), 166-190. doi:10.1002/fut.20512
2011	Oral Presentation	Lian, G. H. (2011, July). Mathematical Finance: the Math that changing the Financial World. Presented at the Auckland University, New Zealand.

Guy Kloss

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Chapter or section in books	Ney, M., Kloss, G., & Schreiber, A. (2011). Using Provenance to Support Good Laboratory Practice in Grid Environments. In J. Taylor, S. Giugni, D. Williamson, Q. Liu, & Q. Bai (Eds.), <i>Data Provenance and Data Management for eScience</i> . Springer Verlag (and e-print arXiv:1112.3062v1).
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kloss, G. (2011, September). Camera Colour Fidelity through Adapting ICC Profiles. In G. Lee, D. Howard, & D. Slezak (Eds.), <i>International Conference on Convergence and Hybrid Information Technology (ICHIT 2011)</i> , 206, (pp.78-87). Springer Verlag. Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/v4570465u6525387/
2011	Journal article	Kloss, G. K. (2011). Camera colour fidelity through adapting ICC profiles. <i>Communications in Computer and Information Science</i> , 206 CCIS, 78-87. doi:10.1007/978-3-642-24106-2_11
2011	Software	Zhang, S., Kloss, G., & Behnke, L. (2011). Griffin (Version 0.8.3) [online]. Available from https://projects.arcs.org.au/trac/griffin
2011	Software	Kloss, G. (2011). MataNui - A RESTful Grid Data Service (Version development snapshot) [online]. Available from http://launchpad.net/matanui

Gwynda Joyce Claxton

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Chapter or section in books	Clear, T., Claxton, G. J., Thompson, S., & Fincher, S. (2011). Cooperative and Work-Integrated Education in Information Technology. In R. K. Coll, & K. E. Zegwaard (Eds.), <i>International Handbook for Cooperative and Work-Integrated Education; International Perspectives of Theory, Research and Practice</i> (pp.141-150). Waikato, Hamilton, New Zealand: WACE.

Hyuck Chung

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Chung, H. (2012, July). Simulating vibrations of a double-leaf plate with uncertainties in material properties and interaction between components. In B. Juras (Ed.), <i>The 19th international congress on sound and vibration</i> . Vilnius, Lithuania. Retrieved from http://www.icsv19.org/
2012	Journal article	Chung, H. (2012). Vibration field of a double-leaf plate with random parameter functions. <i>Acoustics Australia</i> , 40(3), 203-210.
2012	Oral Presentation	Chung, H. (2012, July). Bending waves in composite structures with random parameters. Presented at the Department of Mathematics, University of Augsburg, University of Augsburg, Augsburg, Germany.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Chung, H., & Bennetts, L. (2011, July). Free-body and flexural motion of a floating elastic plate under wave maker forcing. In P. Monk (Ed.), <i>Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on the Mathematical and Numerical Aspects of Waves</i> Vancouver, Canada, (pp.73-76). Retrieved from http://www.pims.math.ca/resources/publications/proceedings/waves2011
2011	Journal article	Brunskog, J., & Chung, H. (2011). Non-diffuseness of vibration fields in ribbed plates. <i>Journal of the Acoustical Society of America</i> , 129(3), 1336-1343.
2011	Oral Presentation	Chung, H. (2011, December). Computation of the surge motion of a floating elastic plate. Presented at the University of Auckland, Auckland, NZ.
2011	Oral Presentation	Chung, H. (2011, July). Free-body and flexural motion of a floating elastic plate under wave maker forcing. Presented at the International Congress on Industrial and Applied mathematics, Vancouver Canada.
2011	Oral Presentation	Chung, H. (2011, September). Vibrations of composite structures: wall, floor, ceiling. Presented at the KIMM (Korea Institute of Machinery & Materials, Daejeon, S. Korea.

Isaac Kwadwo Nti

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Journal article	Owusu-Banahene, W., Nti, I. K., & Sallis, P. J. (2011). Integrating geo-spatial information infrastructure into conservation and management of wetlands in Ghana. <i>Proceedings - 2011 2nd International Conference on Intelligent Systems, Modelling and Simulation, ISMS 2011</i> . 91-94.

Jacqueline Louise Whalley

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Whalley, J. L., & Philpott, A. (2011). A unit testing approach to building novice programmers' skills and confidence. In J. Hamer, & M. De Raadt (Eds.), <i>Proceedings of the Thirteenth Australasian Conference on Computing Education</i> , 114. Australian Computer Society, Inc.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Whalley, J. L., Clear, T., Robbins, P., & Thompson, E. (2011). Salient elements in novice solutions to code writing problems. In J. Hamer, & M. De Raadt (Eds.), <i>Proceedings of the Thirteenth Australasian Conference on Computing Education</i> , 114. Australian Computer Society, Inc.
2011	Journal article	Clear, T, Whalley, J. L., Eckerdal, A., Laakso, M. -J., Lister, R., & Robbins, P. J. (2011). Report on the final BRACElet workshop: AUT University, September 2010. <i>Journal of Applied Computing and Information Technology</i> , 15(01). Retrieved from http://www.citrenz.ac.nz/jacit/

Jairo Gutierrez

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Gutierrez, J., & Liu, W. (2012). A Policy-Based Management Framework for Dependable and Efficient Cloud Computing [Abstract]. In 4th Digital Earth Summit. Wellington. Retrieved from http://digitalearth12.org.nz/view_event/a-policy-based-management-framework-for-dependable-and-efficient-cloud-computing
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Gutierrez, J. (2012, September). Overview of Networking and Security Research at AUT University [Keynote]. Presented at the 3 ^a Semana de Engenharia Mecatrônica. Brasilia.
2012	Conference contribution - Other	Gutierrez, J. (2012, July). Internet Infrastructure 101. Paper presented at the Nethui 2012. Auckland.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Gan, J., & Gutierrez, J. (2011). Viable Business Models for M-Commerce. In M. M. Cruz-Cunha, & F. Moreira (Eds.), Handbook of Research on Mobility and Computing: Evolving Technologies and Ubiquitous Impacts (pp.837-852). Hershey: IGI Global.
2011	Journal article	Beltran, F., Gutierrez, J., & Melus, J. L. (2011). How Evolving Network Access and Network Management Technologies are Redefining the Competitive Wireless Markets. International Journal of Business Data Communications and Networking (IJBDN), 7(3), 51-69.

James Buchan

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Buchan, J., Li, L., & MacDonell, S. G. (2011). Causal Factors, Benefits and Challenges of Test-Driven Development: Practitioner Perceptions. In T. D. Thu, & K. Leung (Eds.), The 18th Asia-PACific Software Engineering Conference, (pp.405-413). Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam. doi: 10.1109/APSEC.2011.44

Jeffrey Joseph Hunter

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Hunter, J. J. (2012). George P. H. Styan. A celebration of 75 years. A personal tribute. In K. Filipiak, & M. Singull (Eds.), Book of Abstracts, International Conference on Trends and Perspectives in Linear Statistical Inference and 21st International Workshop on Matrices and Statistics, Bedlewo, Poland (pp.227-233). Poland: Bogucki Wydawnictwo Naukowe.
2012	Chapter or section in books	Hunter, J. J. (2012). The Derivation of Markov Chain Properties using Generalized Matrix Inverses. In R. B. Bapat, S. Kirkland, K. M. Prasad, & S. Puntanen (Eds.), Lectures on Matrix and Graph Methods. Manipal, Karnataka, India: Manipal University Press.
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Hunter, J. J. (2012). Markov chain properties in terms of column sums of the transition matrix [Abstract]. In SIAM – Applied Linear Algebra Conference., Valencia, Spain. Retrieved from http://siamla2012.webs.upv.es/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/ABSTRACTS-of-Minisympoia.pdf
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Hunter, J. J. (2012, November). Generalized inverses of Markovian kernels in terms of properties of the Markov chain. Presented at the Haifa Matrix Theory Conference. Haifa, Israel.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Hunter, J. J. (2012, April). The Role of Kemeny's Constant in Properties of Markov chains. Presented at the Stochastic Networks Workshop. Auckland, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Hunter, J. J. (2012). The Role of Kemeny's Constant in Properties of Markov Chains. Presented at the International Workshop and Conference on Combinatorial Matrix Theory & Generalized Inverses of Matrices. Manipal, India.
2012	Conference contribution - Other	Hunter, J. J. (2012). The Derivation of Markov Chain Properties using Generalized Matrix Inverses. Paper presented at the International Workshop & Conference on Combinatorial Matrix Theory & Generalized Inverses of Matrices. Manipal, India.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hunter, J. J. (2012). The Role of Kemeny's Constant in Properties of Markov Chains. In Australia and New Zealand Applied Probability Workshop. Auckland. Retrieved from http://opax.swin.edu.au/~3251098/AUSTNZworkshop/abstracts.html

2012	Journal article	Hunter, J. J. (2012). The distribution of mixing times in Markov Chains. <i>Asia - Pacific Journal of Operational Research</i> , 30(1). doi:10.1142/S0217595912500455
2012	Journal article	Hunter, J. J. (2012). Markov Chain properties in terms of column sums of the transition matrix. <i>Acta et Commentationes Universitatis Tartuensis de Mathematica</i> , 16(1), 33-51. Retrieved from http://math.ut.ee/acta/volume16-1.html
2012	Oral Presentation	Hunter, J. J. (2012, May). The Role of Kemeny's Constant in Properties of Markov Chains,. Presented at the School of Mathematical Sciences, University of Nottingham, Nottingham, England.
2012	Oral Presentation	Hunter, J. J. (2012, May). The Role of Kemeny's Constant in Properties of Markov Chains. Presented at the School of Computing and Information Engineering, University of Ulster. Coleraine, Northern Ireland.
2012	Oral Presentation	Hunter, J. J. (2012, May). The Role of Kemeny's Constant in Properties of Markov Chains. Presented at the Hamilton Institute, National University of Ireland, Maynooth, Ireland.
2012	Report	Hunter, J. J. (2012). Generalized inverses of Markovian kernels in terms of properties of the Markov chain. Cornell University Library: http://arxiv.org/abs/1209.3533 . Retrieved from http://arxiv.org/abs/1209.3533
2012	Report	Hunter, J. J. (2012). The Role of Kemeny's Constant in Properties of Markov Chains. Cornell University Library: http://arxiv.org/abs/1208.4716 . Retrieved from http://arxiv.org/abs/1208.4716
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Hunter, J. J. (2011). The role of Kemeny's constant in properties of Markov chains [Keynote]. Presented at the Markov & Semi-Markov Processes & Related Fields, MSMPRF 2011. Sithonia, Greece.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Hunter, J. J. (2011). Markov chain properties of column sums of the transition matrix. Presented at the PROBASTAT 2011 - the Sixth International Conference on Probability and Statistics. Smolenice, Slovak Republic.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Hunter, J. J. (2011). The role of Kemeny's constant in properties of Markov chains [Keynote]. Presented at the MAT TRIAD 2011 Conference on Matrix Analysis and its Applications. Tomar, Portugal.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Hunter, J. J. (2011). Markov chain properties of column sums of the transition matrix. Presented at the The 9th Tartu Conference on Multivariate Statistics and The 20th International Workshop on Matrices and Statistics". Tartu, Estonia.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Hunter, J. J. (2011). Markov chain properties in terms of column sums of the transition matrix. Presented at the Third Wellington Workshop in Probability and Mathematical Statistics. Wellington, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Hunter, J. J. (2011, August). The role of Kemeny's constant in properties of Markov chains. Presented at the School of Computing and Mathematical Sciences, Auckland University of Technology, Auckland.
2011	Oral Presentation	Hunter, J. J. (2011, June). Markov chain properties in terms of column sums of the transition matrix. Presented at the School of Computing & Mathematical Sciences, AUT University, Auckland.
2011	Report	Hunter, J. J. (2011). The Derivation of Markov Chain Properties using Generalized Matrix Inverses. http://arxiv.org/1112.3404 . Retrieved from http://arxiv.org/1112.3404
2011	Report	Hunter, J. J. (2011). Markov Chain properties in terms of column sums of the transition matrix. http://arxiv.org/abs/1111.0152 . Retrieved from http://arxiv.org/abs/1111.0152
2011	Report	Hunter, J. J. (2011). The Distribution of Mixing Times in Markov Chains. http://arxiv.org/abs/1111.0151 . Retrieved from http://arxiv.org/abs/1111.0151
Jeong (Kate) Lee		
Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Lee, J., Mengersen, K., & Robert, C. (2012). Issues in designing hybrid algorithms. In C. Alston, K. Mengersen, & T. Pettitt (Eds.), <i>Case studies in Bayesian statistical modelling and analysis</i> (pp.403-420). Wiley.

2012	Conference contribution - Other	Lee, J. (2012, November). Spatial modelling for extreme precipitation in the Basque country, Spain. Paper presented at the Bayes on the beach 2012. Kings Beach, Caloundra QLD Australia.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Lee, J. (2011). Threshold selection for modeling exceedances over a high threshold using a Bayesian measure of surprise. Presented at the NZSA 2011 Conference. Auckland, NZ.
2011	Conference contribution - Poster	Lee, J., Yanan, F., & Scott, S. (2011, June). Threshold Selection for Modelling Exceedances over a High Threshold using a Bayesian Measure of Surprise. Poster presented at the International workshop on Objective Bayes Methodology. Shanghai, China.
2011	Journal article	Lee, J., Mengersen, K., Robert, C. P., & McVinish, R. (2011). Issues in designing hybrid algorithms. arxiv. Retrieved from http://arxiv.org/abs/1111.2609
2011	Journal article	Lee, J., Mengersen, K., & McVinish, R. (2011). Population Monte Carlo algorithm in high dimensions. <i>Methodology and Computing in Applied Probability</i> , 13, 369-389. doi:10.1007/s11009-009-9154-2

Jiamou Liu

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Liu, J., Kartzow, A., & Lohrey, M. (2012, June). Tree-Automatic Well-Founded Trees. In B. Cooper, A. Dawar, & B. Loewe (Eds.), <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science</i> , 7318, (pp.363-373). Springer. Retrieved from http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-642-30870-3_37
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Liu, J., Khoussainov, B., & Gandhi, A. (2012, January). Solving infinite games on trees with back-edges. In <i>Proceedings of CATS 2012. Conferences in Research and Practice in Information Technology</i> . Australian Computer Society.
2012	Journal article	Gandhi, A., Khoussainov, B., & Liu, J. (2012). On state complexity of finite word and tree languages. <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)</i> , 7410 LNCS, 392-403. doi:10.1007/978-3-642-31653-1_35
2012	Journal article	Gandhi, A., Khoussainov, B., & Liu, J. (2012). Finite automata over structures. <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)</i> , 7287 LNCS, 373-384.
2012	Journal article	Kuske, D., Liu, J., & Lohrey, M. (2012). The Isomorphism Problem for Automatic Structures with Transitive Relations. <i>Transactions of the American Mathematical Society</i> .
2011	Awarded Doctoral Thesis	Liu, J. (2011). <i>A Journey From Finite to Automatic Structures and Beyond</i> (Unpublished Doctoral Thesis). University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Liu, J. (2011). The Isomorphism Problem on Automatic Linear Orders and Trees [Abstract]. In <i>Abstracts of Logic Colloquium 2011</i> , (pp.76-77). Association of Symbolic Logic. Retrieved from http://logic2011.org/?cmd=schedule
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Khaliq, I., Khoussainov, B., & Liu, J. (2011, June). Extracting Winning Strategies in Update Games. In B. L. Löwe, D. N. Norman, I. S. Soskov, & A. S. Soskova (Eds.), <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science</i> , 6735, (pp.142-151). Springer-Verlag. Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/13g234403621n5hm/
2011	Journal article	Liu, J. L., & Minnes, M. (2011). Deciding the isomorphism problem in classes of unary automatic structures. <i>Theoretical Computer Science</i> , 412(18), 1705-1717. doi:10.1016/j.tcs.2010.12.045
2011	Journal article	Gandhi, A., Khoussainov, B., & Liu, J. (2011). Efficient algorithms for games played on trees with back-edges. <i>Fundamenta Informaticae</i> , 111(4), 391-412. doi:10.3233/FI-2011-569
2011	Oral Presentation	Liu, J. (2011, June). Extracting Winning Strategies In Update Games. Presented at the University of Sofia, Sofia, Bulgaria.
2011	Oral Presentation	Liu, J. (2011, July). The Isomorphism Problem on Automatic Linear Orders and Trees. Presented at the Universitaet Barcelona, Barcelona, Spain.

Jiling Cao

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Journal article	Cao, J., Junnila, H. J. K., & Moors, W. B. (2012). Wijsman hyperspaces: subspaces and embeddings. <i>Topology and Its Applications: a journal devoted to general, geometric, set-theoretic and algebraic</i> , 159(6), 1620-1624. doi:10.1016/j.topol.2011.06.065
2012	Journal article	Bhowmik, A., & Cao, J. (2012). Blocking efficiency in an economy with asymmetric information. <i>Journal of Mathematical Economics</i> , 48(6), 396-403. doi:10.1016/j.jmateco.2012.08.005
2012	Oral Presentation	Cao, J. (2012, June). Robust efficiency in mixed economies with asymmetric information. Presented at the University of Queensland, Brisbane, Australia.
2012	Oral Presentation	Cao, J. (2012, January). Infinite dimensional mixed economies with asymmetric information. Presented at the Università di Napoli Federico II, Napoli, Italy.
2012	Oral Presentation	Cao, J. (2012, September). Bornologies and applications in topology. Presented at the Nanjing Normal University, Nanjing, China.
2012	Report	Bhowmik, A., Cao, J., & Yannelis, N. (2012). Aggregate preferred correspondence and the existence of a maximin REE (Report No. arXiv:1211.0047v1). Cornell University Library: Cornell University. Retrieved from http://arxiv.org/abs/1211.0047
2012	Report	Cao, J., & Junnila, H. (2012). Hereditarily normal Wijsman hyperspaces are metrizable (Report No. arXiv:1211.0043v1). Cornell University Library: Cornell University. Retrieved from http://arxiv.org/abs/1211.0043
2011	Journal article	Cao, J., Ganster, M., & Reilly, I. L. (2011). Amsterdam Properties of Complete Quasi-metric Spaces. <i>The Journal of Mathematics, Physics and Astronomy</i> , 3, 137-146. Retrieved from http://www.iudergi.com/tr/index.php/fen/index
2011	Journal article	Zhao, H., Rong, X., & Cao, J. (2011). Robust portfolio selection problem for an insurer with exponential utility preference. <i>WSEAS Transactions on Mathematics</i> , 10(9), 321-331. Retrieved from http://www.worldses.org/journals/mathematics/
2011	Oral Presentation	Cao, J. (2011, December). Bornologies and hyperspaces. Presented at the The University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Report	Cao, J., Junnila, H., & Moors, W. (2011). Wijsman hyperspaces: subspaces and embeddings (Report No. arXiv:1111.5103v1). Cornell University Library: Cornell University. Retrieved from http://arxiv.org/abs/1111.5103
2011	Report	Bhowmik, A., & Cao, J. (2011). Infinite dimensional mixed economies with asymmetric information (Report No. MPRA Paper No. 35618). Munich Personal RePEc Archive: Munich University. Retrieved from http://mpa.ub.uni-muenchen.de/35618/
2011	Report	Bhowmik, A., & Cao, J. (2011). On the core and Walrasian expectations equilibrium in infinite dimensional commodity spaces (Report No. MPRA Paper No. 35060). Munich Personal RePEc Archive: Munich University. Retrieved from http://mpa.ub.uni-muenchen.de/35060/

Krassimira Dragomirova Petrova

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Parsons, D., & Petrova, K. (2012). Developing a mobile learning game on the Android platform. In M. Specht, M. Sharples, & J. Multisita (Eds.), <i>Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Mobile and Contextual Learning 2012</i> , (pp.320-321). CEUR-WS. Retrieved from http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-955/AllPapersAndDC.pdf
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Parsons, D., Petrova, K., & Ryu, H. (2012). Mobile gaming: A serious business! In <i>2012 Seventh IEEE International Conference on Wireless, Mobile and Ubiquitous Technology in Education</i> , (pp.17-24). IEEE. doi: 10.1109/WMUTE.2012.11
2012	Journal article	Parsons, D., Petrova, K., & Ryu, H. (2012). Designing mobile games for engagement and learning. <i>The ICITA Journal of Information Technology and Applications</i> . (Edition 1), 41-46.
2012	Journal article	Parsons, D., Petrova, K., & Ryu, H. (2012). Mobile gaming - A serious business!. <i>Proceedings 2012 17th IEEE International Conference on Wireless, Mobile and Ubiquitous Technology in Education, WMUTE 2012</i> . 17-24.

2011	Chapter or section in books	Sarkar, N., & Petrova, K. (2011). Teaching advanced computer networking: A miniproject-based learning approach. In L. A. Tomei (Ed.), <i>Online courses and ICT in education: Emerging practices and applications</i> (pp.275-289). Hershey, PA, USA: IGI Global.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Parsons, D., & Petrova, K. (2011). Designing mobile games for engagement and learning [Abstract]. In <i>International Conference on eLearning Futures</i> . Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Parsons, D., Petrova, K., & Ryu, H. (2011). Designing Mobile Games for Engagement and Learning. In D. Tien (Ed.), <i>Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Information Technology and Applications</i> , (pp.261-266). ICITA.
2011	Journal article	Sarkar, N. I., & Petrova, K., (2011). Design and evaluation of a web-based tool for teaching computer network design to undergraduates. <i>International Journal of Web-based Learning and Teaching with Technologies</i> , 6(4), 39-59. doi:10.4018/jwltd.2011100103
2011	Journal article	Petrova, K., & Huang, R. Y. (2011). Deployment and critical success factors for the Mobile Internet: A case study approach. <i>International Journal of Technology Diffusion</i> , 2(1), 1-15. doi:10.4018/jtd.2011010101
2011	Journal article	Sarkar, N. I., & Petrova, K. (2011). Design and evaluation of a web-based tool for teaching computer network design to undergraduates. <i>International Journal of Web-based Learning and Teaching Technologies</i> . <i>International Journal of Web-Based Learning and Teaching Technologies</i> , 6(4), 39-55.
2011	Journal article	Petrova, K., & Wang, B. (2011). Location-based services deployment and demand: A roadmap model. <i>Electronic Commerce Research</i> , 11(1), 5-29. doi:10.1007/s10660-010-9068-7
2011	Journal article	Petrova, K., & Li, C. (2011). Supporting Mobile Learners: An Action Research Project. <i>International Journal of Web-Based Learning and Teaching Technologies</i> , 6(3), 46-65. doi:10.4018/jwltd.2011070104
2011	Other form of output	Cusack, B., & Petrova, K. (2011). What's in a Programme? <i>Journal of Applied Computing and Information Technology</i> , 15(1) Hamilton, New Zealand: CITRENZ. Retrieved from http://www.citrenz.ac.nz/jacit/JACIT1501/JACIT1501.html

Leo Hitchcock

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Hitchcock, L. (2012, August). Opportunities in collaborative delivery of higher education in Asia: The AUT SCMS story. Presented at the Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.
2012	Conference contribution - Other	Hitchcock, L. (2012, October). Intercultural competences useful for working in Vietnam. Paper presented at the FICAP 1 2012 - First Forum on International Collaborative Academic Programs. Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.
2012	Oral Presentation	Hitchcock, L. (2012, October). Intercultural Competences: Symbols, Rituals, Values Systems. Presented at the Vietnam National University, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam National University, Ho Chi Minh City.
2011	Commissioned report for external body	Hitchcock, L. (2011). A study of the experiences of cultural immersion study-abroad AFS exchange student sojourners. [Commissioned by AFS Intercultural Programs Research Office].
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Hitchcock, L. (2011, July). Learning Intercultural Competence during a cultural immersion study abroad sojourn. Presented at the 7th Biennial Conference of the International Academy for Intercultural Research. Singapore.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kaskenpalo, P., & Hitchcock, L. (2011). Experiences in Implementing IT Service Oriented Academic Programmes. <i>Conference Proceedings of the Information Science and Service Science (NISS), 2011 5th International Conference on New Trends in Service Computing</i> . Macao.
2011	Journal article	Clear, T., Hitchcock, L., & Berglund, A. (2011). Global Intercultural Collaboration: New Educational Directions in Global Collaboration Between Cultures. <i>Journal of Applied Computing and Information Technology (JACIT)</i> , 15(1). Retrieved from http://www.citrenz.ac.nz/jacit/JACIT1501/2011Clear_GlobalInterculturalCollaboration.pdf

Liza Pujji

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Journal article	Pujji, L. K., Sowerby, K. W., & Neve, M. J. (2012). Development of a Hybrid Algorithm for Efficient Optimisation of Base Station Placement for Indoor Wireless Communication Systems. <i>Wireless Personal Communications</i> . 1-16.

Mahalakshmi Senapathi

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Other	Senapathi, M., & Drury, M. (2012, August). Lets stay agile: Applying the framework for agile sustainability. Paper presented at the International Conference on Agile Software Development. Dallas, Texas.
2012	Journal article	Senapathi, M., & Srinivasan, A. (2012). Understanding post-adoptive agile usage: An exploratory cross-case analysis. <i>Journal of Systems and Software</i> , 85(6), 1255-1268.
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Senapathi, M. (2011, November). A Framework for Understanding Post-Adoptive Usage of Agile Methodologies. Paper presented at the Australasian Conference on Information Systems. New South Wales, Australia.
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Senapathi, M. (2011, August). Research Methods Workshop. Paper presented at the Agile 2011. Salt Lake City, Utah.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Senapathi, M., Middleton, P., & Evans, G. (2011). Factors affecting effectiveness of agile usage - Insights from the BBC worldwide case study. In <i>Lecture Notes in Business Information Processing</i> , 77 LNBIP, (pp.132-145).
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Senapathi, M., & Srinivasan, A. (2011). Understanding post-adoptive agile usage - An exploratory cross-case analysis. In <i>Proceedings - 2011 Agile Conference, Agile 2011</i> , (pp.117-126). The Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers. doi: 10.1109/AGILE.2011.19

Mee Loong Yang

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yang, M. L., Al-Anbuky, A., & Liu, Z. (2012, October). A Fast and Efficient Key Agreement Scheme for Wireless Sensor Networks. In <i>The proceeding of the Eighth International conference on Wireless and Mobile Communications 2012</i> . Italy.

Mika-Petteri Kaskenpalo

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Kaskenpalo, M. -P. (2011, July). Development of Masters of Service Oriented Computing. Paper presented at the 2nd Annual Conference of Computing and Information Technology Education and Research in New Zealand CITRENZ. Rotorua.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kaskenpalo, M. -P., & Hitchcock, L. (2011, October). Experiences in Implementing IT Service Oriented Academic Programmes. In H. C. Tin, K. D. Kwack, & S. Fong (Eds.), <i>5th International Conference on New Trends in Information Science and Service Science</i> , 1, (pp.1-7). IEEE.
2011	Oral Presentation	Kaskenpalo, M. -P. (2011, June). Green Networking Trends and Prospects. Presented at the Ho Chi Minh City University of Science, Ho Chi Minh City.
2011	Oral Presentation	Kaskenpalo, M. -P. (2011, February). Cloud based virtual learning environments. Presented at the Ho Chi Minh City University of Science, Ho Chi Minh City.

Muhammad Usman

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Usman, M., Pears, R., & Fong, A. C. M. (2012). Data Guided Approach to Generate Multi-dimensional Schema for Targeted Knowledge Discovery. In <i>10th Australasian Data Mining Conference</i> . Sydney, Australia.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Usman, M., & Pears, R. (2011). Multi level mining of warehouse schema. In <i>Communications in Computer and Information Science</i> , 136 CCIS, (pp.395-408).
2011	Journal article	Usman, M., & Asghar, S. (2011). An architecture for integrated Online Analytical Mining. <i>Journal of Emerging Technologies in Web Intelligence</i> , 3(2), 74-99.

Muhammad Asif Naeem

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Naeem, M. A., Dobbie, G., & Weber, G. (2012). A lightweight stream-based join with limited resource consumption. In A. Cuzzocrea, & U. Dayal (Eds.), <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)</i> , 7448 LNCS, (pp.431-442). Springer-Verlag. Retrieved from http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-642-32584-7_35
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hameed, K., Bajwa, I. S., & Naeem, M. A. (2012). A novel approach for automatic generation of UML class diagrams from XMI. In B. S. Chowdhry, F. K. Shaikh, D. M. A. Hussain, & M. A. Uqaili (Eds.), <i>Communications in Computer and Information Science</i> , 281 CCIS, (pp.164-175). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. Retrieved from http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-642-28962-0_17
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Naeem, M. A., Dobbie, G., Weber, G., & Bajwa, I. S. (2012). A parametric analysis of stream based joins. In B. S. Chowdhry, F. K. Shaikh, D. M. A. Hussain, & M. A. Uqaili (Eds.), <i>Communications in Computer and Information Science</i> , 281 CCIS, (pp.314-325). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. Retrieved from http://link.springer.com.ezproxy.aut.ac.nz/chapter/10.1007/978-3-642-28962-0_31
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Naeem, M. A., Dobbie, G., Weber, G., & Bajwa, I. S. (2012). Efficient usage of memory resources in near-real-time data warehousing. In B. S. Chowdhry, F. K. Shaikh, D. M. A. Hussain, & M. A. Uqaili (Eds.), <i>Communications in Computer and Information Science</i> , 281 CCIS, (pp.326-337). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. Retrieved from http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-642-28962-0_32
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Naeem, M. A., & Bajwa, I. S. (2012). Generating OLAP queries from natural language specification. In K. Gopalan (Ed.), <i>ACM International Conference Proceeding Series</i> , (pp.768-773). ACM. Retrieved from http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=2345522
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Naeem, M. A., Ullah, S., & Bajwa, I. S. (2012). Interacting with data warehouse by using a natural language interface. In G. Bouma, A. Ittoo, E. Métais, & H. Wortmann (Eds.), <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)</i> , 7337 LNCS, (pp.372-377). Groningen, The Netherlands. Retrieved from http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-642-31178-9_50?no-access=true
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Naeem, M. A., Dobbie, G., Weber, G., & Bajwa, I. S. (2012). Resource optimization for processing of stream data in data warehouse environment. In K. Gopalan (Ed.), <i>ACM International Conference Proceeding Series</i> , (pp.62-68). ACM. Retrieved from http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=2345407
2011	Authored Book	Naeem, M. A., Bajwa, I. S., & Choudhary, M. A. (2011). <i>Web Content Mining from Hidden Web: A Methodical Web Mining Approach for Automated Information Extraction from Dynamic Web pages</i> . Germany: LAP Lambert Academic Publishing. Retrieved from http://www.amazon.com/Web-Content-Mining-Hidden-Information/dp/3844380868
2011	Awarded Doctoral Thesis	Naeem, M. A. (2011). <i>Efficient Joins to Process Stream Data (Unpublished Doctoral Thesis)</i> . The University of Auckland, Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Bajwa, I. S., Naeem, M. A., Chaudhri, A. A., & Ali, S. (2011). A Controlled Natural Language Interface to Class Models. In R. Zhang, J. Cordeiro, X. Li, Z. Zhang, & J. Zhang (Eds.), <i>Artificial Intelligence and Decision Support Systems</i> , (pp.102-110). SciTePress. Retrieved from http://iub-pk.academia.edu/ImranSarwarBajwa/Papers/746842/A_Controlled_Natural_Language_Interface_To_Class_Models
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Umber, A., Bajwa, I. S., & Naeem, M. A. (2011). NL-Based Automated Software Requirements Elicitation and Specification. In A. Abraham, L. M. Jaime, J. F. Buford, J. Suzuki, & S. M. Thampi (Eds.), <i>Advances in Computing and Communications</i> , (pp.30-39). Springer Berlin Heidelberg. Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/t805232277530t23/
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Bajwa, I. S., & Naeem, M. A. (2011). On specifying requirements using a semantically controlled representation. In R. Muñoz, & E. Métais (Eds.), <i>Proceedings of the 16th international conference on Natural language processing and information systems</i> , (pp.217-220). Springer-Verlag. Retrieved from http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=2026037

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Naeem, M. A., Dobbie, G., & Weber, G. (2011). X-HYBRIDJOIN for Near-real-time Data Warehousing. In A. A. Fernandes, A. J. G. Gray, & K. Belhajjame (Eds.), 28th British National Conference on Databases (BNCOD 2011). Springer-Verlag.
2011	Journal article	Naeem, M. A., & Jamil, N. (2011). A Web Smart Space Framework for Intelligent Search Engines. <i>International Journal of Emerging Sciences</i> , 1(1), 1-10. Retrieved from http://ijes.info/1/1/4254111.pdf
2011	Journal article	Naeem, M. A., Dobbie, G., & Weber, G. (2011). HYBRIDJOIN for Near-Real-Time Data Warehousing. <i>International Journal of Data Warehousing and Mining</i> , 7(4), 21-42. doi:10.4018/jdwm.2011100102
2011	Journal article	Bajwa, I. S., Ali, A., & Naeem, M. A. (2011). Processing Large Data Sets using a Cluster Computing Framework. <i>Australian Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences</i> , 5(6), 1614-1618. Retrieved from http://www.insipub.com/ajbas/2011/june-2011/1614-1618.pdf
2011	Oral Presentation	Naeem, M. A. (2011). A comparative Overview of Stream-based Joins.
2011	Oral Presentation	Naeem, M. A. (2011). X-HYBRIDJOIN for Near-Real-Time Data Warehousing.

Nadia Kasto

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kasto, N. (2012). The development of knowledge in novice programmers. In ICER'12 - Proceedings of the 9th Annual International Conference on International Computing Education Research, (pp.159-159).

Nurul Sarkar

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Sarkar, N. I., & McHaney, R. (2012). Modeling and Simulation of IEEE 802.11 Wireless LANs: A Case Study of a Network Simulator. <i>Simulation in Computer Network Design and Modeling: Use and Analysis</i> (pp.85-99). USA: IGI Global.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Sarkar, N. I. (2012). Best Practices and Future Trends in CSE Education [Keynote]. Presented at the the 15th International Conference on Computer and Informantion Technology (ICCIT 2012). Chittagong, Bangladesh.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Sarkar, N. I. (2012). Strategies and Guidelines for Improving Wireless Local Area Network Performance [Keynote]. Presented at the The 3rd International Conference on Network Applications, Protocols and Services (NETAPPS 2012). Sintok, Malaysia.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Soorty, B., & Sarkar, N. I. (2012). Evaluating IPv6 in Peer-to-Peer Gigabit Ethernet for UDP using Modern Operating Systems. In 17th IEEE Symposium on Computers and Communications, (pp.534-536). IEEE.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hossain, A., & Sarkar, N. I. (2012). Spectrum Management in Cognitive Radio Networks: Modeling and Performance Evaluation. In H. R. Arabnia, V. A. Clincy, L. Deligiannidis, & A. M. G. Solo (Eds.), <i>Proceedings of the 2012 International Conference on Wireless Networks</i> , (pp.210-216). Las Vegas, USA. Retrieved from http://world-comp.org/p2012/
2012	Journal article	Zabir, S. M. S., Abawajy, J. H., Ahmed, F., Kamruzaman, J., Karim, M. A., & Sarkar, N. I. (2012). Guest editorial. <i>Journal of Networks</i> , 7(12), 1909-1911.
2012	Journal article	Sarkar, N. I., & Nisar, K. (2012). Performance of VoIP in wired-cum-wireless ethernet network. <i>International Journal of Interdisciplinary Telecommunications and Networking</i> , 4(4), 1-25.
2012	Journal article	Sarkar, N. I. (2012). Impact of Traffic Arrival Distributions on an 802.11 Ad Hoc Network: Modeling and Performance Study. <i>Journal of Selected Areas in Telecommunications</i> , 2(5), 9-16. Retrieved from http://www.cyberjournals.com/Papers/May2012/04.pdf
2012	Journal article	Sarkar, N. I., & Nisar, K. (2012). Modelling and Performance Studies of ATM Networks over Email & FTP. <i>International Journal of Advanced Pervasive and Ubiquitous Computing</i> , 4(2), 16-25.
2012	Journal article	Sarkar, N. I., Nisar, K., & Babbage, L. (2012). Performance Studies on Campus-wide Focus on FTP, Video and VoIP Ethernet Network. <i>International Journal of Advanced Pervasive and Ubiquitous Computing</i> , 4(1), 49-59.

2012	Journal article	Nisar, K., Sarkar, N. I., & Dole, Y. (2012). Performance Studies of Voice and Video Conferencing over ATM and Gigabit Ethernet Backbone Networks. <i>International Journal of Technology Diffusion</i> , 3(1), 22-32.
2012	Journal article	Zabir, S., Abawajy, J. H., Ahmed, F., Kamruzaman, J., Karim, M. A., & Sarkar, N. I. (2012). Guest editorial. <i>Journal of Networks</i> , 7(3), 409-411. doi:10.4304/jnw.7.3.409-411
2012	Other form of output	Sarkar, N. I. (2012). Highlighted Activities from the IEEE NZ Communications Society Chapter 2012. <i>IEEE Communications Magazine</i> , 2-4. New York: IEEE Communication Society. Retrieved from http://www.comsoc.org/gcn
2011	Chapter or section in books	Sarkar, N. I. (2011). Data Centre IT Infrastructure Management: The Case of a Large New Zealand Organization. In D. Kroenke, & T. Hooper (Eds.), <i>Using MIS</i> (pp.190-194). NZ: Pearson NZ.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Sarkar, N., & Petrova, K. (2011). Teaching advanced computer networking: A miniproject-based learning approach. In L. A. Tomei (Ed.), <i>Online courses and ICT in education: Emerging practices and applications</i> (pp.275-289). Hershey, PA, USA: IGI Global.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Sarkar, N. I., & Petrova, K. (2011). Teaching Advanced Computer Networks using Miniprojects. <i>Online Courses and ICT in Education: Emerging Practices and Applications</i> (pp.275-289). USA: IGI Global.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Sarkar, N. I. (2011). Keynote speech I [Keynote]. Presented at the TENCON 2011 - 2011 IEEE Region 10 Conference. Bali, Indonesia.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Sarkar, N. I. (2011). Exploring Wireless Network Security in Auckland City through War-walking Field Trials. In the 13th IEEE International Conference on Advanced Communication Technology, (pp.685-689). IEEE.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Sarkar, N. I., & Lo, E. (2011). Performance Studies of 802.11g for Various AP Configuration and Placement. In the IEEE Symposium on Computer and Informatics (ISCI), (pp.29-34). Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
2011	Journal article	Sarkar, N. I., & Halim, S. A. (2011). A Review of Simulation of Telecommunication Networks: Simulators, Classification, Comparison, Methodologies, and Recommendations. <i>Cyber Journals: Multidisciplinary Journals in Science and Technology. Special Issue, Journal of Selected Areas in Telecommunications (JSAT)</i> , 2(3), 10-17. Retrieved from http://www.cyberjournals.com/Mar2011.html
2011	Journal article	Sarkar, N. I. (2011). Improving WLAN Performance by Modifying an IEEE 802.11 MAC Protocol. <i>International Journal of Wireless Networks and Broadband Technologies (IJWNBT)</i> , 1(1), 15-31. Retrieved from http://www.igi-global.com/
2011	Journal article	Sarkar, N. I. (2011). The Impact of Transmission Overheads on IEEE 802.11 Throughput: Analysis and Simulation. <i>Cyber Journals: Multidisciplinary Journals in Science and Technology. Special Issue, Journal of Selected Areas in Telecommunications (JSAT)</i> , 2(3), 10-17. Retrieved from http://www.cyberjournals.com/Mar2011.html
2011	Journal article	Sarkar, N. I., & Petrova, K., (2011). Design and evaluation of a web-based tool for teaching computer network design to undergraduates. <i>International Journal of Web-based Learning and Teaching with Technologies</i> , 6(4), 39-59. Retrieved from http://www.irma-international.org/viewtitle/62852/
2011	Journal article	Sarkar, N. I., (2011). MANET Routing Protocol Comparison: Joint Node Density and Mobility. <i>Journal of Communication and Computer</i> , 8 (2011), 1033-1038. Retrieved from http://www.davidpublishing.com/journals/J4/cc2011/tongxun2011/384.html
2011	Journal article	Nisar, K., Sarkar, N. I., Hassan, S. B., & Wu, D. (2011). Performance Studies of VoIP over Ethernet LANs. <i>International Journal of the Computer, the Internet and Management</i> , 19(3), 1-7. Retrieved from http://www.ijcim.th.org/
2011	Oral Presentation	Sarkar, N. I. (2011, November). Future Trends in Engineering Education. Presented at the IEEE TENCON 2011, Bali, Indonesia.
2011	Oral Presentation	Sarkar, N.I, (2011, November). Improving Wireless Network Performance: Strategies and Guidelines. Presented at the Bali, Bali.
2011	Oral Presentation	Sarkar, N. I. (2011, October). Mathematics in Wireless Communication Networks. Presented at the SCMS, AUT University, Auckland.

2011	Oral Presentation	Sarkar, N. I. (2011, March). Performance Studies of 802.11g for Various AP Configuration and Placement. Presented at the KL Hotel, Kuala Lumpur.
2011	Oral Presentation	Sarkar, N. I. (2011, February). Exploring Wireless Network Security in Auckland City through War-walking Field Trials. Presented at the Hotel Phoenix Park, Phoenix Park, South Korea.
2011	Oral Presentation	Sarkar, N. I. (2011, February). Wireless Research @AUT. Presented at the UTM, UTM, Skudai, Malaysia.

Parma Nand

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Authored Book	Nand, P. (2012). Resolving Co-reference Anaphora Using Semantic Constraints. Germany: P LAMBERT Academic Publishing. Retrieved from https://www.lap-publishing.com/catalog/details//store/gb/book/978-3-659-29548-5/resolving-co-reference-anaphora-using-semantic-constraints?locale=gb
2012	Awarded Doctoral Thesis	Nand, P. (2012). Resolving co-reference anaphora using semantic constraints (Unpublished Doctoral Thesis). AUT University, Auckland, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Nand, P., & Yeap, W. (2012). Using relations to interpret anaphora. In J. Filipe, & A. Fred (Eds.), The Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Agents and Artificial Intelligence, 1, (pp.92-99). SciTePress-Science and Technology Publications. Retrieved from http://www.icaart.org/
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Nand, P., & Yeap, W. (2011, November). A Relational Framework for Interpreting Anaphora. In C. Hota, V. Shanthi, & S. Sanjeevi (Eds.), 2nd Annual International Conference on Advanced Topics in Artificial Intelligence, (pp.44-49). Global science and Technology Forum (GSTF). Retrieved from http://www.globalstf.org/
2011	Oral Presentation	Nand, P. (2011, May). Is it Anaphora Resolution or Anaphora Interpretation, audience - Staff from School of Computer and mathematical Sciences. Presented at the AUT, School of Computer and Mathematical Science Seminar Room.
2011	Oral Presentation	Nand, P. (2011, May). Is it Resolution or Interpretation - audience, Researchers from Faculty of Creative Technologies. Presented at the AUT, WA201 Lecture Theatre.

Paul Cowpertwait

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Commissioned report for external body	Cowpertwait, P. (2012). Spatial-temporal stochastic rainfall and temperature models for the Basque Country. [Commissioned by Basque Water Agency and Sener International]. AUT University.
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Cowpertwait, P., Ocio, D., Collazos, G., de Cos, O., & Stocker, C. (2012). A regionalized spatial-temporal point process model of rainfall for the Basque County, Spain [Abstract]. In R. Kamula, B. Klove, & H. Arola (Eds.), Catchment Restoration and Water Protection, (pp.32-32). Oulu, Finland. Retrieved from http://nhc2012.oulu.fi/files/NHC2012abstracts.pdf
2012	Journal article	Cowpertwait, P., Ocio, D., Collazos, G., de Cos, O., & Stocker, C. (2012). Regionalised spatiotemporal rainfall and temperature models for flood studies in the Basque Country, Spain. Hydrology and Earth System Sciences (discussion), 9, 10365-10410. doi:10.5194/hessd-9-10365-2012
2012	Oral Presentation	Cowpertwait, P. (2012, August). A regionalized spatial-temporal point process model of rainfall for the Basque Country, Spain. Presented at the University of Oulu, Oulu, Finland.
2012	Oral Presentation	Cowpertwait, P. (2012, June). Applications of a spatial-temporal stochastic rainfall model. AUT University. Target Audience: Auckland Council. Retrieved from http://elena.aut.ac.nz/~pcowpert/Talk_Auckland_Council_2012.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Cowpertwait, P. (2011). A regionalisation method based on a cluster probability model. Presented at the New Zealand Statistical Association Conference. Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Cowpertwait, P. (2011). Empirical analysis of a spatiotemporal rainfall model. Presented at the ANZIAM 2011 Conference. Glenelg, South Australia.

2011	Journal article	Cowpertwait, P. (2011). A regionalization method based on a cluster probability model. <i>Water Resources Research</i> , 47. doi:10.1029/2011WR011084
2011	Journal article	Cowpertwait, P. S. P., Xie, G., Isham, V., Onof, C., & Walsh, D. C. I. (2011). A fine-scale point process model of rainfall with dependent pulse depths within cells Un modèle de processus ponctuel de pluies à échelle fine avec des hauteurs d'impulsions dépendantes au sein des cellules. <i>Hydrological Sciences Journal</i> , 56(7), 1110-1117.
2011	Oral Presentation	Cowpertwait, P. (2011, July). Spatiotemporal rainfall and temperature models for the Basque Country. Presented at the Sener, Bilbao, Spain.
2011	Oral Presentation	Cowpertwait, P. (2011, February). Empirical analysis of a spatiotemporal rainfall model. Presented at the Stamford Grand Hotel, Glenelg, South Australia, Adelaide, South Australia.

Philip Desmond Carter

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Other	Carter, P. D. (2012, March). The Reader wants the Experience: Spontaneity training for the Writer. Paper presented at the ANZPA Conference. Brisbane, Australia.
2012	Journal article	Carter, P. D. (2012). Enlivening the psychodramatist as writer: Lessons from great writers. <i>The Australian and New Zealand Psychodrama Association Journal</i> , 20, 9-17.
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Carter, P. D. (2011, January). To be and to create: that is the challenge with Māori. Paper presented at the ANZPA Conference 2011. Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Carter, P. D., Kaufmann, D., Parry, D., Parry, E., Carlson, V., Groom, K., Cunningham, L. (2011). A usability perspective on clinical handover improvement: CHIPS with everything? In <i>Health Informatics New Zealand Conference</i> . Auckland, NZ.
2011	Journal article	Carter, P. D. (2011). The dramatic heart of the psychodramatic method. <i>The Arts in Psychotherapy</i> , 38, 290-297. doi:10.1016/j.aip.2011.08.009

Philip John Robbins

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Whalley, J., Clear, A., Robbins, P., & Thompson, E. (2011). Salient elements in novice solutions to code writing problems. Presented at the 13th Australasian Computing Education Conference (ACE 2011). Perth, Australia.
2011	Journal article	Clear, T, Whalley, J. L., Eckerdal, A., Laakso, M. -J., Lister, R., & Robbins, P. J. (2011). Report on the final BRACElet workshop: AUT University, September 2010. <i>Journal of Applied Computing and Information Technology</i> , 15(01). Retrieved from http://www.citrenz.ac.nz/jacit/

Quan Bai

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Moustafa, A., Zhang, M., & Bai, Q. (2012). Stigmergic Modeling for Web Service Composition and Adaptation. In P. Anthony, M. Ishizuka, & D. Lukose (Eds.), <i>PRICAI</i> , 7458, (pp.324-334). Springer. Retrieved from http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-32695-0_30
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Liu, F., Narayanan, A., & Bai, Q. (2012, June). Effective methods for generating collision free paths for multiple robots based on collision type. In <i>The 11th international conference on autonomous agents and multiagent systems</i> , (pp.1459-1460).
2012	Edited Book	Liu, Q., Bai, Q., Giugni, S., Williamson, D., & Taylor, J. (Eds.) (2012). <i>Data Provenance and Data Management in EScience</i> . doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-29931-5
2011	Chapter or section in books	Liu, Q., Bai, Q., Ding, L., Pho, H, Chew, Y, Kloppers, C., Fitch, P. (2011). Linking Australian Government Data for Sustainability Science - A Case Study. <i>Linking Government Data</i> (pp.181-204). Springer Verlag.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Bai, Q., Su, X., Zhang, M., Liu, Q., Terhorst, A., & Mu, Y. (2011, November). Case-Based Trust Evaluation from Provenance Information. In the 10th IEEE International Conference on Trust, Security and Privacy in Computing and Communications (TrustCom'11), (pp.336-343). Changsha, China. doi: 10.1109/TrustCom.2011.44

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ye, D., Zhang, M., & Bai, Q. (2011). A composite self-organisation mechanism in an agent network. In Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics), 6997 LNCS, (pp.249-256). Sydney.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Su, X., Zhang, M., Mu, Y., & Bai, Q. (2011). GTrust: An Innovated Trust Model for Group Services Selection in Web-based Service-oriented Environments. In Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics), 6997 LNCS, (pp.306-313). Sydney.
2011	Journal article	Su, X., Zhang, M., Mu, Y., & Bai, Q. (2011). Trust-based service provider selection in service-oriented environment. International Journal of Computer Science and Network Security, 11(10), 1-9. Retrieved from http://paper.ijcsns.org/

Robert James Wellington

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Artwork or artefact	Wellington, R. J. (2011). JetBlack Cockpit Simulator [Plywood, fibreglass, components, computer equipment; 1 item 2500mm long x 1100mm wide x 1650mm high approx]. The Project was Launched at the Real NZ showcase at the Cloud: http://jetblacklsr.com/car/cockpit-design
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Wellington, R. J. (2011, April). Reality, Gaming, and Ethnography Research. In E. Prakash, & S. Murugesan (Eds.), Proceedings of the 4th Annual International Conference on Computer Games, Multimedia and Allied Technology, (pp.57-60). Penang, Malaysia. Retrieved from http://www.stemcellconf.org/docs/TechnicalProgram.pdf
2011	Journal article	Wellington, R. J., & Zainal Abidin, N. F. (2011). The Usefulness of a Simulated Environment in Ethnographic Research for Gaming and HCI. Journal on Computing (JoC) Vol.1 No.4
2011	Journal article	Wellington, R. J. (2011). The Design of Artifacts: Contextualisation, and the Moment of Abstraction, in Imagined Ethnography. Journal on Computing (JoC) Vol.1 No.3 August 2011. Retrieved from http://dl.globalstf.org/

Robin Hankin

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Journal article	Hankin, R., Bassett, I., Paynter, Q., & Beggs, J. R. (2012). Characterising alligator weed (<i>Alternanthera philoxeroides</i> ; <i>Amaranthaceae</i>) invasion at a northern New Zealand lake. New Zealand Journal of Ecology, 36(2), 216-222.
2012	Journal article	Hankin, R. (2012). Introducing "multivator": A multivariate emulator. Journal of Statistical Software, 46(8), 1-19.
2012	Journal article	Hankin, R., & Altham, P. M. E. (2012). Multivariate generalizations of the multiplicative binomial distribution: Introducing the MM package. Journal of Statistical Software, March 2012, Vol. 46, Iss. 12.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Hankin, R. (2011, August). Multivariate Gaussian processes. Presented at the NZSA. Auckland, NZ.
2011	Journal article	Hankin, R., Hall, J. W., & Manning, L. J. (2011). Bayesian calibration of a flood inundation model using spatial data. Water Resources Research. Volume 47, Issue 5, May 2011. doi:10.1029/2009WR008541
2011	Journal article	Hankin, R. K. S., & Mitchell, N. (2011). Resolving the anomaly of bare habitable ground in Daisyworld. Tellus, Series B: Chemical and Physical Meteorology, 63(1), 140-143.
2011	Oral Presentation	Hankin, R. (2011, April). A generalization of Fisher's exact test. Presented at the Statistics Seminar Room 303.222, Science Centre.
2011	Oral Presentation	Hankin, R. (2011, April). Getting Something for Nothing: The Emulator. Presented at the University of Waikato.
2011	Oral Presentation	Hankin, R. (2011, March). Getting Something for Nothing: The Emulator. Presented at the WT126, AUT Tower, 2-14 Wakefield Street, Auckland.
2011	Other form of output	Hankin, R. (2011). expert interviewee for "Close Up" TV show.

2011	Other form of output	Hankin, R. (2011). expert interviewee for "Fair Go" (TVNZ) [TV]. Retrieved from http://tvnz.co.nz/fair-go/may-25-4188232/video?vid=4188357
2011	Other form of output	Hankin, R. (2011). expert interviewee for The Herald on Sunday.
2011	Other form of output	Hankin, R. (2011). expert interviewee on RadioLIVE (National New Zealand) [liver interview on national radio].
2011	Software	Hankin, R. (2011). BACCO. Available from http://cran.stat.auckland.ac.nz/src/contrib/BACCO_2.0-4.tar.gz
2011	Software	Hankin, R. (2011). elliptic R package.
2011	Software	Hankin, R. (2011). the "Brobdingnag" R package. Available from http://cran.stat.auckland.ac.nz/src/contrib/Brobdingnag_1.1-8.tar.gz
2011	Software	Hankin, R. (2011). the "contfrac" R package. Available from http://cran.stat.auckland.ac.nz/src/contrib/contfrac_1.1-8.tar.gz
2011	Software	Hankin, R. (2011). the "Davies" R package. Available from http://cran.ms.unimelb.edu.au/src/contrib/Davies_1.1-5.tar.gz
2011	Software	Hankin, R., & West, L. J. (2011). the aylmer R package (Version 1.0-7). Available from http://cran.stat.auckland.ac.nz/src/contrib/aylmer_1.0-7.tar.gz
2011	Software	Hankin, R. (2011). the emulator R package.
2011	Software	Hankin, R. (2011). the partitions R package.

Russel Lawrence Pears

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Widiputra, H., Pears, R., & Kasabov, N. (2012). Dynamic learning of multiple time series in a non-stationary environment. In M. Sayed-Mouchaweh, & E. Lughofer (Eds.), <i>Learning in non-stationary environments</i> (pp.303-347). New York: Springer.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Do, T. A., Fong, A. C. M., & Pears, R. (2012, June). Scalable automated test generation using coverage guidance and random search. In <i>34th International Conference on Software Engineering - 7th IEEE/ACM International Workshop on Automation of Software Test</i> . Zurich, Switzerland.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Usman, M., Pears, R. L., & Fong, A. (2012). Data Guided Approach to Generate Multi-dimensional Schema for Targeted Knowledge Discovery. In P. Christen (Ed.), <i>The Tenth Australasian Data Mining Conference: AusDM 2012</i> .
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Koh, Y., Pears, R. L., & Dobbie, G. (2012). Extrapolation prefix tree for data stream mining using a landmark model. In A. Cuzzocrea (Ed.), <i>Data warehousing and knowledge discovery</i> , 7448, (pp.340-351). Springer-Verlag. doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-32584-7_28
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Huang, D., Koh, Y., Dobbie, G., & Pears, R. L. (2012). Kernel-Tree: Mining frequent patterns in a data stream based on forecast support. In D. Zhang (Ed.), <i>Lecture notes in computing science - AI 2012: Advances in artificial intelligence</i> , (pp.614-625). Springer-Verlag. doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-35101-3_52
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Do, T., Fong, A., & Pears, R. L. (2012). Precise guidance to dynamic test generation. In Filipe, J, & L. Maciaszek (Eds.), <i>ENASE 2012 - Proceedings of the 7th International Conference</i> , (pp.5-12). SciTePress.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Koh, Y., Pears, R. L., & Dobbie, G. (2012). WeightTransmitter: Weighted Association Rule Mining Using Landmark Weights. In L. Cao (Ed.), <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science - Advances in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining</i> , 7302, (pp.37-48). Springer-Verlag. doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-30220-6_4
2012	Journal article	Pears, R., Widiputra, H., & Kasabov, N. (2012). Evolving integrated multi-model framework for on line multiple time series prediction. <i>Evolving Systems</i> . doi:10.1007/s12530-012-9069-y
2012	Journal article	Koh, Y. S., Pears, R., & Dobbie, G. (2012). Extrapolation prefix tree for data stream mining using a landmark model. <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)</i> , 7448 LNCS, 340-351.

2012	Journal article	Pears, R., & Koh, Y. S. (2012). Weighted association rule mining using particle swarm optimization. <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)</i> , 7104 LNAI, 327-338.
2012	Journal article	Koh, Y. S., Pears, R., & Dobbie, G. (2012). WeightTransmitter: Weighted association rule mining using landmark weights. <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)</i> , 7301 LNAI(PART 2), 37-48.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Widiputra, H., Pears, R., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Kalman Filter to Estimate Dynamic and Important Patterns of Interaction between Multiple Variables. In J. Gomez (Ed.), <i>Kalman Filtering</i> (pp.289-320). New York: Nova Science.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Pears, R. L., Koh, Y. S., & Dobbie, G. (2011, December). Discriminatory Confidence Analysis in Pattern Mining. In J. Tang, I. King, L. Chen, & J. Wang (Eds.), <i>7th International Conference, ADMA 2011, Beijing, China, December 17-19, 2011, 7120</i> , (pp.285-298). Springer. Retrieved from http://www.informatik.uni-trier.de/~ley/db/indices/a-tree/p/Pears:Russel.html
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Koh, Y. S., Pears, R., & Dobbie, G. (2011). Automatic assignment of item weights for pattern mining on data streams. In <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)</i> , 6634 LNAI(PART 1), (pp.387-398). Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/u22657002t775111/
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Do, T. A., Fong, A. C. M., & Pears, R. (2011). How effective is model checking in practice? In <i>6th International Conference on Evaluation of Novel Approaches to Software Engineering</i> . Beijing China.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Finlay, J., Connor, A., & Pears, R. (2011). Mining Software Metrics from Jazz. In <i>9th ACIS Conference on Software Engineering, Research Management and Applications</i> , (pp.39-45). IEEE.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Usman, M., & Pears, R. (2011). Multi level mining of warehouse schema. In S. Fong (Ed.), <i>Communications in Computer and Information Science</i> , 136 CCIS, (pp.395-408). Springer. Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/q648q40774824502/
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Widiputra, H., Pears, R., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Multiple time-series prediction through multiple time-series relationships profiling and clustered recurring trends. In <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics)</i> , 6635 LNAI(PART 2), (pp.161-172). Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/x763q64704456348/fulltext.pdf
2011	Journal article	Koh, Y. S., Pears, R., & Dobbie, G. (2011). Automatic item weight generation for pattern mining and its application. <i>International Journal of Data Warehousing and Mining</i> , 7(3), 30-49.
2011	Journal article	Widiputra, H., Pears, R., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Dynamic Interaction Networks Versus Local Trend Models For Multiple Time Series Prediction. <i>Journal of Cybernetics and Systems</i> . 100-123. doi:10.1080/01969722.2011.541210

Sergiy Klymchuk

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Apenteng, O., Narayanan, A., & Klymchuk, S. (2012). The Use of Cellular Automata for Modelling (SIR)N Diseases with Migratory Reinfection [Abstract]. In <i>Program and Abstracts of the 3rd International Conference on Computer and Computational Intelligence (ICCCI 2012)</i> , (pp.23). Bali, Indonesia. Retrieved from http://www.iccci.org/Bali%20conference%20PROGRAM.pdf
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Klymchuk, S. (2012, December). Paradoxes, Provocations, Sophisms and Counterexamples in Calculus [Keynote]. Presented at the Auckland Mathematical Association annual conference "Mathematics and Calculus Teachers' Day". Auckland, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Klymchuk, S., Zverkova, T., Gruenwald, N., & Sauerbier, G. (2012). University students' difficulties in solving application problems in calculus: Students' perspectives. In G. Rodriguez (Ed.), <i>Proceedings of the 16th conference of the Mathematics Working Group (MWG) of the European Society for Engineering Education (E-format)</i> , (6 pages). Salamanca, Spain.

2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Klymchuk, S., & Zverkova, T. (2012). Using counterexamples in teaching & learning of calculus. In Proceedings of the International Colloquium The Didactics of Mathematics: Approaches and Issues - A Hommage to Michèle Artigue (E-format), (3 pages). Paris, France. Retrieved from https://docs.google.com/file/d/0B7H9DyVUr48lTVNiRk5zZ1lhQ00/edit?pli=1
2012	Journal article	Klymchuk, S., Plotnikov, A., & Skripnik, N. (2012). Overview of V.A. Plotnikov's research on averaging of differential inclusions. <i>Physica D – Nonlinear Phenomena</i> , 241(22), 1932-1947. doi:10.1016/j.physd.2011.05.004
2012	Journal article	Klymchuk, S., & Kachapova, F. (2012). Paradoxes and counterexamples in teaching and learning of probability at university. <i>International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology</i> , 43(6), 803-811. doi:10.1080/0020739X.2011.633631
2012	Journal article	Thomas, M. O. J., & Klymchuk, S. (2012). The school-tertiary interface in mathematics: Teaching style and assessment practice. <i>Mathematics Education Research Journal</i> , 24(3), 283-300. doi:10.1007/s13394-012-0051-6
2012	Journal article	Klymchuk, S. (2012). Using counter-examples in teaching and learning of calculus: Students' attitudes and performance. <i>Mathematics Teaching Research Journal Online</i> , 5(4), 30 pages. Retrieved from http://www.hostos.cuny.edu/departments/math/MTRJ/archives/volume5/issue4/Klymchuk_Counterexamples_Calculus.pdf
2012	Oral Presentation	Klymchuk, S. (2012, May). The influence of attention on mathematical knowledge of teachers and lecturers: A comparison. Presented at the Department of Mathematics of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.
2012	Oral Presentation	Klymchuk, S. (2012, May). Different contexts in teaching mathematical modelling and applications to engineering students: students' attitudes and difficulties. Presented at the Department of Mathematics of The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong.
2012	Oral Presentation	Klymchuk, S. (2012, May). Enhancing students' understanding of calculus. Presented at the School of Computing and Mathematical Sciences of AUT University, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Authored Book	Klymchuk, S. (2011). <i>Paradoxes and Sophisms in Calculus - Second Edition</i> . Auckland, New Zealand: Maths Press.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Klymchuk, S., Narayanan, A., Gruenwald, N., Sauerbier, G., & Zverkova, T. (2011). Modelling of Infectious Disease with Biomathematics: Implications for Teaching and Research. In G. Kaiser, W. Blum, R. B. Ferri, & G. Stillman (Eds.), <i>Trends in Teaching and Learning of Mathematical Modelling</i> (pp.489-498). Springer Verlag.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Klymchuk, S. (2011). Different contexts in teaching mathematical modelling and applications to engineering students: Students' attitudes and difficulties [Abstract]. In Book of Abstracts of the 15th Engineering Mathematics and Applications Conference (EMAC-2011), (pp.36). University of Technology Sydney.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Klymchuk, S., Gruenwald, N., & Jovanoski, Z. (2011). University Lecturers' Views on the Transition from Secondary to Tertiary Education in Mathematics: An International Survey. In J. Hannah, & M. Thomas (Eds.), <i>Proceedings of Volcanic Delta 2011, the 8th Southern Hemisphere Conference on Teaching and Learning Undergraduate Mathematics and Statistics</i> , Rotorua, New Zealand, (pp.190-201). University of Canterbury & University of Auckland.
2011	Journal article	Klymchuk, S., & Kachapova, F. (2011). Paradoxes and counterexamples in teaching and learning of probability at university. <i>International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology</i> . doi:10.1080/0020739X.2011.633631
2011	Journal article	Klymchuk, S., Plotnikov, A., & Skripnik, N. (2011). Overview of V.A. Plotnikov's research on averaging of differential inclusions. <i>Physica D – Nonlinear Phenomena</i> . doi:10.1016/j.physd.2011.05.004
2011	Journal article	Klymchuk, S., & Thomas, M. O. J. (2011). The influence of attention on mathematical knowledge of teachers and lecturers: A comparison. <i>International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology</i> , 42(7), 1011-1020. doi:10.1080/0020739X.2011.607246

2011	Journal article	Klymchuk, S., Gruenwald, N., & Jovanoski, Z. (2011). University Lecturers' Views on the Transition from Secondary to Tertiary Education in Mathematics: An International Survey. <i>Mathematics Teaching-Research Journal (MTRJ)</i> , 5(1), 101-128. Retrieved from http://www.hostos.cuny.edu/departments/math/MTRJ/archives/volume5/issue1/5_LECTURERS%20VIEW.pdf
2011	Journal article	Klymchuk, S., Kachapova, F., Schott, D., Sauerbier, G., & Kachapov, I. (2011). Using paradoxes and counterexamples in teaching probability: A parallel study. <i>Mathematics Teaching-Research Journal (MTRJ)</i> , 5(1), 50-70. Retrieved from http://www.hostos.cuny.edu/departments/math/MTRJ/archives/volume5/issue1/3_Using%20Paradoxes.pdf
2011	Oral Presentation	Klymchuk, S., Thomas, M., & Goos, M. (2011, November). Transition from School to University Education in Mathematics: New Zealand and Australia Perspectives. Presented at the Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Klymchuk, S., Thomas, M., & Goos, M. (2011, November). Transition from School to University Education in Mathematics: New Zealand and Australia Perspectives. Presented at the Massey University, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Klymchuk, S., Thomas, M., & Goos, M. (2011, November). Transition from School to University Education in Mathematics: New Zealand and Australia Perspectives. Presented at the University of Waikato, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Klymchuk, S., Thomas, M., & Goos, M. (2011, November). Transition from School to University Education in Mathematics: New Zealand and Australia Perspectives. Presented at the University of Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Klymchuk, S. (2011, June). Different contexts in teaching mathematical modelling and applications to engineering students: Students' attitudes and difficulties. Presented at the Department of Mathematics of The University of Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Klymchuk, S. (2011, January). Different Contexts in Teaching Mathematical Modelling and Applications to Engineering Students: Students' Attitudes and Difficulties. Presented at the Meiji Institute for Advanced Mathematical Sciences of Meiji University, Tokyo, Japan, Meiji Institute for Advanced Mathematical Sciences of Meiji University, Tokyo, Japan.

Shawn Means

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Awarded Doctoral Thesis	Means, S. (2011). Spatio-Temporal Calcium Dynamics of the Interstitial Cells of Cajal (Unpublished Doctoral Thesis). University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand.

Sherlock Anthony Licorish

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Licorish, S. A., & MacDonell, S. G. (2012). What affects team behavior? Preliminary linguistic analysis of communications in the Jazz repository. In <i>Proceedings of the 5th International Workshop on Cooperative and Human Aspects of Software Engineering (CHASE)</i> , (pp.83-89). IEEE Computer Society Press. doi: 10.1109/CHASE.2012.6223029

Shoba Tegginmath

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Tegginmath, S., & Bedran, N. (2011, July). Task Characteristics in Data Modelling. In S. Mann, & M. Verhaart (Eds.), <i>Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Conference of Computing and Information Technology Education and Research in New Zealand</i> , (pp.253-261). Rotorua, New Zealand.

Stefan Marks

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Marks, S., Windsor, JA, & Wünsche, B, (2012, July). Using Game Engine Technology for Virtual Environment Teamwork Training. In Skala, Vaclav (Ed.), <i>WSCG '2012 Conference Proceedings - Part 1</i> , (pp.169-177). WSCG Digital Library. Retrieved from http://wscg.zcu.cz/DL/wscg_DL.htm

2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Marks, S., Windsor, JA, & Wünsche, B, (2012, February). Design and Evaluation of a Medical Teamwork Training Simulator using Consumer-Level Equipment. In J.D. Westwood (Ed.), <i>Medicine Meets Virtual Reality 19</i> , (pp.273-279). IOS Press. doi: 10.3233/978-1-61499-022-2-273
2012	Journal article	Marks, S, Windsor, JA, & Wünsche, B, (2012). Head Tracking Based Avatar Control for Virtual Environment Teamwork Training. <i>Journal of Virtual Reality and Broadcasting</i> , 9.2012. Retrieved from http://www.jvrb.org/9.2012/3560

Stephen Gerard MacDonell

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Clear, T, Hussain, W., & MacDonell, S. G. (2012). The Many Facets of Distance and Space: the Mobility of Actors in Globally Distributed Project Teams. In <i>Proceedings of the 2012 International Conference on Global Software Engineering (ICGSE 2012)</i> , (pp.144-148). IEEE Computer Society Press. doi: 10.1109/ICGSE.2012.14
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kaskenpalo, P., & MacDonell, S. G. (2012). Valuing evaluation: methodologies to bridge research and practice. In <i>Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on Evidential Assessment of Software Technologies (EAST2012)</i> , (pp.27-32). ACM Press (Invited Paper). doi: 10.1145/2372233.2372242
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Tahir, A., & MacDonell, S. G. (2012). A systematic mapping study on dynamic metrics and software quality. In <i>ICSM</i> , (pp.326-335). IEEE Computer Society. Retrieved from http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/ICSM.2012.6405289
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Licorish, S. A., & MacDonell, S. G. (2012). What affects team behavior? Preliminary linguistic analysis of communications in the Jazz repository. In <i>Proceedings of the 5th International Workshop on Cooperative and Human Aspects of Software Engineering (CHASE)</i> , (pp.83-89). IEEE Computer Society Press. doi: 10.1109/CHASE.2012.6223029
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Schmidt, F., MacDonell, S. G., & Connor, A. M. (2012). An automatic architecture reconstruction and refactoring framework. In <i>Proceedings of the 9th ACIS International Conference on Software Engineering Research, Management and Applications (SERA2011)</i> , (pp.95-111). Springer (Studies in Computational Intelligence v.377). doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-23202-2_7
2012	Journal article	Kaskenpalo, P., & MacDonell, S. G. (2012). Valuing evaluation: Methodologies to bridge research and practice. <i>EAST'12 - Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on Evidential Assessment of Software Technologies</i> . 27-32.
2012	Journal article	McLeod, L., Doolin, B., & MacDonell, S. G. (2012). A perspective-based understanding of project success. <i>Project Management Journal</i> , 43(5), 68-86. doi:10.1002/pmj.21290
2012	Journal article	Shepperd, M., & MacDonell, S. G. (2012). Evaluating prediction systems in software project estimation. <i>Information and Software Technology</i> , 54(8), 820-827. doi:10.1016/j.infsof.2011.12.008
2012	Journal article	Felizardo, K. R., MacDonell, S. G., Mendes, E., & Maldonado, J. C. (2012). A systematic mapping on the use of visual data mining to support the conduct of systematic literature reviews. <i>Journal of Software</i> , 7(2), 450-461. doi:10.4304/jsw.7.2.450-461
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Schmidt, F., MacDonell, S. G., & Connor, A. M. (2011, August). An automatic architecture reconstruction and refactoring framework. Presented at the 9th ACIS Conference on Software Engineering Research, Management & Applications. Baltimore, Maryland, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Buchan, J., Li, L., & MacDonell, S. G. (2011). Causal Factors, Benefits and Challenges of Test-Driven Development: Practitioner Perceptions. In T. D. Thu, & K. Leung (Eds.), <i>The 18th Asia-Pacific Software Engineering Conference</i> , (pp.405-413). Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam. doi: 10.1109/APSEC.2011.44
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Felizardo, KR, Riaz, M, Sulayman, M, Mendes, E., MacDonell, S. G., & Maldonado, J. C. (2011). Analysing the use of graphs to represent the results of systematic reviews in software engineering. In <i>Proceedings of the 25th Brazilian Symposium on Software Engineering (SBES 2011)</i> , (pp.174-183). IEEE Computer Society Press. doi: 10.1109/SBES.2011.9

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	MacDonell, S. G. (2011). The impact of sampling and rule set size on generated fuzzy inference system predictive accuracy: analysis of a software engineering data set. In Proceedings of the 12th Engineering Applications of Neural Networks (EANN)/7th Artificial Intelligence Applications and Innovations (AIAI) Joint Conferences, (pp.360-369). Springer (IFIP Advances in Information and Communication Technology, v.364). doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-23960-1_43
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Felizardo, K. R., Salleh, N., Martins, R. M., Mendes, E., MacDonell, S. G., & Maldonado, J. C. (2011). Using visual text mining to support the study selection activity in systematic literature reviews. In Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium on Empirical Software Engineering and Measurement, (pp.26-35). IEEE Computer Society Press. doi: 10.1109/ESEM.2011.16
2011	Journal article	Felizardo, K. R., Salleh, N., Martins, R. M., Mendes, E., Macdonell, S. G., & Maldonado, J. C. (2011). Using visual text mining to support the study selection activity in systematic literature reviews. International Symposium on Empirical Software Engineering and Measurement. 77-86.
2011	Journal article	Frantzeskou, G., MacDonell, S. G., Stamatatos, E., Georgiou, S., & Gritzalis, S. (2011). The significance of user-defined identifiers in Java source code authorship identification. Computer Systems Science & Engineering, 26(2), 123-132. Retrieved from http://www.crlpublishing.co.uk/journal.asp?j=csse&s=Vol%2026%202011
2011	Journal article	Clear, T., & MacDonell, S. G. (2011). Understanding technology use in global virtual teams: Research methodologies and methods. Information and Software Technology, 53(9), 994-1011. doi:10.1016/j.infsof.2011.01.011
2011	Journal article	McLeod, L., & MacDonell, S. G. (2011). Factors that affect software systems development project outcomes: a survey of research. ACM Computing Surveys, 43(4), 56 pages.
2011	Journal article	McLeod, L., MacDonell, S. G., & Doolin, B. (2011). Qualitative research on software development: a longitudinal case study methodology. Empirical Software Engineering, 16(4), 430-459. doi:10.1007/s10664-010-9153-5
2011	Journal article	MacDonell, S. G. (2011). The impact of sampling and rule set size on generated fuzzy inference system predictive accuracy: Analysis of a software engineering data set. IFIP Advances in Information and Communication Technology, 364 AICT(PART 2), 360-369. Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/w448612u87516r51/fulltext.pdf
2011	Journal article	Frantzeskou, G., MacDonell, S. G., Stamatatos, E., Georgiou, S., & Gritzalis, S. (2011). The significance of user-defined identifiers in Java source code authorship identification. International Journal of Computer Systems Science and Engineering, 26(2), 139-148. Retrieved from http://www.crlpublishing.co.uk/journal.asp?j=csse&s=Vol%2026%202011

Stephen John Thorpe

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Thorpe, S. J. (2012). Facilitation online. In D. Hunter (Ed.), The art of facilitation (pp.173-179). Seoul, South Korea: Sigma Press Korea.
2012	Chapter or section in books	Thorpe, S. J. (2012). Facilitation online. In D. Hunter (Ed.), The art of facilitation (pp.175-182). Jossey-Bass.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Thorpe, S. J. (2012, August). Towards online facilitator competencies in collaborative higher learning programmes. Presented at the First Forum on International Collaborative Academic Programs. 227 Nguyen Van Cu Str. District 5, Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Thorpe, S. J. (2011, December). Engaging Better Online Group Relationships [Keynote]. Presented at the 2011 Virtual Working Summit. Loughborough, UK.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Thorpe, S. J. (2011, December). Storytelling and building collaborative team relationships in Second Life. Presented at the International Conference on Distance Learning and Education. Singapore.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Thorpe, S. J. (2011, September). Storytelling and building collaborative team relationships in Second Life. Presented at the International Conference on Distance Learning and Education. Singapore.

2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Thorpe, S. J., & Hunter, D. (2011, September). Mapping the field of facilitation. Presented at the The 9th Annual International Association of Facilitators Asia Facilitator Conference. Singapore.
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Thorpe, S. J. (2011, November). Online Group Engagement with Storytelling. Paper presented at the Australasian Facilitators Network 2011 Conference. Freemantle, Western Australia, Australia.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Thorpe, S. J. (2011, September). Storytelling and building collaborative team relationships in Second Life. In Y. Zheng (Ed.), International Proceedings of Computer Science and Information Technology Distance Learning and Education, 12, (pp.62-66). International Proceedings of Computer Science and Information Technology. Retrieved from http://www.ipcsit.com/proceeding.htm
2011	Journal article	Thorpe, S. J. (2011). Hot Spots and Tricky Bits. Group Facilitation: A Research and Applications Journal. (11), 56-56. Retrieved from http://iaf-world.org/index/ToolsResources/Group-Facilitation-Journal.aspx
2011	Journal article	Thorpe, S. J. (2011). The Inner Practice. Group Facilitation: A Research and Applications Journal. (11), 3-3. Retrieved from http://www.iaf-world.org/index/ToolsResources/IAFJournal/IAFJournal.aspx
2011	Journal article	Thorpe, S. J. (2011). Using storytelling in the facilitation of online groups. Group Facilitation: A Research and Applications Journal. (11), 24-39. Retrieved from http://iaf-world.org/index/ToolsResources/Group-Facilitation-Journal.aspx
2011	Journal article	Thorpe, S. J. (2011). Sense of Place and Emotional Connections Using Collaborative Storytelling in Second Life. International Journal of Information and Education Technology, 1(4), 292-297. Retrieved from http://www.ijiet.org/index.htm

TheAnh Do

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Do, T. A., Fong, A. C. M., & Pears, R. (2012, June). Scalable automated test generation using coverage guidance and random search. In 34th International Conference on Software Engineering - 7th IEEE/ACM International Workshop on Automation of Software Test. Zurich, Switzerland.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Do, T. A., Fong, A. C. M., & Pears, R. (2011). How effective is model checking in practice? In 6th International Conference on Evaluation of Novel Approaches to Software Engineering. Beijing China.
2011	Journal article	Fong, A. C. M., Zhou, B., Hui, S. C., Hong, G., & Do, T. A. (2011). Web content recommender system based on consumer behavior modeling. IEEE Transactions on Consumer Electronics, 57(2), 962-969.

Wai Kiang Albert Yeap

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Nand, P., & Yeap, W. (2012). Using relations to interpret anaphora. In J. Filipe, & A. Fred (Eds.), The Proceedings of the 4th International Conference on Agents and Artificial Intelligence, 1, (pp.92-99). SciTePress-Science and Technology Publications. Retrieved from http://www.icaart.org/
2012	Journal article	Pears, R., Koh, Y. S., Dobbie, G., & Yeap, W. (2012). Weighted association rule mining via a graph based connectivity model. Information Sciences, 218, 61-84.
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Yeap, W. K. (2011, May). Invited Talk: Modeling Cognitive Map. Paper presented at the Workshop on Spatial Modeling. Arizona, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yeap, W. K., Hossain, Z., & Brunner, T. (2011). On the implementation of a theory of perceptual mapping. In D. Wang, & M. Reynolds (Eds.), Australasian Artificial Intelligence Conference, LNAI7106, (pp.739-748). Springer Verlag.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hossain, M. Z., Yeap, W. K., & Diegel, O. (2011, December). Testing a Theory of Perceptual Mapping Using Robots. In I. Batyrshin, & G. Sidorov (Eds.), 10th Mexican International Conference on AI, LNAI 7094, (pp.407-414). Springer Verlag.

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yeap, W. K. (2011, July). A computational theory of human perceptual mapping. In L. Carlson, C. Hoelscher, & T. F. Shipley (Eds.), Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Meeting of the Cognitive Science Society, (pp.429-434). Cognitive Science Society.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Nand, P., & Yeap, W. K. (2011). A Relational Framework for Interpreting Anaphora. In C. Hota (Ed.), Proceedings of the 2nd Annual International Conference on Advanced Topics in AI, (pp.44-49). Singapore.
2011	Journal article	Yeap, W. K. (2011). How Albot0 finds its way home: A novel approach to cognitive mapping using robots. Topics in Cognitive Science, 3(4), 707-721.
2011	Oral Presentation	Yeap, W. K. (2011, October). A Computational Theory of Human Perceptual Mapping. Presented at the Department of Psychology, University of Hong Kong.

Waseem Ahmad

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Journal article	Ahmad, W., & Narayanan, A. (2012). Humoral artificial immune system (HAIS) for supervised learning. International Journal of Computational Intelligence and Applications, 11(1), 19 pages. doi:10.1142/S1469026812500046
2012	Journal article	Ahmad, W., & Narayanan, A. (2012). Outlier detection using humoral-mediated clustering (HAIS). International Journal of Computational Intelligence and Applications, 11(1), 21 pages. doi:10.1142/S1469026812500034
2011	Journal article	Ahmad, W., & Narayanan, A. (2011). Principles and methods of artificial immune system vaccination of learning systems. Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics), 6825 LNCS, 268-281.
2011	Journal article	Ahmad, W., & Narayanan, A. (2011). Population-based artificial immune system clustering algorithm. Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics), 6825 LNCS, 348-360.
2011	Journal article	Ahmad, W., Narayanan, A., & Javeed, M. A. (2011). Quantum jump clustering. Proceedings - 2011 7th International Conference on Natural Computation, ICNC 2011, 3, 1326-1331.

Wei-Qi Yan

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Authored Book	Weir, J., & Yan, W. (2012). Visual Cryptography and Its Applications. London: Ventus Publishing ApS. Retrieved from http://bookboon.com/en/textbooks/it-programming/visual-cryptography-and-its-applications
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Liu, F., Yan, W. -Q., Li, P., & Wu, C. (2012, November). A secret enriched visual cryptography. Presented at the International Workshop on Digital Forensics and Watermarking. Shanghai JiaoTong University.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yan, W. -Q., Li, C., Ma, J., Ma, S., & Truong, H. (2012, November). m-LTE: mobile teaching and learning interactive environment. In IEEE TALE 2012, 1(1), (pp.H3C-10-H3C-13). IEEE. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/articleDetails.jsp?tp=&arnumber=6360351&contentType=Conference+Publications&queryText%3Dmobile+based+teaching+and+learning
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yan, W. -Q., & Janbeglou, M. (2012, July). A Novel Agent-Based Framework in Bridge-Mode Hypervisors of Cloud Security. In Proceedings of international KMO conference 2012, 1(1), (pp.467-479). Springer. Retrieved from http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-642-30867-3_42
2012	Journal article	Gidwani, T., Argano, M., Yan, W. -Q., & Issa, F. (2012). A comprehensive survey of event analytics. International Journal of Digital Crime Forensics., 4(3), 1-14. doi:10.4018/jdcf.2012070103
2012	Oral Presentation	Yan, W. -Q. (2012, November). Visual Cryptography and Media Security. Presented at the AUT WT 302.
2012	Oral Presentation	Yan, W. -Q. (2012, October). Security Computing. Presented at the AUT WT 202.
2012	Oral Presentation	Yan, W. -Q. (2012, September). Visual cryptography and Media Security. Presented at the Tamaki Campus, Auckland, NZ.

2012	Oral Presentation	Yan, W. -Q. (2012, August). m-LTE: A mobile based learning and teaching interactive Environment. Presented at the Hong Kong Polytecnic University, Hong Kong, People's Republic of China.
2012	Oral Presentation	Yan, W. -Q. (2012, July). A novel agent-based framework in bridge-mode hypervisors of cloud security. Presented at the the Hospedería del Colegio Fonseca. Salamanca, Spain.
2012	Oral Presentation	Yan, W. -Q. (2012, July). Visual cryptography and its applications. Presented at the The State Key Lab of Information Security, China, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Beijing,China.
2011	Authored Book	Yan, W. -Q., & Weir, J. (2011). Visual Event Computing. London: Ventus Publishing ApS. Retrieved from http://bookboon.com/en/textbooks/it-programming/visual-event-computing
2011	Chapter or section in books	Yan, W. -Q., Weir, J., & Kankanhalli, M. (2011). Image Secret Sharing. In S. Cimato (Ed.), Visual Cryptography and Secret Image Sharing (pp.381-402). CRC Press.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yan, W. -Q., & Weir, J. (2011, October). Authenticating Visual Cryptography Shares Using 2D Barcodes. In Proc. of International Workshop on Digital Watermarking 2011 (IWDW), (pp.1-15). IWDW 2011. doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-32205-1_17
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yan, W. -Q., & Weir, J. (2011, July). Analytics of Visual Cryptography. In M. Leahy, & M. O'Connell (Eds.), Proc. of 14th International Machine Vision and Image Processing Conference (IMVIP 2010), (pp.160-173). Cambridge Scholars Publishing. Retrieved from http://www.c-s-p.org/Flyers/14th-International-Machine-Vision-and-Image-Processing-Conference--IMVIP-20101-4438-2962-5.htm
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ling, H., Feng, H., Zou, F., Yan, W., & Lu, Z. (2011). A novel collusion attack strategy for digital fingerprinting. In 9th International Workshop on Digital Watermarking, 1(1), (pp.224-238). Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg. Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/e13rrg1pk5158172/
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Weir, J., & Yan, W. -Q. (2011). Plane Transform Visual Cryptography. In H. Kim, Y. Shi, & M. Barni (Eds.), Proc. of 9th International Workshop on Digital Watermarking, 6526 LNCS, (pp.60-74). Springer-Verlag Berlin, Heidelberg. Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/lk151772w7m37845/
2011	Journal article	Ling, H., Cheng, H., Ma, Q., Zou, F., & Yan, W. (2011). Efficient Image Copy Detection Using Multi-Scale Fingerprints. IEEE MultiMedia Magazine, 19(1), 60-69. doi:10.1109/MMUL.2011.75
2011	Journal article	Yan, W., Kieran, D. F., Rafatirad, S., & Jain, R. (2011). A comprehensive study of visual event computing. Multimedia Tools and Applications, 55(3), 443-481. doi:10.1007/s11042-010-0560-9
2011	Journal article	Kieran, D., Weir, J., & Yan, W. (2011). A framework for an event driven video surveillance system [Abstract]. Journal of Multimedia, 6(1), 3-13.
2011	Journal article	Ling, H., Feng, H., Zou, F., Yan, W., & Lu, Z. (2011). A novel collusion attack strategy for digital fingerprinting. Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics), 6526 LNCS, 224-238. doi:10.1007/978-3-642-18405-5_19
2011	Journal article	Ling, H., Wang, L., Zou, F., & Yan, W. (2011). Fine-search for image copy detection based on local affine-invariant descriptor and spatial dependent matching. Multimedia Tools and Applications, 52(2-3), 551-568. doi:10.1007/s11042-009-0439-9
2011	Journal article	Jiao, Y., Weir, J., & Yan, W. (2011). Flame Detection in Surveillance. Journal of Multimedia, 6(1), 22-32. doi:10.4304/jmm.6.1.22-32
2011	Journal article	Weir, J., W. Yan, & Kankanhalli, M. (2011). Image Hatching for Visual Cryptography. ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communication and Applications, 8(2S), 15 pages. doi:10.1145/2344436.2344438
2011	Journal article	Weir, J., & Yan, W. (2011). Plane transform visual cryptography. Lecture Notes in Computer Science (including subseries Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence and Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics), 6526 LNCS, 60-74. doi:10.1007/978-3-642-18405-5_6
2011	Oral Presentation	Yan, W. -Q. (2011, August). A framework for event driven multimedia surveillance system. Presented at the Boston University, USA, Boston University, USA.

Zhiyong (William) Liu

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Gutierrez, J., & Liu, W. (2012). A Policy-Based Management Framework for Dependable and Efficient Cloud Computing [Abstract]. In 4th Digital Earth Summit. Wellington. Retrieved from http://digitalearth12.org.nz/view_event/a-policy-based-management-framework-for-dependable-and-efficient-cloud-computing
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Liu, Z. (2012). Cascade effects in national cyberinfrastructures protection [Abstract]. In 4th Digital Earth Summit 2012. Wellington.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yang, M. L., Al-Anbuky, A., & Liu, Z. (2012, October). A Fast and Efficient Key Agreement Scheme for Wireless Sensor Networks. In The proceeding of the Eighth International conference on Wireless and Mobile Communications 2012. Italy.
2012	Journal article	Liu, W., Sirisena, H., & Pawlikowski, K. (2012). A new BlueGreen methodology for designing next generation networks. <i>International Journal of Internet Protocol Technology</i> , Volume 7(Issue 1), 15-25. doi:10.1504/IJIPT.2012.047586
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Liu, Z., Sirisena, H., & Pawlikowski, K. (2011, December). Building Dependable Next Generation Networks (NGNs): A New BlueGreen Design Philosophy. In 2011 Australasian Telecommunication Networks and Applications Conference. Melbourne, Australia.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Liu, Z. (2011, December). Pervasive Dependability In Wireless Cloud Networking: A Novel BlueGreen Topological Control Approach. In 2011 IEEE International Conference on Cloud Computing and Intelligence Systems, (pp.321-326). Beijing China. doi: 10.1109/CCIS.2011.6045083
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Luo, B., & Liu, Z. (2011, January). The Sustainability and Survivability Network Design for Next Generation Cloud Networking. In International Conference on Cloud and Green Computing(CGC2011). Sydney, Australia.
2011	Journal article	Liu, W., Sirisena, H., & Pawlikowski, K. (2011). Utility of Algebraic Connectivity Metric in Topology Design of Survivable Networks. <i>Computer Communication (COMCOM) Journal</i> .

Institute for Radio Astronomy and Space Research (IRASR)

Hiroshi Takiguchi

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Takiguchi, H., Gulyaev, S., Natusch, T., Weston, S., & Woodburn, L. (2011, December). Contribution of Warkworth 12m VLBI radio telescope to New Zealand geodesy. Presented at the Geosciences 2011. Nelson, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Takiguchi, H., Gulyaev, S., Natusch, T., Weston, S., & Woodburn, L. (2011). Towards Synergy of VLBI and GNSS Geodetic Techniques in Geologically Dynamic New Zealand. Presented at the AOGS 2011. Taipei, Taiwan.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Takiguchi, H., Kimura, M., Kondo, T., Ishii, A., Hobiger, T., Ichikawa, R., Amagai, J. (2011, November). Inter-comparison Study of Time and Frequency Transfer between VLBI and Other Techniques (GPS, ETS8(TCE), TW(DPN) and DMTD). In IVS NICT TDC News, 32, (pp.32-37). Ibaraki, Japan.
2011	Journal article	Hobiger, T., Otsubo, T., Sekido, M., Gotoh, T., Kubooka, T., & Takiguchi, H. (2011). Fully automated VLBI analysis with c5++ for ultra-rapid determination of UT1. <i>Earth, Planets and Space</i> , 62(12), 933-937. doi:10.5047/eps.2010.11.008

Peter Thomasson

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Thomasson, P., Gulyaev, S., Natusch, T., & Weston, S. (2011). New Zealand pathway towards Asia-Pacific and global e-VLBI research and development. In Cornell University Library, arXiv:1111.0648v1, (4 pages). Chiang Mai, Thailand.
2011	Journal article	Thomasson, P. (2011). Working Party 7D at the ITU - Radio Astronomy. <i>CRAF Newsletter</i> . (24).
2011	Journal article	Thomasson, P., Xiong, M., Breen, A. R., Bisi, M. M., Owens, M. J., Fallows, R. A., Davies, J. A. (2011). Forward modelling to determine the observational signatures of white-light imaging and interplanetary scintillation for the propagation of an interplanetary shock in the ecliptic plane. <i>Journal of Atmospheric & Solar Terrestrial Physics</i> , 73(10), 1270-1280. doi:10.1016/j.jast.2010.09.007

Sergey Gulyaev

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Gulyaev, S., Weston, S., Takiguchi, H., & Natusch, T. (2012). Warkworth 12-m VLBI Station: WARK12M. In K. Baver, & D. Behrend (Eds.), <i>IVS Annual Report 2011</i> . Greenbelt, MD, USA: NASA.
2012	Chapter or section in books	Gulyaev, S. (2012). SKA: Nations under the Common Sky. In G. Christie (Ed.), <i>New Zealand Astronomical Yearbook 2013</i> (pp.14-15). Auckland: Stardome Observatory.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Gulyaev, S., & Alexander, J. (2012, June). On the "mystery" of radio recombination lines narrowing. Presented at the XXI International Conference on Spectral Line Shapes (ICSLS 2012). St Petersburg, Russia.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Gulyaev, S. (2012, February). Australasian VLBI [Keynote]. Presented at the SKANZ2012: Pathways to SKA Science in Australasia. Auckland, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Gulyaev, S. (2012, November). Radio sky and the right to observe it. In J. Hearnshaw, K. Pollard, & M. Head (Eds.), <i>Proceedings of the Third International Starlight Conference</i> , (pp.1-8). Christchurch. Retrieved from arxiv:1212.5856

2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Gulyaev, S. (2012). New Zealand pathway towards Asia-Pacific and global e-VLBI research and development. In the 11th Asian-Pacific Regional IAU Meeting 2011 NARIT, pp.101-104).
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Jacobs, CS, & Gulyaev, S. (2012). The Potential for a Ka-band (32 GHz) worldwide VLBI network. In Earth rotation, reference systems, and celestial mechanics, (pp.78-81). Vienna University of Technology.
2012	Conference contribution - Poster	Takiguchi, H., Natusch, T., Weston, S., Lovell, J., Seikido, M., & Gulyaev, S. (2012, November). Towards monitoring New Zealand tectonic motion with VLBI. Poster presented at the Geosciences 2012. Hamilton, New Zealand.
2012	Journal article	Gulyaev, S. (2012). On the Apparent Narrowing of Radio Recombination Lines at High Principal Quantum Numbers. <i>The Astrophysical Journal: an international review of astronomy and astronomical physics</i> , 745(2), 194-199.
2012	Journal article	Gulyaev, S. (2012). Science at Very High Angular Resolution with the Square Kilometre Array. <i>Publications of the Astronomical Society of Australia</i> , 29(1), 42-53. doi:10.1071/AS11050
2012	Oral Presentation	Gulyaev, S., & Alexander, J. (2012, September). On the "Mystery" of Radio Recombination Lines Narrowing. Presented at the Research Seminar at VLA (NRAO), Socorro, NM, USA.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Mahmoud, M., Ensor, A., Biem, A., Elmegreen, B., & and Gulyaev, S. (2011). Data Provenance and Management in Radio Astronomy: A Stream Computing Approach. In J. Taylor, S. Giugni, D. Williamson, Q. Liu, & Q. Bai (Eds.), <i>Data Provenance and Data Management for eScience</i> (pp.1-30). Springer Verlag.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Weston, S., Natusch, T., & Gulyaev, S. (2011, October). New Zealand involvement in Radio Astronomical VLBI Image Processing. In <i>The Proceedings of the IVCNZ11</i> , (pp.1-6). Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Gulyaev, S., Natusch, T., Weston, S., & Thomasson, P. (2011). New Zealand pathway towards Asia-Pacific and global e-VLBI research and development. In S. Komonjinda, Y. Kovalev, & D. Ruffolo (Eds.), <i>The Proceedings of the 11th Asian-Pacific Regional IAU Meeting 2011, NARIT Conference Series, 1</i> , (pp.1-4). Chiang Mai, Thailand. Retrieved from http://arxiv.org/abs/1111.0648
2011	Conference contribution - Poster	Mahmoud, M., Ensor, A., Biem, A., Elmegreen, B., & and Gulyaev, S. (2011, July). An InfoSphere Streams Based Approach for Implementing an FX-Style Auto-Correlation Spectrometer with Accelerator Support. Poster presented at the SKA 2011. Banff, Alberta Canada.
2011	Journal article	Weston, S., Natusch, T., & and Gulyaev, S. (2011). Radio Astronomy Data Transfer and eVLBI using KAREN. eprint arXiv:1108.2559. 1-4. Retrieved from http://adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2011arXiv1108.2559W
2011	Journal article	Petrov, L., et al. Gulyaev, S., & et al., (2011). First Geodetic Observations Using New VLBI Stations ASKAP-29 and WARK12M. <i>Publications of the Astronomical Society of Australia</i> , 28(2), 107-116. Retrieved from http://adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2011PASA.8.107P
2011	Journal article	Gulyaev, S., Natusch, T., Weston, S., Collett, D., & Palmer, N. (2011). Warkworth 12-m VLBI Station: WARK12M. <i>IVS 2010 Annual Report, NASA</i> .1-6. Retrieved from http://adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2011arXiv1103.2830G
2011	Journal article	Alexander, J., & and Gulyaev, S. (2011). On the apparent narrowing of radio recombination lines at high principal quantum numbers. <i>The Astrophysical Journal: an international review of astronomy and astronomical physics</i> , 745, 194-199. Retrieved from http://arxiv.org/abs/1112.1767
2011	Journal article	Godfrey, L., Bingall, H., Tingay, S., Ekers, R., & and Gulyaev, S. (2011). Very High Angular Resolution Science with the Square Kilometre Array. <i>Publications of the Astronomical Society of Australia</i> . 1-14. Retrieved from http://arxiv.org/abs/1111.6398

Timothy John Natusch

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Journal article	Street, R. A., Choi, J. -Y., Tsapras, Y., Han, C., Furusawa, K., Hundertmark, M., Surdej, J. (2012). MOA-2010-BLG-073L: An M-Dwarf with a Substellar Companion at the Planet/Brown Dwarf Boundary.

2012	Journal article	Bachelet, E.,Fouqu�, P.,Han, C.,Gould, A.,Albrow, M. D.,Beaulieu, J. -P., Zimmer, F. (2012). A brown dwarf orbiting an M-dwarf: MOA 2009-BLG-411L. <i>Astronomy and Astrophysics</i> , 547.
2012	Journal article	Gould, A.,Yee, J. C.,Bond, I. A.,Udalski, A.,Han, C.,Jorgensen, U. G., Zub, M. (2012). MOA-2010-BLG-523: "Failed Planet" = RS CVn Star.
2012	Journal article	Yee, J. C.,Hung, L. -W.,Bond, I. A.,Allen, W.,Monard, L. A. G.,Albrow, M. D., Wambsgans, J. (2012). MOA-2010-BLG-311: A planetary candidate below the threshold of reliable detection.
2012	Journal article	Han, C.,Udalski, A.,Choi, J. -Y.,Yee, J. C.,Gould, A.,Christie, G., Shin, I. -G. (2012). The second multiple-planet system discovered by microlensing: OGLE-2012-BLG-0026Lb, c, a pair of jovian planets beyond the snow line.
2012	Journal article	Yee, J. C.,Shvartzvald, Y.,Gal-Yam, A.,Bond, I. A.,Udalski, A.,Kozłowski, S., Koo, J. -R. (2012). MOA-2011-BLG-293Lb: A test of pure survey microlensing planet detections. <i>Astrophysical Journal</i> , 755(2).
2012	Journal article	Filgas, R.,Greiner, J.,Schady, P.,Postigo, A. D. U.,Oates, S. R.,Nardini, M., Yock, P. C. M. (2012). GRB 091029: At the limit of the fireball scenario.
2012	Journal article	Shin, I. -G.,Han, C.,Gould, A.,Udalski, A.,Sumi, T.,Dominik, M., Zub, M. (2012). Microlensing Binaries with Candidate Brown Dwarf Companions. <i>The Astrophysical Journal</i> .Volume 746 Number 2, I.-G. Shin et al. 2012 ApJ 746 127 doi:10.1088/0004-637X/746/2/127
2012	Journal article	Miyake, N.,Udalski, A.,Sumi, T.,Bennett, D. P.,Dong, S.,Street, R. A., Zub, M. (2012). A possible binary system of a stellar remnant in the high magnification gravitational microlensing event OGLE-2007-BLG-514.
2012	Journal article	Bachelet, E.,Shin, I. -G.,Han, C.,Fouqu�, P.,Gould, A.,Menzies, J. W., Wambsganss, J. (2012). MOA-2010-BLG-477Lb: constraining the mass of a microlensing planet from microlensing parallax, orbital motion and detection of blended light.
2012	Journal article	Choi, J. -Y.,Shin, I. -G.,Han, C.,Udalski, A.,Sumi, T.,Gould, A., Zub, M. (2012). A New Type of Ambiguity in the Planet and Binary Interpretations of Central Perturbations of High-Magnification Gravitational Microlensing Events. <i>The Astrophysical Journal</i> . Volume 756 Number 1, J.-Y. Choi et al. 2012 ApJ 756 48 doi:10.1088/0004-637X/756/1/48
2012	Journal article	Shin, I. -G.,Han, C.,Choi, J. -Y.,Udalski, A.,Sumi, T.,Gould, A., Zub, M. (2012). Characterizing Low-Mass Binaries From Observation of Long Time-scale Caustic-crossing Gravitational Microlensing Events. <i>The Astrophysical Journal</i> . Volume 755 Number 2. I.-G. Shin et al. 2012 ApJ 755 91 doi:10.1088/0004-637X/755/2/91
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Weston, S., Natusch, T., & Gulyaev, S. (2011, August). Radio Astronomy Data Transfer and eVLBI using KAREN. Presented at the XXX General Assembly and Scientific Symposium of the International Union of Radio Science. Istanbul, Turkey.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Weston, S. (2011, November). New Zealand involvement in Radio Astronomical VLBI Image Processing. In <i>Proceedings of the 2011 Image and Vision Computing New Zealand Conference (IVCNZ)</i> . Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Gulyaev, S., Natusch, T., Weston, S., & Thomasson, P. (2011, July). New Zealand pathway towards Asia-Pacific and global e-VLBI research and development. In S. Komonjinda, Y. Kovalev, & D. Ruffolo (Eds.), <i>The 11th Asian-Pacific Regional IAU Meeting 2011</i> . Chiang Mai, Thailand. Retrieved from http://conference.narit.or.th/ncs/index.php/ncs
2011	Journal article	Weston, S., Natusch, T., & Gulyaev, S. (2011). Radio astronomy data transfer using KAREN network. 2011 30th URSI General Assembly and Scientific Symposium, URSIGASS 2011.
2011	Journal article	Gulyaev, S., Natusch, T., & Weston, S. (2011). Radio astronomy and VLBI in New Zealand. 2011 30th URSI General Assembly and Scientific Symposium, URSIGASS 2011.
2011	Journal article	Choi, J. -Y.,Shin, I. -G.,Park, S. -Y.,Han, C.,Gould, A.,Sumi, T., Zimmer, F. (2011). Characterizing Lenses and Lensed Stars of High-Magnification Single-lens Gravitational Microlensing Events With Lenses Passing Over Source Stars.(Online 2011, published May 2012). <i>The Astrophysical Journal</i> Volume 751 Number 1, J.-Y. Choi et al. 2012 ApJ 751 41, doi:10.1088/0004-637X/751/1/41

2011	Journal article	Shin, I.,Choi, J.,Park, S.,Han, C.,Gould, A.,Sumi, T., Zimmer, F. (2011). Microlensing Binaries Discovered through High-Magnification Channel (Online 2011, published February 1 2012). The Astrophysical Journal: an international review of astronomy and astronomical physics, 746(2). doi:10.1088/0004-637X/746/2/127
2011	Journal article	Muraki, Y.,Han, C.,Bennett, D. P.,Suzuki, D.,Monard, L. A. G.,Street, R., Becker, A. C. (2011). Discovery and Mass Measurements of a Cold, 10-Earth Mass Planet and Its Host Star. The Astrophysical Journal: an international review of astronomy and astronomical physics, 741(1). doi:10.1088/0004-637X/741/1/22
2011	Journal article	Batista, V.,Gould, A.,Dieters, S.,Dong, S.,Bond, I.,Beaulieu, J. P., McCormick, J. (2011). MOA-2009-BLG-387Lb: a massive planet orbiting an M dwarf. ASTRON ASTROPHYS, 529. doi:10.1051/0004-6361/201016111
2011	Journal article	Gulyaev, S., Natusch, T., Weston, S., Palmer, N., & Collett, D. (2011). Warkworth 12-m VLBI Station: WARK12M. IVS 2010 Annual Report, NASA.1-6. Retrieved from http://adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/2011arXiv1103.2830G
2011	Journal article	Miyake, N.,Sumi, T.,Dong, S.,Street, R.,Mancini, L.,Gould, A., Menzies, J. (2011). A sub-Saturn mass planet, MOA-2009-BLG-319Lb. Astrophysical Journal Letters, 728(2).
2011	Journal article	Muraki, Y.,Han, C.,Bennett, D. P.,Suzuki, D.,Monard, L. A. G.,Street, R., Soszynski, I. (2011). Discovery and mass measurements of a cold, 10 earth mass planet and its host star. Astrophysical Journal, 741(1).

Knowledge Engineering and Discovery Institute (KEDRI)

Ammar Mohemmed

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mohemmed, A., Lu, G., & Kasabov, N. (2012). Evaluating SPAN Incremental Learning for Handwritten Digit Recognition. In T. Huang, Z. Zeng, C. Li, & C. -S. Leung (Eds.), <i>ICONIP</i> (3), 7665, (pp.670-677). Springer. Retrieved from http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-34487-9_81
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mohemmed, A., & Kasabov, (2012). Incremental learning algorithm for spatio-temporal spike pattern classification. In A. A. Hussein (Ed.), <i>WCCI 2012</i> , (pp.1-6). IEEE. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/articleDetails.jsp?tp=&arnumber=6252533&contentType=Conference+Publications&searchField%3DSearch_All%26queryText%3DIncremental+learning+algorithm+for+spatio-temporal+spike+pattern+classification
2012	Journal article	Mohemmed, A., Schliebs, Matsuda, S., & Kasabov, (2012). SPAN: Spike Pattern Association Neuron for Learning Spatio-Temporal Sequences. <i>International Journal of Neural Systems</i> , 22(4 (2012)), 1-16. doi:10.1142/S0129065712500128
2012	Journal article	Mohemmed, A., Schliebs, Matsuda, S., & Kasabov, (2012). Training Spiking Neural Networks to Associate Spatio-temporal Input-Output Spike Patterns. <i>Journal of Neurocomputing</i> . doi:10.1016/j.neucom.2012.08.034
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mohemmed, A., Schliebs, S., & Kasabov, N. (2011, November). SPAN: A Neuron for Precise-Time Spike Pattern Association. In 2011 International Conference on Neural Information Processing (<i>ICONIP 2011</i>), (pp.718-725). Springer, Heidelberg. Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/q64304r86042h582/
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kasabov, N., Dhoble, K., Nuntalid, N., & Mohemmed, A. (2011). Evolving probabilistic spiking neural networks for spatio-temporal pattern recognition: A preliminary study on moving object recognition. In 18th International Conference on Neural Information Processing, (pp.230-239). Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mohemmed, A., Schliebs, S., Matsuda, S., & Kasabov, N. (2011, September). Method for training a spiking neuron to associate input-output spike trains. In <i>EANN/AIAI 2011, Part I, IFIP AICT 363</i> , pp. 219--228. IFIP International Federation for Information Processing (2011), (pp.219-228). Greece. Retrieved from http://delab.csd.auth.gr/eann2011/index.html
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Schliebs, S., Mohemmed, A., & Kasabov, N. (2011, July). Are Probabilistic Spiking Neural Networks Suitable for Reservoir Computing? In <i>International Joint Conference on Neural Networks</i> , (pp.3156-3163). San Jose, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kasabov, N., Schliebs, S., & Mohemmed, A. (2011, June). Modelling the Effect of Genes on the Dynamics of Probabilistic Spiking Neural Networks for Computational Neurogenetic Modelling. In 8th International Meeting on Computational Intelligence Methods for Bioinformatics and Biostatistics. Gargnano-Lago di Garda, Italy.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ab Aziz, N. A., Mohemmed, A. W., Yusoff Alias, M., Ab Aziz, K., & Syahali, S. (2011). Coverage maximization and energy conservation for mobile wireless sensor networks: A two phase particle swarm optimization algorithm. In <i>Proceedings - 2011 6th International Conference on Bio-Inspired Computing: Theories and Applications, BIC-TA 2011</i> , (pp.64-69). IEEE. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs_all.jsp?arnumber=6046874&tag=1

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mohammed, A., Matsuda, S., Schliebs, S., Dhoble, K., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Optimization of Spiking Neural Networks with Dynamic Synapses for Spike Sequence Generation using PSO. In Proceedings of International Joint Conference on Neural Networks, (pp.2969-2974). California, USA.
2011	Journal article	Mohammed, A., Johnston, M., & Zhang, M. J. (2011). Particle swarm optimisation based AdaBoost for object detection. <i>Soft Computing</i> , 15(9), 1793-1805. doi:10.1007/s00500-010-0615-x

Kshitij Dhoble

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Dhoble, K., Nuntalid, N., Indiveri, G., & Kasabov, N. (2012). Online Spatio-temporal Pattern Recognition with Evolving Spiking Neural Networks utilising Address Event Representation, Rank Order- and Temporal Spike Learning. In WCCI 2012, World Congress on Computational Intelligence, (pp.554-560). Brisbane.
2012	Journal article	Kasabov, N., Dhoble, K., Nuntalid, N., & Indiveri, G. (2012). Dynamic evolving spiking neural networks for on-line spatio- and spectro-temporal pattern recognition. <i>Neural Networks</i> . (2012 Special Issue). doi:10.1016/j.neunet.2012.11.014

Nikola Kasabov

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Widiputra, H., Pears, R., & Kasabov, N. (2012). Dynamic learning of multiple time series in a non-stationary environment. In M. Sayed-Mouchaweh, & E. Lughofer (Eds.), <i>Learning in non-stationary environments</i> (pp.303-347). New York: Springer.
2012	Chapter or section in books	Kasabov, N. (2012). Evolving Spiking Neural Networks and Neurogenetic Systems for Spatio- and Spectro-Temporal Data Modelling and Pattern Recognition. In J. Liu, C. Alippi, B. Bouchon-Meunier, G. Greenwood, & H. Abbass (Eds.), <i>Advances in Computational Intelligence</i> (pp.234-260). Berlin Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Kasabov, N. (2012). Mapping, Learning and Mining of Spatiotemporal Brain Data with 3D Evolving Spiking Neurogenetic Models [Plenary]. Presented at the 19th International Conference on Neural Information Processing. Doha, Qatar.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Kasabov, N. (2012). Spatio-Temporal Pattern Recognition with Evolving Spiking Neural Networks [Keynote]. Presented at the 13th International Conference on Engineering Applications of Neural Networks (EANN 12). London.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Schliebs, S., Fiaschē, M., & Kasabov, N. (2012). Constructing Robust Liquid State Machines to Process Highly Variable Data Streams. In A. E. P. Villa, W. Duch, P. Ęrdi, F. Masulli, & G. Palm (Eds.), <i>ICANN</i> (1), 7552, (pp.604-611). Springer. Retrieved from http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-33269-2_76
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mohammed, A., Lu, G., & Kasabov, N. (2012). Evaluating SPAN Incremental Learning for Handwritten Digit Recognition. In T. Huang, Z. Zeng, C. Li, & C. -S. Leung (Eds.), <i>ICONIP</i> (3), 7665, (pp.670-677). Springer. Retrieved from http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-34487-9_81
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kasabov, N. (2012). Evolving spiking neural networks for spatio-and spectro-temporal pattern recognition. In <i>IEEE Conf. of Intelligent Systems</i> , (pp.27-32). IEEE. Retrieved from http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/IS.2012.6335110
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mohammed, A., & Kasabov, (2012). Incremental learning algorithm for spatio-temporal spike pattern classification. In A. A. Hussein (Ed.), <i>WCCI 2012</i> , (pp.1-6). IEEE. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/articleDetails.jsp?tp=&arnumber=6252533&contentType=Conference+Publications&searchField%3DSearch_All%26queryText%3DIncremental+learning+algorithm+for+spatio-temporal+spike+pattern+classification
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kasabov, N. (2012). NeuCube EvoSpike Architecture for Spatio-Temporal Modelling and Pattern Recognition of Brain Signals. In N. Mana, F. Schwenker, & E. Trentin (Eds.), <i>5th INNS IAPR TC 3 GIRPR Workshop, ANNPR 2012</i> , 7477, (pp.225-243). Springer-Verlag. doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-33212-8_21

2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Dhoble, K., Nuntalid, N., Indiveri, G., & Kasabov, N. (2012). Online Spatio-temporal Pattern Recognition with Evolving Spiking Neural Networks utilising Address Event Representation, Rank Order- and Temporal Spike Learning. In WCCI 2012, World Congress on Computational Intelligence, (pp.554-560). Brisbane.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Dhoble, K., Nuntalid, N., Indiveri, G., & Kasabov, N. (2012). Online spatio-temporal pattern recognition with evolving spiking neural networks utilising address event representation, rank order, and temporal spike learning. In IJCNN, (pp.1-7). IEEE. Retrieved from http://dx.doi.org/10.1109/IJCNN.2012.6252439
2012	Journal article	Pears, R., Widiputra, H., & Kasabov, N. (2012). Evolving integrated multi-model framework for on line multiple time series prediction. <i>Evolving Systems</i> . doi:10.1007/s12530-012-9069-y
2012	Journal article	Mohammed, A., Schliebs, Matsuda, S., & Kasabov, (2012). SPAN: Spike Pattern Association Neuron for Learning Spatio-Temporal Sequences. <i>International Journal of Neural Systems</i> , 22(4 (2012)), 1-16. doi:10.1142/S0129065712500128
2012	Journal article	Kasabov, N., Dhoble, K., Nuntalid, N., & Indiveri, G. (2012). Dynamic evolving spiking neural networks for on-line spatio- and spectro-temporal pattern recognition. <i>Neural Networks</i> . (2012 Special Issue). doi:10.1016/j.neunet.2012.11.014
2012	Journal article	Kasabov, N. (2012). Evolving, Probabilistic Spiking Neural Networks and Neurogenetic Systems for Spatio- and Spectro-Temporal Data Modelling and Pattern Recognition. <i>Natural Intelligence: the INNS Magazine</i> , 1(2), 23-37.
2012	Journal article	Pang, S., Ban, T., Kadobayashi, Y., & Kasabov, N. (2012). LDA Merging and Splitting with Applications to Multi-agent Cooperative Learning and System Alteration. <i>IEEE Transactions on Systems, Man and Cybernetics, Part B: Cybernetics</i> , 42(2), 552-564. doi:10.1109/TSMCB.2011.2169056
2012	Journal article	Angelov, P., Filev, D., Kasabov, N., & Iglesias, J. A. (2012). Preface. 2012 IEEE Conference on Evolving and Adaptive Intelligent Systems, EAIS 2012 - Proceedings. iii-iv.
2012	Journal article	Jordanov, I., Apolloni, B., & Kasabov, N. (2012). Special Issue: Contemporary development of neural computation and applications. <i>Neural Computing and Applications</i> . 1-2.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Soltic, S., & Kasabov, N. (2011). A Biologically Inspired Evolving Spiking Neural Model with Rank-Order Population Coding and a Taste Recognition System Case Study. <i>System and Circuit Design for Biologically-Inspired Intelligent Learning</i> (pp.136-155). IGI Global.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Widiputra, H., Pears, R., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Kalman Filter to Estimate Dynamic and Important Patterns of Interaction between Multiple Variables. <i>Kalman Filter to Estimate Dynamic and Important Patterns of Interaction between Multiple Variables</i> (pp.289-320). New York: Nova Science.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Haza Nuzly, A. H., Kasabov, N., & Shamsuddin, S. M. (2011). Quantum-Inspired Particle Swarm Optimization for Feature Selection and Parameter Optimization in Evolving Spiking Neural Networks for Classification Tasks. <i>Evolutionary Algorithms</i> (pp.133-148). Croatia: InTech.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Nuntalid, N., Dhoble, K., & Kasabov, N. (2011). EEG Classification with BSA Spike Encoding Algorithm and Evolving Probabilistic Spiking Neural Network. In 18th International Conference on Neural Information Processing, (pp.451-460). Shanghai, China. Retrieved from http://iconip2011.sjtu.edu.cn/program.html
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Schliebs, S., Hamed, H. N. A., & Kasabov, N. (2011, November). Reservoir-based evolving spiking neural network for spatio-temporal pattern recognition. In 18th International Conference on Neural Information Processing, (pp.160-168). Shanghai, China.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mohammed, A., Schliebs, S., & Kasabov, N. (2011, November). SPAN: A Neuron for Precise-Time Spike Pattern Association. In 2011 International Conference on Neural Information Processing (ICONIP 2011), (pp.718-725). Springer, Heidelberg. Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/q64304r86042h582/
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kasabov, N., Dhoble, K., Nuntalid, N., & Mohammed, A. (2011). Evolving probabilistic spiking neural networks for spatio-temporal pattern recognition: A preliminary study on moving object recognition. In 18th International Conference on Neural Information Processing, (pp.230-239). Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg.

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Liang, W., Hu, Y., Kasabov, N., & Feigin, V. (2011, November). Exploring associations between changes in ambient temperature and stroke occurrence: Comparative analysis using global and personalised modelling methods. In B. -L. Lu, L. Zhang, & J. Kwok (Eds.), <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science</i> , 7062, (pp.129-137). Springer. Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/b477787n80645244/fulltext.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hu, Y., & Kasabov, N. (2011, November). Personalised Modelling on SNPs Data for Crohn's Disease Prediction. In B. -L. Lu, L. Zhang, & J. Kwok (Eds.), <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science</i> , 7063, (pp.646-653). Springer. Retrieved from http://www.springer.com/computer/theoretical+computer+science/book/978-3-642-24957-0
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mohammed, A., Schliebs, S., Matsuda, S., & Kasabov, N. (2011, September). Method for training a spiking neuron to associate input-output spike trains. In <i>EANN/AIAI 2011, Part I, IFIP AICT 363</i> , pp. 219--228. IFIP International Federation for Information Processing (2011), (pp.219-228). Greece. Retrieved from http://delab.csd.auth.gr/eann2011/index.html
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hamed, H., Kasabov, N., Shamsuddin, S., Widiputra, H., & Dhoble, (2011). An Extended Evolving Spiking Neural Network Model for Spatio-Temporal Pattern Classification. In <i>Proceedings of International Joint Conference on Neural Networks</i> , (pp.2653-2656). IEEE.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Schliebs, S., Mohammed, A., & Kasabov, N. (2011, July). Are Probabilistic Spiking Neural Networks Suitable for Reservoir Computing? In <i>International Joint Conference on Neural Networks</i> , (pp.3156-3163). San Jose, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kasabov, N., Schliebs, S., & Mohammed, A. (2011, June). Modelling the Effect of Genes on the Dynamics of Probabilistic Spiking Neural Networks for Computational Neurogenetic Modelling. In <i>8th International Meeting on Computational Intelligence Methods for Bioinformatics and Biostatistics</i> . Gargnano-Lago di Garda, Italy.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Widiputra, H., Pears, R., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Multiple Time-series Prediction Through Multiple Time-series Relationships Profiling and Clustered Recurring Trends. In <i>Advances in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining</i> , 6635/2011, (pp.161-172). China. Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/x763q64704456348/
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mohammed, A., Matsuda, S., Schliebs, S., Dhoble, K., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Optimization of Spiking Neural Networks with Dynamic Synapses for Spike Sequence Generation using PSO. In <i>Proceedings of International Joint Conference on Neural Networks</i> , (pp.2969-2974). California, USA.
2011	Journal article	Fang, J. X., Yang, J., Tu, E. M., Jia, Z. H., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Efficient multiresolution level set image segmentation with multiple regions [Abstract]. <i>OPT ENG</i> , 50(6). doi:10.1117/1.3582863
2011	Journal article	Fang, J. X., Yang, J., Tu, E. M., Jia, Z. H., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Multilayer level set method for multiregion image segmentation. <i>OPT ENG</i> , 50(6). doi:10.1117/1.3593159
2011	Journal article	Pang, S. N., Ban, T., Kadobayashi, Y., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Personalized mode transductive spanning SVM classification tree. <i>Information Sciences</i> , 181(11), 2071-2085. doi:10.1016/j.ins.2011.01.008
2011	Journal article	Pang, S., Song, L., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Correlation-aided support vector regression for forex time series prediction. <i>Neural Computing and Applications</i> , 20(8), 1193-1203.
2011	Journal article	Widiputra, H., Pears, R., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Dynamic Interaction Networks Versus Local Trend Models For Multiple Time Series Prediction. <i>Journal of Cybernetics and Systems</i> . 100-123. doi:10.1080/01969722.2011.541210
2011	Journal article	Jin, Y., Meng, Y., Weng, J., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Guest editorial special issue on computational modeling of neural and brain development. <i>IEEE Transactions on Autonomous Mental Development</i> , 3(4), 273-274.
2011	Journal article	Fang, J. -X., Tu, E. -M., Yang, J., Jia, Z. -H., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Narrow band multi-region level set method for remote sensing image. <i>Guang Pu Xue Yu Guang Pu Fen Xi/ Spectroscopy and Spectral Analysis</i> , 31(11), 3001-3005.
2011	Journal article	Seed, P. T., Chappell, L. C., Black, M. A., Poppe, K. K., Hwang, Y. C., Kasabov, N., North, R. A. (2011). Prediction of preeclampsia and delivery of small for gestational age babies based on a combination of clinical risk factors in high-risk women. <i>Hypertension in Pregnancy</i> , 30(1), 58-73. doi:10.3109/10641955.2010.486460

2011	Journal article	Kasabov, N., Schliebs, R., & Kojima, H. (2011). Probabilistic Computational Neurogenetic Modelling: From Cognitive Systems to Alzheimer's Disease. <i>IEEE Trans. Autonomous Mental Development</i> , 3(3), 1-12. doi:10.1109/TAMD.2011.2159839
2011	Journal article	Kasabov, N., & Hamed, H. N. A. (2011). Quantum-inspired Particle Swarm Optimisation for Integrated Feature and Parameter Optimisation of Evolving Spiking Neural Networks. <i>International Journal of Artificial Intelligence</i> , 7(A11), 114-124. Retrieved from http://www.ceserp.com/cp-jour/index.php?journal=ijai&page=article&op=view&path%5B%5D=1188
2011	Journal article	Tan, Y., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Special issue on swarm intelligence algorithms and applications. <i>International Journal of Artificial Intelligence</i> , 7(11 A), 110-113.
2011	Oral Presentation	Hu, Y., Chen, Y., & Kasabov, N. (2011, November). The KEDRI Integrated System for Personalised Modelling: Software development and experimental results on HINZ conference and Exhibition 2011. Presented at the New Zealand Health IT Cluster, Aotea centre, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Kasabov, N., & Hu, Y. (2011, May). Intelligent Information Systems for Exploration, Understanding and Prediction of Ecological and Environmental Problems. Presented at the School of information and engineering, Xinjiang University, Xinjiang, China.

Stefan Schliebs

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Schliebs, S., & Hunt, D. (2012). Continuous Classification of Spatio-temporal Data Streams Using Liquid State Machines. In T. Huang, Z. Zeng, C. Li, & C. -S. Leung (Eds.), <i>ICONIP</i> (4), 7666, (pp.626-633). Springer. Retrieved from http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-34478-7_76
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Schliebs, S., Fiasché, M., & Kasabov, N. (2012). Constructing Robust Liquid State Machines to Process Highly Variable Data Streams. In A. E. P. Villa, W. Duch, P. Érdi, F. Masulli, & G. Palm (Eds.), <i>ICANN</i> (1), 7552, (pp.604-611). Springer. Retrieved from http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-33269-2
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Fiasché, M., Schliebs, S., & Nobili, L. (2012). Integrating Neural Networks and Chaotic Measurements for Modelling Epileptic Brain. In A. E. P. Villa, W. Duch, P. Érdi, F. Masulli, & G. Palm (Eds.), <i>ICANN</i> (1), 7552, (pp.653-660). Springer. Retrieved from http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-33269-2_82
2012	Journal article	Mohammed, A., Schliebs, S., Matsuda, S., & Kasabov, N. (2012). SPAN: Spike Pattern Association Neuron for Learning Spatio-Temporal Sequences. <i>International Journal of Neural Systems</i> , 22(4 (2012)), 1-16. doi:10.1142/S0129065712500128
2012	Journal article	Mohammed, A., Schliebs, S., Matsuda, S., & Kasabov, N. (2012). Training Spiking Neural Networks to Associate Spatio-temporal Input-Output Spike Patterns. <i>Journal of Neurocomputing</i> . doi:10.1016/j.neucom.2012.08.034
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Schliebs, S., Hamed, H. N. A., & Kasabov, N. (2011, November). Reservoir-based evolving spiking neural network for spatio-temporal pattern recognition. In 18th International Conference on Neural Information Processing, (pp.160-168). Shanghai, China.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mohammed, A., Schliebs, S., & Kasabov, N. (2011, November). SPAN: A Neuron for Precise-Time Spike Pattern Association. In 2011 International Conference on Neural Information Processing (ICONIP 2011), (pp.718-725). Springer, Heidelberg. Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/q64304r86042h582/
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mohammed, A., Schliebs, S., Matsuda, S., & Kasabov, N. (2011, September). Method for training a spiking neuron to associate input-output spike trains. In <i>EANN/AIAI 2011, Part I, IFIP AICT 363</i> , pp. 219--228. IFIP International Federation for Information Processing (2011), (pp.219-228). Greece. Retrieved from http://delab.csd.auth.gr/eann2011/index.html
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Schliebs, S., Mohammed, A., & Kasabov, N. (2011, July). Are Probabilistic Spiking Neural Networks Suitable for Reservoir Computing? In <i>International Joint Conference on Neural Networks</i> , (pp.3156-3163). San Jose, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kasabov, N., Schliebs, S., & Mohammed, A. (2011, June). Modelling the Effect of Genes on the Dynamics of Probabilistic Spiking Neural Networks for Computational Neurogenetic Modelling. In 8th International Meeting on Computational Intelligence Methods for Bioinformatics and Biostatistics. Gargnano-Lago di Garda, Italy.

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mohammed, A., Matsuda, S., Schliebs, S., Dhoble, K., & Kasabov, N. (2011). Optimization of Spiking Neural Networks with Dynamic Synapses for Spike Sequence Generation using PSO. In Proceedings of International Joint Conference on Neural Networks, (pp.2969-2974). California, USA.
2011	Journal article	Mohammed, A., Schliebs, A., Matsuda, S., & Kasabov, N. (2011). SPAN: Spike Pattern Association Neuron for Learning Spatio-Temporal Sequences. <i>International Journal of Neural Systems</i> .
2011	Journal article	Pontin, D. R., Schliebs, S., Worner, S. P., & Watts, M. J. (2011). Determining factors that influence the dispersal of a pelagic species: A comparison between artificial neural networks and evolutionary algorithms. <i>Ecological Modelling</i> , 222(10), 1657-1665. doi:10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2011.03.002

Yingjie Hu

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Journal article	Hu, Y., Galdding, P., Erogbogbo, F., Swihart, M., Smart, K., Stewart, R., El-Jack, S. (2012). Bioengineering silicon quantum dot theranostics using a network analysis of metabolomic and proteomic data in cardiac ischaemia. <i>Journal of the American College of Cardiology</i> , 59(13), E453-E453.
2011	Authored Book	Hu, Y. (2011). <i>Personalised Modelling Framework and Systems for Data Analysis</i> . Berlin: LAP Lambert Academic Publishing.
2011	Awarded Doctoral Thesis	Hu, Y. (2011). <i>Personalised Modelling Framework and Systems for Gene Data Analysis and Biomedical Applications</i> (Unpublished Doctoral Thesis). AUT University, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Liang, W., Hu, Y., Kasabov, N., & Feigin, V. (2011, November). Exploring associations between changes in ambient temperature and stroke occurrence: Comparative analysis using global and personalised modelling methods. In B. -L. Lu, L. ZhangLu, & J. Kwok (Eds.), <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science</i> , 7062, (pp.129-137). Springer. Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/b477787n80645244/fulltext.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hu, Y., & Kasabov, N. (2011, November). Personalised Modelling on SNPs Data for Crohn's Disease Prediction. In B. -L. Lu, L. Zhang, & J. Kwok (Eds.), <i>Lecture Notes in Computer Science</i> , 7063, (pp.646-653). Springer. Retrieved from http://www.springer.com/computer/theoretical+computer+science/book/978-3-642-24957-0
2011	Conference contribution - Poster	Hu, Y. (2011, February). Integrated Personalised Modelling for Medical Decision Support. Poster presented at the Convergence of Medical Technologies and Health IT. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Journal article	Wang, Q., Jia, Z., Qin, X., Yang, J., & Hu, Y. (2011). A New Technique for Multispectral and Panchromatic Image Fusion. <i>Procedia Engineering</i> , 24, 182-186.
2011	Journal article	Hu, Y., Liu, J., Jia, Z., Qin, X., & Yang, J. (2011). NSCT Remote Sensing Image Denoising Based on Threshold of Free Distributed FDR. <i>Procedia Engineering</i> , 24, 616-620.
2011	Journal article	Li, M., Jia, Z., Yang, J., Hu, Y., & Li, D. (2011). An algorithm for remote sensing image denoising based on the combination of the improved BiShrink and DTCWT. <i>Procedia Engineering</i> , 24, 470-474.
2011	Journal article	Cui, W., Jia, Z., Qin, X., Yang, J., & Hu, Y. (2011). Multi-temporal satellite images change detection algorithm based on NSCT. <i>Procedia Engineering</i> , 24, 252-256.
2011	Oral Presentation	Hu, Y., Chen, Y., & Kasabov, N. (2011, November). The KEDRI Integrated System for Personalised Modelling: Software development and experimental results on HINZ conference and Exhibition 2011. Presented at the New Zealand Health IT Cluster, Aotea centre, Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Kasabov, N., & Hu, Y. (2011, May). Intelligent Information Systems for Exploration, Understanding and Prediction of Ecological and Environmental Problems. Presented at the School of information and engineering, Xinjiang University, Xinjiang, China.

Geoinformatics Research Centre

Ali Akbar Ghobakhlou

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Ghobakhlou, A. (2011, September). The Interpolation of Environmental Data across a WSN Topology. Paper presented at the Workshop on Sensors and Instrumentation in Environmental, Health and Agricultural Applications. Wellington, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Ghobakhlou, A., Sallis, P., Zandi, S., & Donovan, R. (2011, March). Development of a modular WSN platform for precision agriculture. Paper presented at the Measurement Society New Zealand Chapter Workshop. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Scannavino, F. S., Ghobakhlou, A., Perez-Kuroki, A. J., Sallis, P., & Cruvinel, P. (2011, March). Spatial Variability Of Soil pH: A Case Study In Vineyards. Paper presented at the Workshop on Smart Sensors, Measurements & Instrumentation. Auckland New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ghobakhlou, A., Zandi, S., & Sallis, P. (2011, December). Development of Environmental Monitoring System with Wireless Sensor Networks. In 19th International Congress on Modelling and Simulation, (pp.1125-1131). Modelling and Simulation Society of Australia and New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Zandi, S., Ghobakhlou, A., & Sallis, P. (2011, December). A Comparison of Spatial Interpolation Methods for Mapping Soil pH by Depths. In A. Shankaranarayanan (Ed.), ANNA WORLD '11 - The 2011 World Congress & Expo, 1, (pp.21-30). Aries Greenergie Enterprise (P), LTD. Retrieved from http://www.ariespub.com/
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ghobakhlou, A., Zandi, S., & Sallis, P. (2011, December). Design and Implementation of Wireless Sensor Networks for Microclimate Monitoring. In A. Shankaranarayanan (Ed.), ANNA WORLD '11 - The 2011 World Congress & Expo, 1, (pp.7-12). Aries Greenergie Enterprise (P), LTD. Retrieved from http://www.ariespub.com/
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Scannavino, J. R., Perez-Kuroki, A. J., Ghobakhlou, A., Sallis, P., Shanmuganathan, S., & Cruvinel, P. E. (2011, December). Spatial variability on soil pH gradient: A case study in vineyards. In F. Chan, D. Marinova, & R. S. Anderssen (Eds.), The 19th International Congress on Modelling and Simulation (MODSIM2011), (pp.1139-1145). Perth, Australia. Retrieved from http://www.mssanz.org.au/modsim2011
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Zandi, S., Ghobakhlou, A. A., & Sallis, P. (2011). Evaluation of Spatial Interpolation Techniques for Mapping Soil pH. In F. Chan, D. Marinova, & R. S. Anderssen (Eds.), 19th international congress on modelling and simulation. Modeling and Simulation Society of Australia and New Zealand Inc. Retrieved from http://mssanz.org.au/modsim2011
2011	Oral Presentation	Ghobakhlou, A. A. (2011, May). Microclimate Monitoring Systems. Presented at the Tata Consultancy Services Office, Mumbai.

Philip Sallis

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Shanmuganathan, S., Narayanan, A., & Sallis, P. (2012). Climate change and grape wine quality: a GIS approach to analysing New Zealand wine region. In N. Chhetri (Ed.), Climate Change / Book 1 ISBN 980-953-307-389-2. open source: INTECH.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Zandi, S., Ghobakhlou, A. A., & Sallis, P. (2012). A Comparison of Spatial Interpolation Methods for Mapping Soil pH by Depths. Presented at the Anna World 2011. Chennai, India.

2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Sallis, P., Shanmuganathan, S., & Ghobakhlou, A. (2012). Wireless sensors in the Vineyard. 11th International Conference on Applications of Computer Engineering (ACE '12), Proceedings Editors: Kambe T, Bulucea CA, Arapatsakos C. Recent Researches in Applications of Electrical and Computer Engineering. WSEAS Press. 83-89. 2012. Retrieved from http://www.wseas.us/e-library/conferences/2012/Vouliagmeni/ACA/ACA-12.pdf
2012	Journal article	Sallis, P., Hernández, S., & Shanmuganatha, S. (2012). Dynamic Multivariate Continuous Data State-Space Estimation for Agrometeorological Event Anticipation. <i>International Journal of Machine Learning and Computing</i> , 2(5), 672-676. doi:10.7763/IJMLC
2012	Oral Presentation	Sallis, P., & Garden, K. (2012, July). Environment Monitoring – Issues for Measurement and Instrumentation [Keynote]. In 4th International Conference on Computational Intelligence, Communication Systems and Networks Phuket, Thailand. IEEE.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Hernández, S., & Sallis, P. (2011). Sentiment-Preserving Reduction for Social Media Analysis. In C. S. Martin, & S. -W. Kim (Eds.), <i>Progress in Pattern Recognition, Image Analysis, Computer Vision, and Applications</i> (pp.409-416). Springer-Verlag New York Inc.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Sallis, P. (2011). Terrestrial Monitoring and Modelling in Agrometeorology [Keynote]. Presented at the Asia Mathematical Modelling and Simulation Congress (ASMS'2011). Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Sallis, P. (2011). Food for the World - GeoComputation meeting the challenge [Keynote]. Presented at the UKSim2011 - The UK Simulation Society bi-annual conference. England.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Scannavino Jr, F., Perez-Kuroki, A., Ghobakhlou, A., Sallis, P., Shanmuganathan, S., & Cruvinel, P. (2011, December). Spatial variability on soil pH gradient: A case study in vineyards. In 19th International Congress on Modelling and Simulation, (pp.1139-1145). Modelling and Simulation Society of Australia and New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hernandez, S., & Sallis, P. (2011). Sentiment-preserving reduction for social media analysis. In S. Martin, & S. Kim (Eds.), <i>XVI Iberoamerican Congress on Pattern Recognition (CIARP 2011)</i> , (pp.409-416). Springer. doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-25085-9_48
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Shanmuganathan, S., Kuroki, A. P., Narayanan, A., & Sallis, P. (2011). Modelling the seasonal climate variability and its effects on vintage wines from Marlborough, NZ. In <i>Proceedings - 2011 8th International Conference on Fuzzy Systems and Knowledge Discovery, FSKD 2011</i> , 4, (pp.2074-2079).
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Owusu-Banahene, W., Nti, I., & Sallis, P. (2011). Integrating Geo-spatial Information Infrastructure into Conservation and Management of Wetlands in Ghana. In 2011 Second International Conference on Intelligent Systems, Modelling and Simulation, (pp.91-94). IEEE.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Zandi, S., Ghobakhlou, A., & Sallis, P. (2011, December). Evaluation of Spatial Interpolation Techniques for Mapping Soil pH. In 19th International Congress on Modelling and Simulation, (pp.1153-1159). 19th International Congress on Modelling and Simulation.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Perez-Kuroki, A., Shanmuganathan, S., Scannavino Jr, F., Sallis, P., & Narayanan, A. (2011, December). Establishing the correlation between soil and crop production to optimize wine quality. In 19th International Congress on Modelling and Simulation, (pp.1132-1138). Modelling and Simulation Society of Australia and New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Sallis, P., Hernandez, S., & Shanmuganathan, S. (2011). Dynamic multivariate continuous data state-space estimation for agrometeorological event anticipation. In <i>Proceedings of [eds] Thatcher, S., 2011 3rd International Conference on Machine Learning and Computing (ICMLC 2011)</i> . Singapore, 26-28 February 2011, ISBN 978-1-4244-925 3-4 /11 ©2011 IEEE Vol 1, (pp.623-627). IEEE Press.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ghobakhlou, A., Zandi, S., & Sallis, P. (2011, December). Development of Environmental Monitoring System with Wireless Sensor Networks. In 19th International Congress on Modelling and Simulation, (pp.1125-1131). Modelling and Simulation Society of Australia and New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Shanmuganathan, S., Sallis, P., & Narayanan, A. (2011). Data mining and X2 test based hybrid approach to modelling climate effects on grape crop in varieties of Kumeu, New Zealand. In <i>Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Machine Learning and Computing (ICMLC 2011)</i> . Singapore.

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Sallis, P., & Hernandez, S. (2011, May). An event-state depiction algorithm using CPA methods with continuous feed data. In Asia Modelling Society (AMS2011). Retrieved from http://www.computer.org/portal/web/csdl/doi/10.1109/AMS.2011.36
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hernandez, S., Sallis, P., & Garden, K. (2011). A signal denoising method for text meaning vectors. In 2011 Fifth Asia Modelling Symposium, May, (pp.23-25). Retrieved from http://www.computer.org/portal/web/csdl/doi/10.1109/AMS.2011.16
2011	Journal article	Shanmuganathan, S., Narayanan, A., & Sallis, P. (2011). Text mining for modelling the quality of vintage wines. <i>The GRID</i> , 1, 14-19.
2011	Journal article	Shanmuganathan, S., Perez Kuroki1, A. J., Narayanan, A., & Sallis, P. (2011). Modelling the effects of climate change on grapevine phenology and wine quality: A review. <i>The GRID</i> , 1, 7-13.
2011	Journal article	Claster, W. B., Shanmuganathan, S., Ghotbi, N., & Sallis, P. J. (2011). Text Classification for Medical Informatics: A Comparison of Models for Data Mining Radiological Medical Record. <i>Asia Pacific World</i> , 2(1).
2011	Journal article	Sallis, P., & Hernandez, S. (2011). Modelling seismic activity using a Bayesian non-parametric method. <i>International Journal of Geology</i> , 5(4), 126-130. Retrieved from http://www.naun.org/journals/geology/
2011	Journal article	Sallis, P., & Hernandez, S. (2011). Geospatial state space estimation using an Ensemble Kalman Filter. <i>International Journal of Simulation: systems, science and technology</i> , 9(10).
2011	Journal article	Hernández, S., Morales, L., & Sallis, P. (2011). Estimation of reference evapotranspiration using limited climatic data and Bayesian model averaging. <i>Proceedings - UKSim 5th European Modelling Symposium on Computer Modelling and Simulation, EMS 2011</i> . 59-63.
2011	Journal article	Sallis, P., & Hernandez, S. (2011). A Precision Agronomic State-Space Estimation Method for Event Anticipation Using Dynamic Multivariate Continuous Data. <i>Journal of Computer Science & Computational Mathematics</i> . Retrieved from http://www.geo-informatics.org/publications/A%20precision%20agronomic%20state-space%20estimation%20method-%20JCSSM.pdf
2011	Journal article	Sallis, P., Claster, W., & Hernandez, S. (2011). A machine-learning algorithm for wind gust prediction. <i>Computers and Geosciences</i> . doi:10.1016/j.cageo.2011.03.004

Sara Zandi

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Zandi, S., Ghobakhlou, A. A., & Sallis, P. (2012). A Comparison of Spatial Interpolation Methods for Mapping Soil pH by Depths. Presented at the Anna World 2011. Chennai, India.
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Ghobakhlou, A., Sallis, P., Zandi, S., & Donovan, R. (2011). Development of a modular WSN platform for precision agriculture. Paper presented at the IEEE workshop on Instrumentation and Measurement Society New Zealand Chapter Workshop on Smart Sensors, Measurement and instrumentation (abstract).
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ghobakhlou, A., Zandi, S., & Sallis, P. (2011, December). Development of Environmental Monitoring System with Wireless Sensor Networks. In 19th International Congress on Modelling and Simulation, (pp.1125-1131). Modelling and Simulation Society of Australia and New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ghobakhlou, A., Zandi, S., & Sallis, P. (2011, December). Design and Implementation of Wireless Sensor Networks for Microclimate Monitor. In A. Shankaranarayanan (Ed.), ANNA WORLD '11 - The 2011 World Congress & Expo, 1, (pp.7-12). Aries Greenergie Enterprise (P), LTD. Retrieved from http://www.ariespub.com/
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Zandi, S., Ghobakhlou, A. A., & Sallis, P. (2011). Evaluation of Spatial Interpolation Techniques for Mapping Soil pH. In F. Chan, D. Marinova, & R. S. Anderssen (Eds.), 19th international congress on modelling and simulation. Modeling and Simulation Society of Australia and New Zealand Inc. Retrieved from http://mssanz.org.au/modsim2011

2011	Exhibition	Zandi, S., & Ghobakhlou, A. (2011). Microclimate Monitoring Systems. Telecom Playhouse, WEL Energy Trust Academy of Performing Arts, The University of Waikato: AgriTech Event, 14 June-14 June.
------	------------	--

Subana Shanmuganathan

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Shanmuganathan, S., Narayanan, A., & Sallis, P. (2012). Climate change and grape wine quality: a GIS approach to analysing New Zealand wine region. In N. Chhetri (Ed.), <i>Climate Change / Book 1</i> ISBN 980-953-307-389-2. open source: INTECH.
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Shanmuganathan, S. (2012). Digitising New Zealand wine regions: an initial investigation [Abstract]. In http://digitalearth12.org.nz/timetable . Wellington Town Hall. Retrieved from http://digitalearth12.org.nz/workshop
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Shanmuganathan, S. (2012). Climate and Terroir of New Zealand Wine Regions: A GIS perspective [Abstract]. In <i>Proceedings of GeoCart 2012</i> . Retrieved from http://web.env.auckland.ac.nz/public/geocart2012/programme.htm
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Septiawan, R., Shanmuganathan, S., Komaruddin, A., Sulistya, B., & Nur, A. (2012, November). Prediction Model for Chilli Productivity Based on Climate and Productivity Data. In <i>Computer Modeling and Simulation (EMS), 2012 Sixth UKSim/AMSS European Symposium on</i> . IEEE.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Shanmuganathan, S., & Narayanan, A. (2012, October). Modelling the climate change effects on Malaysia's oil palm yield. In <i>E-Learning, E-Management and E-Services (IS3e), 2012 IEEE Symposium on</i> , vol., no., pp.1,6, 21-24 Oct. 2012. doi: 10.1109/IS3e.2012.6414948
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Sallis, P., Shanmuganathan, S., & Ghobakhlou, A. (2012). Wireless sensors in the Vineyard. 11th International Conference on Applications of Computer Engineering (ACE '12), Proceedings Editors: Kambe T, Bulucea CA, Arapatsakos C. <i>Recent Researches in Applications of Electrical and Computer Engineering</i> . WSEAS Press. 83-89. 2012. Retrieved from http://www.wseas.us/e-library/conferences/2012/Vouliagmeni/ACA/ACA-12.pdf
2012	Journal article	Sallis, P., Hernández, S., & Shanmuganathan, S. (2012). Dynamic Multivariate Continuous Data State-Space Estimation for Agrometeorological Event Anticipation. <i>International Journal of Machine Learning and Computing</i> , 2(5), 672-676. doi:10.7763/IJMLC
2012	Oral Presentation	Shanmuganathan, S. (2012, January). An Introduction to Research at GRC, AUT University. Presented at the Seminar room, VC office, UTHM, Johor, Universiti Tun Hussein Onn Malaysia (UTHM) 86400 Parit Raja, Batu Pahat Johor, Malaysia.
2012	Oral Presentation	Shanmuganathan, S., & Mohamed, M. (2012, January). The future of Malaysia's oil palm: how to make it better? Presented at the Research Station - MPOB Kluang KM 11, Jalan Johor Tenggara Beg Berkunci 532 86009 Kluang, Johor, http://www.mpob.gov.my/en/contact-us/local .
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Sallis, P., Hernández, S., & Shanmuganathan, S. (2011). Dynamic multivariate continuous data state-space estimation for agrometeorological event anticipation. Presented at the 3rd International Conference on Machine Learning and Computing (ICMLC 2011). Singapore.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Scannavino Jr, F., Perez Kuroki, A., Ghobakhlou, A., Sallis, P., Shanmuganathan, S., & Cruvinel, P. (2011, December). Spatial variability on soil pH gradient: A case study in vineyards. In <i>Modelling and Simulation Society of Australia and New Zealand</i> . Perth/Australia. Retrieved from http://www.mssanz.org.au/modsim2011/index.html
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Perez-Kuroki, A., Shanmuganathan, S., Scannavino Jr, F., Sallis, P., & Narayanan, A. (2011, December). Establishing the correlation between soil and crop production to optimize wine quality. In <i>19th International Conference on Modelling and Simulation (MODSIM 2011)</i> , (pp.1132-1138). Perth/Australia. Retrieved from http://www.mssanz.org.au/modsim2011/C2/perez-kuroki.pdf

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Shanmuganathan, S., Narayanan, A., & Perez Kurokia, A. (2011, December). Analysing the Climate Variability in the Wine Regions of New Zealand and Chile: a GIS perspective. In 19th International Conference on Modelling and Simulation, MODSIM 2011, (pp.1146-1152). Perth, Australia. Retrieved from http://www.mssanz.org.au/modsim2011/C2/shanmuganathan.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Shanmuganathan, S., Kuroki, A. P., Narayanan, A., & Sallis, P. (2011). Modelling the seasonal climate variability and its effects on vintage wines from Marlborough, NZ. In Proceedings - 2011 8th International Conference on Fuzzy Systems and Knowledge Discovery, FSKD 2011, 4, (pp.2074-2079).
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Shanmuganathan, S., Narayanan, A., & Robison, N. (2011, July). A cellular automaton framework for within-field vineyard variance and grape production simulation. In 2011 Seventh IEEE International Conference on Natural Computation, (pp.1430-1435). IEEE. doi: 10.1109/ICNC.2011.6022364, Shanghai, China.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Shanmuganathan, S., Perez Kuroki, A., Narayanan, A., & Sallis, P. (2011, July). Modelling the seasonal climate variability and its effects on vintage wines from Marlborough, NZ. In Y. Ding, Y. Li, Z. Fan, S. Li, & L. Wang (Eds.), IEEE Conference Record Number for FSKD'11: 18083. Shanghai, China.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Shanmuganathan, S., Narayanan, A., & Robinson, N. (2011). A multi-agent (MA) cellular automata (CA) framework for grapevine growth and crop simulation. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Machine Learning and Computing (ICMLC 2011). Singapore.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Shanmuganathan, S., Sallis, P., & Narayanan, A. (2011). Data mining and X2 test based hybrid approach to modelling climate effects on grape crop in varieties of Kumeu, New Zealand. In Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Machine Learning and Computing (ICMLC 2011). Singapore.
2011	Journal article	Shanmuganathan, S., Narayanan, A., & Sallis, P. (2011). Text mining for modelling the quality of vintage wines. The GRID, 1, 14-19.
2011	Journal article	Shanmuganathan, S., Perez Kuroki, A. J., Narayanan, A., & Sallis, P. (2011). Modelling the effects of climate change on grapevine phenology and wine quality: A review. The GRID, 1, 7-13.
2011	Journal article	Shanmuganathan, S., Narayanan, A., & Robinson, N. (2011). A Multi-agent Cellular Automaton for Grapevine Growth and Crop Simulation. International Journal of Machine Learning and Computing, ISSN: 2010-3689.
2011	Journal article	Shanmuganathan, S., Narayanan, A., & Robinson, N. J. L. (2011). A Multi-agent Cellular Automaton for Grapevine Growth and Crop Simulation. International Journal of Machine Learning and Computing, Vol. 1, No. 3, August 2011, 291-296. Retrieved from http://ijmlc.org/index.htm
2011	Journal article	Claster, W. B., Shanmuganathan, S., Ghotbi, N., & Sallis, P. J. (2011). Text Classification for Medical Informatics: A Comparison of Models for Data Mining Radiological Medical Records. Asia Pacific World, 2(1), 121-137. doi:10.316/apw.2011020107

D - Research Outputs

Colab

Andrew Miles Connor

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Chapter or section in books	Schmidt, F., MacDonell, S. G., & Connor, A. M. (2011). An automatic architecture reconstruction and refactoring framework. <i>Software Engineering Research, Management and Applications 2011</i> (pp.95-111). Springer.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Schmidt, F., MacDonell, S. G., & Connor, A. M. (2011, August). An automatic architecture reconstruction and refactoring framework. Presented at the 9th ACIS Conference on Software Engineering Research, Management & Applications. Baltimore, Maryland, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Finlay, J., Connor, A. M., & Pears, R. (2011, August). Mining software metrics from Jazz. In 9th ACIS International Conference on Software Engineering Research, Management and Applications, (pp.39-45). IEEE Computer Society.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Talbot, A., & Connor, A. M. (2011, August). Requirements engineering current practice and capability in small and medium software development enterprises in New Zealand. In 9th ACIS Conference on Software Engineering Research, Management & Applications, (pp.17-25). IEEE Computer Society.
2011	Journal article	Connor, A. M. (2011). Mining Software Metrics from the Jazz Repository. <i>ARPN Journal of Systems & Software</i> , 1(5), 194-204.
2011	Journal article	Connor, A. M., & Finlay, J. (2011). Predicting software build failure using source code metrics. <i>International Journal of Information and Communication Technology Research</i> , 1(5), 177-188. Retrieved from http://esjournals.org/journaloftechnology/archive/vol1no5/vol1no5_1.pdf

Charles Walker

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Walker, C., & Cermak-Sassenrath, D. (2012). S(t)imulating Interdisciplinarity. In C. Nygaard, E. Leigh, & N. Courtney (Eds.), <i>Simulations, Games and Role Play in University Education</i> (pp.139-151). Faringdon, UK: Libri Publishing.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Walker, C. (2011, September). BEYOND THE CONFLICT OF THE FACULTIES: A New Institutional case study of a transdisciplinary research-based undergraduate program'. In ISEA2011 Istanbul (Ed.), International Society of Electronic Arts (ISEA). Istanbul, Turkey. Retrieved from http://isea2011.sabanciuniv.edu/paper/beyond-conflict-faculties-new-institutionalist-case-study-founding-radical-transdisciplinary-a
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Walker, C. (2011, September). How to assess creative and experimental outcomes of transdisciplinary research- based projects. In M. Rossini (Ed.), <i>Evaluation of Inter- and Trans-Disciplinary Projects</i> . Bern, Switzerland. Retrieved from http://www.transdisciplinarity.ch/
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Walker, C., & Newall, K. (2011, September). Sketches of an interdisciplinary practice: material in-formation for post-digital thinkers. In ISEA2011 Istanbul (Ed.), International Society of Electronic Arts (ISEA). Istanbul, Turkey. Retrieved from http://isea2011.sabanciuniv.edu/paper/sketches-interdisciplinary-practice
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Walker, C. (2011, May). Creativity, Collaboration & Contradiction: A New Institutional perspective on proposals for an interdisciplinary doctorate. In <i>Doctoral Education in Design</i> . Hong Kong. Retrieved from http://www.sd.polyu.edu.hk/DocEduDesign2011/proceeding.php

Frances Joseph

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Joseph, F. (2012). Economies of Interaction. In A. Hagoort, A. Thomassen, & R. Kooyman (Eds.), <i>Pioneering Minds; On the Entrepreneurial Principles of the Cultural and Creative Industries</i> (pp.134-137). Delft and Chicago: Eburon Delft and Chicago University Press.
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Joseph, F. (2012). Collaborative making: The Development of E-Textiles for Dance Costumes [Abstract]. In M. S. Gulliksen, & K. Riis (Eds.), <i>Book of Abstracts: Making An International Conference on Materiality and Making</i> , (pp.72-72). Telmark University College and The Nordic research network.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Bliss, S. R., & Joseph, F. (2012, June). Communicating Through Food: An Analysis of the Design of the Covers of Cuisine Magazine as they relate to the Development of Gastronomic Identity in New Zealand. In F. Zampollo, & C. Smith (Eds.), <i>International Conference on Designing Food and Designing for Food. Conference Proceedings</i> , (22 pages). London Metropolitan University. Retrieved from http://www.fooddesign2012.com/cgi-bin/download.cgi
2012	Journal article	Joseph, F., Hugain-Lacirre, N., & Ziegler, V. (2012). Digital Art Live: Exploring the Aesthetics of Interactivity. <i>Journal of Creative Technologies</i> . (3). Retrieved from http://journal.colab.org.nz/
2012	Oral Presentation	Joseph, F., & Heslop, P. (2012, June). Textile and Design Lab Case Studies. Presented at the AUT, Auckland, NZ.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Joseph, F. (2011, May). Methodological Pluralism or Specialisation: Evaluating approaches to research training. In L. Justice, & K. Friedman (Eds.), <i>Pre-Proceedings of DED 2011</i> . Hong Kong Polytechnic University. Retrieved from http://www.sd.polyu.edu.hk/DocEduDesign2011/proceeding.php
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Joseph, F. (2011). Engaging Dynamics. In <i>The Proceedings of ISEA2011 Istanbul</i> . Istanbul, Turkey.
2011	Design output	Joseph, F., Charlton, J., & Hutchesson, D. (2011). <i>Digitally Augmented Gallery Guide [smart phone based gallery guide]</i> . Cnr Wellesley and: Auckland.
2011	Design output	Hugain-Lacire, N., Joseph, F., & Barnett, S. (2011). <i>Digital Art Live Project and Exhibition Programme [Interactive Screen-based Art]</i> . Owens Foyer, Level 2, Aotea Centre: The Edge.
2011	Oral Presentation	Potter, E., Joseph, F., & Rasch, I. (2011, July). Pasifika Visualisation Project: Communication Strategies for Educational Information. Presented at the ANZAAE 2011 Conference, Hamilton.
2011	Oral Presentation	Joseph, F., & Heslop, P. (2011, May). Textile and Design Lab Case Studies in Knit Design. Presented at the The Get Knitted Symposium, AUT, Auckland.
2011	Oral Presentation	Joseph, F. (2011, March). Design, Research, Design Research and Research Design. Presented at the Otago University, Dunedin.
2011	Report	Joseph, F. (2011). <i>Report on Needs and Potential of Motion Capture Capability Development for Research and Development, Education and Industry Capability Building in Auckland</i> . [Commissioned by ATEED and AUT]. AUT University: Colab.

Gabriel Teo

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Journal article	Berman, S. L., You, Y. -F., Schwartz, S., Teo, G., & Mochizuki, K. (2011). Identity Exploration, Commitment, and Distress: A Cross National Investigation in China, Taiwan, Japan, and the United States. <i>Child and Youth Care Forum</i> , 40(1), 65-75.

James Charlton

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Artwork or artefact	Charlton, J. (2011). <i>iForm - Ambience [Participatory GPS Rapid Prototype; 2 max dim 100 x 100 x 100]</i> . Boras, Sweden: Museum of Textile History.
2011	Artwork or artefact	Charlton, J. (2011). <i>Air Bag [Electronics / compressed Air, Clothes, Suitcase.; Variable]</i> . University at Albany, Albany New York.: University Art Museum.

2011	Artwork or artefact	Charlton, J. (2011). Be My Mirror [Interactive Installation; 1]. Auckland: Digital Arts Live.
2011	Artwork or artefact	Charlton, J. (2011). Conversation with Stones [New Media Performance; 1]. Auckland: Australasian Computer Music Association.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Charlton, J., & Refiti, N. (2011). iForm. In A. Hellstrom, H. Landin, & L. Worbin (Eds.), <i>Ambience'11 Exhibition</i> (pp.32-35). Boras, Sweden: CTF The Swedish School of Textiles.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Charlton, J. (2011). <i>James Charlton</i> . Albany New York: University Art Museum.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Charlton, J. (2011, September). Digital Gestures - Action Driven Stereolithography. In ISEA 2011. Istanbul. Retrieved from http://isea2011.sabanciuniv.edu/paper/digital-gestures-%E2%80%93-action-driven-stererolithography
2011	Exhibition	Charlton, J. (2011). Be My Mirror [Interactive Installation. Items:1]. Auckland: Digital Arts Live, 19 August-2 October.
2011	Exhibition	Charlton, J. (2011). Conversation with Stones" an interactive computer-performance collaboration between James Charlton and Phil D at ACMA'11,(Australasian Computer Music Conference) Ak University Music School Theatre. Performances from 7.30pm. [Electro-acoustic Performance. Items:1]. Auckland: Auckland School of Music, National Institute for Creative Art and Industries., 6 July-9 July.
2011	Exhibition	Charlton, J. (2011). Inside Out [rapid prototype. Items:1]. Falmouth UK: The Poly, 29 March-2 April.
2011	Oral Presentation	Charlton, J. (2011, September). Be My Mirror - Interactive Practices and Process.

Olaf Diegel

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Chapter or section in books	Diegel, O. (2011). Delta Micro Factory Corp. In T. Wohlers (Ed.), <i>Wohlers Report: Additive Manufacturing State of the Industry, Annual Worldwide Progress Report, 2011</i> (pp.61-63).
2011	Chapter or section in books	Diegel, O. (2011). New Zealand. In T. Wohlers (Ed.), <i>Wohlers Report: Additive Manufacturing State of the Industry, Annual Worldwide Progress Report, 2011</i> (pp.108).
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Diegel, O. (2011). A Future Focus on Additive Manufacturing. In 16th European Forum on Rapid Prototyping. Paris, France. Retrieved from http://www.code80.net/afpr/content/assises/2011/AN/v_index.htm
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Diegel, O. (2011). Additive Manufacturing and Sustainable Product Design. In International Conference on Materials, Mechatronics and Automation (ICMMA 2011). Melbourne, Australia.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Diegel, O. (2011). Additive Manufacturing in the context of more sustainable product development. In 2nd International Conference on Manufacturing Science and Engineering (ICMSE 2011). Guilin, China. Retrieved from http://www.icmse.net/ICMSE2011_Schedule.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Diegel, O. (2011). Additive Manufacturing: The New Industrial Revolution. In 12th Conference on Rapid Design, Prototyping & Manufacturing. United Kingdom.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Diegel, O. (2011). Additive Manufacturing: The Next Industrial Revolution in Robotics. In 26th International Conference on CAD/CAM, Robotics and Factories of the Future (CARs&FOF). Malaysia.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Reay, S., Grupp, I., Singamneni, S., Diegel, O., & de Beer, D. (2011). An investigation into 3d printing of ceramic structures. In 1st international conference on sustainable intelligent manufacturing. Leiria, Portugal.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Reay, S., Grupp, I., Singamneni, S., Diegel, O., & de Beer, D. (2011). Ceramic structures with controlled porosity through low-cost 3D printing. In 16th European Forum on Rapid Prototyping. Paris, France. Retrieved from http://www.code80.net/afpr/content/assises/2011/AN/v_index.htm
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Diegel, O., Singamneni, S., Huang, B., & Gibson, I. (2011). Conductive Fused Deposition Modelling: A step forward for robotics? In 26th International Conference on CAD/CAM, Robotics and Factories of the Future (CARs&FOF). Malaysia.

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Diegel, O., Singamneni, S., Huang, B., & Gibson, I. (2011). Curved Layer Fused Deposition Modeling in Conductive Polymer Additive Manufacturing. In 2nd International Conference on Manufacturing Science and Engineering (ICMSE 2011). Guilin, China. Retrieved from http://www.icmse.net/ICMSE2011_Schedule.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Diegel, O., Singamneni, S., Huang, B., & Gibson, I. (2011). Getting rid of the wires: Curved Layer Fused Deposition Modeling in Conductive Polymer Additive Manufacturing. In International Conference on Materials, Mechatronics and Automation (ICMMA 2011). Melbourne, Australia.
2011	Conference contribution - Poster	Barr, K., Diegel, O., Parker, S., & Henry, S. (2011). A Novel Solution for Diagnostic Printing. Poster presented at the NZBIO 2011. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Poster	Withell, A., Reay, S., & Diegel, O. (2011). Rapid Prototyping in Education: A Case Study of RPaD. Poster presented at the 12th Conference on Rapid Design, Prototyping & Manufacturing. United Kingdom.
2011	Edited Book	Diegel, O. (Ed.) (2011). Proceedings of the 2011 New Zealand Rapid Product Development Conference. Auckland, New Zealand: AUT University.
2011	Journal article	Diegel, O., Singamneni, S., Reay, S., & Withell, A. (2011). Improving Product Design through Rapid Prototype as Design. Asian International Journal of Science and Technology in Production and Manufacturing Engineering (AIJSTPME), Vol.4(No.4). Retrieved from http://www.aijstpme.kmutnb.ac.th/index.php?option=com_jdownloads&Itemid=1&view=viewdownload&catid=24&cid=141
2011	Journal article	Singamneni, S., Diegel, O., & Singh, D. (2011). Some recent developments and experiences with Rapid Manufacturing by indirect means. Asian International Journal of Science and Technology in Production and Manufacturing Engineering (AIJSTPME), Vol.3(No.4).
2011	Journal article	Diegel, O., Singamneni, S., Reay, S., & Withell, A. (2011). Sustainable product design through additive manufacturing. Asian International Journal of Science and Technology in Production and Manufacturing Engineering (AIJSTPME), Vol.4(No.1). Retrieved from http://www.aijstpme.kmutnb.ac.th/index.php?option=com_jdownloads&Itemid=1&view=viewdownload&catid=20&cid=130
2011	Journal article	Diegel, O., Singamneni, S., Huang, B., & Gibson, I. (2011). Curved layer fused deposition modeling in conductive polymer additive manufacturing. Advanced Materials Research, 199-200, 1984-1987.
2011	Journal article	Diegel, A., Diegel, O., Montocchio, E., van Schalkwyk, S., & Wintrich, L. (2011). Fixed Pattern Multiples in cutting stock rolls of foil, film or wrap. TAPPSA Journal, Technical Association of Pulp and Paper Industry of SA, Volume 1. Retrieved from http://www.tappsa.co.za/html_index_links/Volume_1_2011_issue.html
2011	Journal article	Diegel, O., Singamneni, S., Huang, B., & Gibson, I. (2011). Getting rid of the wires: Curved layer fused deposition modeling in conductive polymer additive manufacturing. Key Engineering Materials, 467-469, 662-667.
2011	Journal article	Singamneni, S. B., Diegel, O., Singh, D., & McKenna, N. (2011). Rapid Casting of Light Metals: An Experimental Investigation Using Taguchi Methods. International Journal of Metalcasting, 5(3). Retrieved from http://www.metalcastingjournal.com/content/view/117/183/

E - Research Outputs

- School of Engineering

- Institute of Biomedical Technologies (IBTec)

School of Engineering

Adam Peter Roy Taylor

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Taylor, A. P. R., & Deo, V. (2012, October). Steady-state and Inrush Harmonics in a New Zealand Steel Mill on a Long Transmission Line. In The 2012 5th International Conference on Computer and Electrical Engineering (ICCEE 2012). Hong Kong, China.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Taylor, A. P. R., & Zhang, Z. (2012, October). The Feasibility of the SWER System in New Zealand as a Low Bit Rate Communications Channel. In The 2012 5th International Conference on Computer and Electrical Engineering (ICCEE 2012). Hong Kong, China.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Taylor, A. P. R., & Wang, R. Y. (2012, October). Conformation and Error in Some Existing Wind Turbine Optimisation Models. In 5th International Conference on Computer and Electrical Engineering (ICCEE 2012). Hong Kong, China.
2012	Journal article	Taylor, A. P. R., & Zhang, B. Y. (2012). The Feasibility of Small Hydro-Electric Generation in a Large Urban Area. <i>International Journal of Social Ecology and Sustainable Development</i> , 3(4).
2012	Journal article	Taylor, A. P. R. (2012). Initial Data and Comparative Analysis of a 'White Roof' Installation in New Zealand. <i>Sustainable Building Technology and Urban Development</i> , 3(3).
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Taylor, A. P. R. (2011, December). Story and Metaphor in the Identity Work of High-Achieving IT Professionals. In NZ Discourse Conference.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Taylor, A. P. R. (2011, October). A Preliminary PLECs Model for the IGCT. In 2011 World Congress on Engineering and Technology (CET).

Adnan Al-Anbuky

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Liu, Y., Seet, B. -C., & Al-Anbuky, A. (2012). In-Network Storage for Virtual Broker based Publish/Subscribe in WSNs. In 2012 IEEE 23rd International Symposium on Personal, Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications - (PIMRC), (pp.2553-2558). IEEE. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs_all.jsp?arnumber=6362788
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Anbuky, A., & Seed, B. C. (2012, September). In-network storage for virtual broker-based publish/subscribe in WSNs. In Personal Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications (PIMRC), 2012 IEEE 23rd International Symposium on, (pp.2553-2558). IEEE Xplorer. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/articleDetails.jsp?tp=&arnumber=6362788&contentType=Conference+Publications&searchField%3DSearch_All%26queryText%3DAdnan+Al-Anbuky
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Anbuky, A., & Ezdiani, S. (2012, April). Quality of Service Modelling for Federated Wireless Sensor Network Testbeds Gateways. In The Fifth International Conference on Communication Theory, Reliability, and Quality of Service CTRQ2012, (pp.14-18). iaria. Retrieved from http://www.iaria.org
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Anbuky, A., Yang, M. L., & Liu, W. (2012, June). A Fast and Efficient Key Agreement Scheme for Wireless Sensor Networks. In The Eighth International Conference on Wireless and Mobile Communications ICWMC 2012, (pp.231-237). iaria. Retrieved from http://www.iaria.org/conferences2012/ICWMC12.html,%20June%2024-29,%202012%20-%20Venice,%20Italy

2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Anbuky, A., & Sivaramakrishnan, S. (2012, June). Vehicular Networks Smart Connectivity. In The Eighth International Conference on Wireless and Mobile Communications ICWMC 2012, (pp.304-310). iaria. Retrieved from http://www.iaria.org/conferences2012/ICWMC12.html,%20June%2024-29,%202012%20-%20Venice,%20Italy
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Anbuky, A., Low, W. K. S., McNair, A., & Tan, P. J. (2012, October). Modeling Strategies to Study the Performance of a Lower-Limb Controlled Haptic-Robot for Performing Activities of Daily Living. In 8th ICIUS International Conference on Intelligent Unmanned Systems, (pp.198-208). 2012 ICIUS 2012 Organisers. Retrieved from http://icius2012.com
2012	Intellectual property	Al-Anbuky, A., Page, S., & Krumdieck, S. (2012). Method of testing an electrochemical device [US 8,125,193]. USA.
2012	Journal article	Rawi, M. I. M., & Al-Anbuky, A. (2012). Wireless sensor networks and human comfort index. Personal and Ubiquitous Computing, 1-13. doi:10.1007/s00779-012-0547-9
2012	Journal article	Al-Anbuky, A., Bogosanovic, M., & Emms, G. (2012). Microwave Non-destructive Testing of Wood Anisotropy and Scatter Study Using Focused-beam Transmission Measurement. IEEE Sensors Journal, PP(99). doi:10.1109/JSEN.2012.2211192
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Gheitasi, A., Al-Anbuky, A., & Lie, T. T. (2011). Impact of Propagation of Fault Signals on Industrial Diagnosis Using Current Signature Analysis. In Impact of propagation of fault signals on industrial diagnosis using current signature analysis. Brisbane, Australia. Retrieved from http://www.aupec2011.com/attach/AUPEC_2011_Final_Program.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Anbuky, A., & Yamani, N. (2011, December). Query Based nWSN Data Processing for Spatial Thermal Mapping. In Seventh International Conference on Intelligent Sensors, Sensor Networks, and Information Processing, (6 pages). Adelaide, Australia. Retrieved from http://www.issnip.org/~issnip2011
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Anbuky, A., Sabit, H., & Hosseini, H. (2011, November). Micro-Scale Forest Fire Weather Index and Sensor Network. In R. P. Thornton (Ed.), Proceedings of Bushfire CRC & AFAC 2011 Conference Science Day, (pp.41-56). Bushfire Cooperative Research Centre. Retrieved from http://www.bushfirecrc.com/managed/resource/41-56_micro-scale_forest_fire_weather_index_and_sensor_network.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Anbuky, A., & Sabit, H. (2011, November). Sensor Network and Weather Data Stream Mining. In R. P. Thornton (Ed.), Proceedings of Bushfire CRC & AFAC 2011 Conference Science Day. Bushfire Cooperative Research Centre. Retrieved from http://www.bushfirecrc.com/managed/resource/29-40_sensor_network__weather_data_stream_mining.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Anbuky, A., & Gheitasi, A. (2011, September). Impact of propagation of fault signals on industrial diagnosis using current signature analysis,. In AUPEC 2011. Gardens Point, Brisbane, Australia.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Anbuky, A., & Rawi, M. I. M. (2011, September). Development of Intelligent Wireless Sensor Networks for Human Comfort Index Measurement. In E. Shakashuki, & M. Younas (Eds.), The 2nd International Conference on Ambient Systems, Networks and Technologies. ELSEVIER. Retrieved from http://cs-conferences.acadiau.ca/ant-11/#
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Anbuky, A., Sabit, H., & Hossieni, H. G. (2011, September). Wireless Sensor Network assisted Wildfire Hazard Prediction System Modeling. In E. Shakashuki, & M. Younas (Eds.), The 2nd International Conference on Ambient Systems, Networks and Technologies. ELSEVIER. Retrieved from http://cs-conferences.acadiau.ca/ant-11/#
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Anbuky, A., & Sabit, H. (2011, August). Distributed weather data stream mining for wildfire hazard prediction: wireless sensor network application. In AFAC 2011. Darling Haber, Sydney, Australia. Retrieved from http://afac2011.asnevents.com.au/images/stories/Program_08U.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Anbuky, A. (2011, August). Wireless Sensor Networks and Precision Agriculture. In Precision Agriculture – A View to the Future. Christchurch. Retrieved from http://www.mkhere.org.nz
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Bogosanovic, M., Al-Anbuky, A., & Emms, G. (2011). Microwave measurement of wood anisotropy. In 2011 IEEE Sensors Applications Symposium. San Antonio, Texas, USA.

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yamani, N., Al Anbuky, A., & Al-Anbuky, A. (2011). Neuro Wireless Sensor Network Architecture: Cool Stores Dynamic Thermal Mapping. In IEEE Sensors Applications Symposium 2011. IEEEExplore. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/mostRecentIssue.jsp?punumber=5733273
2011	Journal article	Sabit, H., Al Anbuky, A., & Hossieni, H. G. (2011). Data stream Mining for Wireless Sensor Networks Environment: Energy Efficient Fuzzy Clustering Algorithm. <i>International Journal of Autonomous and Adaptive Communications Systems</i> , 4(4), 383-397. Retrieved from http://www.inderscience.com/browse/index.php?journalCODE=ijaacs
2011	Oral Presentation	Al-Anbuky, A. (2011, September). Wireless Sensor Networks and Related Applications. Presented at the Electrical & Computer Engineering, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff, Arizona, USA.
2011	Oral Presentation	Al-Anbuky, A. (2011, March). Sensor Network Embedded Intelligence: Ubiquitous Real time Sensing, Monitoring & Management. Presented at the AUT, Auckland New Zealand.
2011	Oral Presentation	Al-Anbuky, A. (2011, February). Human Haptic-Limb Interface. Presented at the University of Auckland, Auckland, New Zealand.

Andrew Lowe

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Lowe, A., Al-Rawi, M. A., & Al-Jumaily, A. M. (2012). Computational Fluid Dynamics in Arterial Fluid-Wall Interaction Modelling. In R. A. Arfi (Ed.), <i>Systolic Blood Pressure: Influences, Associations and Management</i> (pp.135-154). New York: Nova Science Publishers.
2012	Journal article	Al-Jumaily, A., & Lowe, A. (2012). Accuracy of the wave equation in predicting arterial pulse propagation. <i>Journal of Mathematical and Computer Modelling</i> . Retrieved from http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mcm.2012.06.023
2012	Journal article	Lin, A. C. W., Lowe, A., Sidhu, K., Harrison, W., Ruygrok, P., & Stewart, R. (2012). Evaluation of a novel sphygmomanometer, which estimates central aortic blood pressure from analysis of brachial artery suprasystolic pressure waves. <i>Journal of Hypertension</i> , 30(9), 1743-1750.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Jumaily, A., Al-Rawi, M., Lowe, A., & Lu, J. (2011). An investigation into the acoustic response of diseases arterial pulse waveforms. In <i>Proceedings of the ASME 2011 International Mechanical Engineering Congress & Exposition, IMECE2011</i> , track number IMECE2011-64754. New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.asmeconferences.org/Congress2011/SearchPaperSchedule.cfm
2011	Journal article	Lin, A., Lowe, A., Sidhu, K., Harrison, W., Ruygrok, P., & Stewart, R. (2011). Comparison of simultaneous invasive central arterial pressure measurements with non-invasive arterial pressure estimates by suprasystolic oscillometry using Pulsecor R6.5 [Abstract]. <i>Artery Research</i> , 5(4), 202-202. doi:10.1016/j.artres.2011.10.191
2011	Journal article	Korolkova, O., Lowe, A., Davies, J. E., Hughes, A. D., Parker, K. H., & Siggers, J. H. (2011). Comparison of the central pressure measured with a brachial cuff and invasively measured aortic pressure [Abstract]. <i>Artery Research</i> , 5(4), 204-205. doi:10.1016/j.artres.2011.10.201
2011	Journal article	Lan, H., Al-Jumaily, A. M., Lowe, A., & Hing, W. (2011). Effect of tissue mechanical properties on cuff-based blood pressure measurements. <i>Med Eng Phys</i> , 33(10), 1287-1292. doi:10.1016/j.medengphy.2011.06.006

Antony Robotham

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Shao, F., Robotham, A. J., & Hon, B. K. K. (2012). Development of a 1:1 Scale True Perception Virtual Reality System for Design Review in Automotive Industry. In T. S. Baines, B. T. Clegg, & D. K. Harrison (Eds.), <i>Advances in Manufacturing Technology – XXVI: Proceedings of the 10th International Conference on Manufacturing Research (ICMR2012)</i> , 2, (pp.468-473). Aston Business School. Retrieved from http://www1.aston.ac.uk/aston-business-school/research/events/past-events/icmr-2012/conference-proceedings

2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Robotham, A. J., & Shao, F. (2012). The value of simulation and immersive virtual reality environments to design decision making in new product development. In F. Dargarm, B. Delibasic, J. E. Hernández, S. Liu, R. Ribeiro, & P. Zaratê (Eds.), Proceedings of the EWG-DSS Liverpool-2012 Workshop on "Decision Support Systems & Operations Management Trends and Solutions in Industries", (pp.71-76). University of Liverpool Management School. Retrieved from http://ewgdssliverpool2012.files.wordpress.com/2012/04/ewg-dss-liverpool2012-full-version.pdf
2012	Journal article	Abdelal, G. F., Robotham, A. J., & Cantwell, W. (2012). Autoclave cure simulation of composite structures applying implicit and explicit FE techniques. International Journal of Mechanics and Materials in Design. doi:10.1007/s10999-012-9205-7
2012	Oral Presentation	Meyer, G. F., Clarke, E., & Robotham, A. (2012, June). Multisensory interactions in the automatic control of postural sway. Presented at the University of Oxford, Oxford, UK.
2012	Oral Presentation	Robotham, A. J. (2012, April). Virtual Engineering at NWVEC. Presented at the STFC - The Cosenor's House, Harwell, Oxfordshire, UK.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Abdelal, G. F., Robotham, A. J., & Cantwell, W. (2011). Virtual Manufacturing of Composite Structure Applying Implicit and Explicit FE Techniques. In Y. M. Haddad (Ed.), AES-ATEMA'2011 7th International Conference on Advances and Trends in Engineering Materials. Advanced Engineering Solutions.
2011	Journal article	Abdelal, G. F., Robotham, A. J., & Cooper, J. E. (2011). Reliability assessment of 3D space frame structures applying stochastic finite element analysis. International Journal of Mechanics and Materials in Design. doi:10.1007/s10999-011-9168-0
2011	Oral Presentation	Robotham, A. J., & Shao, F. (2011, October). Immersive Environments for Product and Process Review. Presented at the Virtual Engineering Centre, Daresbury, Cheshire, UK.
2011	Oral Presentation	Robotham, A. J. (2011, October). Integration through Product Lifecycle Engineering. Presented at the Virtual Engineering Centre, Daresbury, Cheshire, UK.
2011	Oral Presentation	Robotham, A. J. (2011, October). Virtual Engineering Applications: A Case Study with Bentley Motors. Presented at the Shanghai, PR China.
2011	Oral Presentation	Robotham, A. J. (2011, October). Virtual Realities: Exploring the Pluses and Minuses of 3-D Visualisation Technologies to Sky Rocket Productivity. Presented at the Fairmont Le Montreux Palace, Montreux, Switzerland.

Boon-Chong Seet

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Rafique, Z., & Seet, B. -C. (2012). Energy Efficient MIMO-OFDM Systems. In M. S. Obaidat, A. Anpalagan, & I. Woungang (Eds.), Handbook of Green Information and Communication Systems (pp.393-422). USA: Elsevier.
2012	Chapter or section in books	Imran, N., Seet, B. -C., & Fong, A. C. M. (2012). Security in Wireless Video Sensor Networks based on Watermarking Techniques. In S. Khan, A. K. Pathan, & N. Alrajeh (Eds.), Wireless Sensor Networks: Current Status and Future Trends (pp.457-482). USA: CRC Press (Taylor & Francis Group).
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Imran, N., Seet, B. -C., & Fong, A. C. M. (2012). Distributed Compressive Video Sensing: A Review of the State-of-the-Art Architectures. In T. Moir, F. Alam, J. Potgieter, O. Diegel, W. L. Xu, & S. Xie (Eds.), 2012 19th International Conference on Mechatronics and Machine Vision in Practice (M2VIP), (pp.68-73). IEEE. Retrieved from http://homepages.engineering.auckland.ac.nz/~pxu012/m2vip/FinalProgram.pdf
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Liu, Y., Seet, B. -C., & Al-Anbuky, A. (2012). In-Network Storage for Virtual Broker based Publish/Subscribe in WSNs. In 2012 IEEE 23rd International Symposium on Personal, Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications - (PIMRC), (pp.2553-2558). IEEE. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs_all.jsp?arnumber=6362788
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Thomas, G., & Seet, B. -C. (2012). Multi-Interface Cognitive Radio and its Impact on Routing in Multi-hop Cellular Networks. In ICON 2012 18th IEEE International Conference on Networks, (pp.280-285). IEEE. Retrieved from http://www.ieee-icon.org/2012/cms/program/programSessionSchedule.asp?SessionID=Fr23

2012	Edited Book	Goh, T. -T., Seet, B. -C., & Sun, P. -C. (Eds.) (2012). E-Books and E-Readers for E-Learning. New Zealand: Victoria Business School, Victoria University of Wellington. Retrieved from http://www.iamlearn.org/e-books-e-readers-e-learning-new-publication
2012	Journal article	Imran, N., Seet, B. -C., & Fong, A. C. M. (2012). A Comparative Analysis of Video Codecs for Multihop Wireless Video Sensor Networks. <i>Multimedia Systems</i> , 18(5), 373-389. doi:10.1007/s00530-012-0258-0
2012	Journal article	Sapuppo, A., & Seet, B. -C. (2012). An Empirical Investigation of Disclosure of Personal Information in Ubiquitous Social Computing. <i>International Journal of Computer Theory and Engineering</i> , 4(3), 373-378. doi:10.7763/IJCTE.2012.V4.487
2012	Journal article	Seet, B. -C., & Goh, T. -T. (2012). Exploring the Affordance and Acceptance of an E-Reader Device as a Collaborative Learning System. <i>The Electronic Library: the international journal for the application of technology in information environments</i> , 30(4), 516-542. doi:10.1108/02640471211252229
2012	Journal article	Seet, B. -C., Zhang, Q., Foh, C. H., & Fong, A. C. M. (2012). Hybrid RF Mapping and Kalman Filtered Spring Relaxation for Sensor Network Localization. <i>IEEE Sensors Journal</i> , 12(5), 1427-1435. doi:10.1109/JSEN.2011.2173190
2012	Journal article	Seet, B. -C., Bernardos, A. M., & Wakamiya, N. (2012). Sensor-Driven Computing and Applications for Ambient Intelligence. <i>Personal and Ubiquitous Computing</i> , 16(7). doi:10.1007/s00779-011-0452-7
2012	Journal article	Goh, T. -T., Seet, B. -C., & Chen, N. -S. (2012). The Impact of Persuasive SMS on Students' Self-Regulated Learning. <i>British Journal of Educational Technology</i> , 43(4), 624-640. doi:10.1111/j.1467-8535.2011.01236.x
2012	Journal article	Seet, B. -C., Bernardos, A. M., & Wakamiya, N. (2012). Theme issue on "Sensor-driven computing and applications for Ambient Intelligence". <i>Personal and Ubiquitous Computing</i> , 16(7), 777-779.
2012	Journal article	Zhang, Q., Foh, C. H., Seet, B. -C., & Fong, A. C. M. (2012). Variable Elasticity Spring-Relaxation: Improving the Accuracy of Localization for WSNs with Unknown Path Loss Exponent. <i>Personal and Ubiquitous Computing</i> , 16(7), 1-13. doi:10.1007/s00779-011-0449-2
2011	Commissioned report for external body	Goh, T. -T., Seet, B. -C., & Rawhiti, L. (2011). Persuasive and Affective SMS text messaging for Students' Learning. [Commissioned by AKO Aotearoa]. New Zealand: AKO Aotearoa. Retrieved from http://ako.aotearoa.ac.nz/download/ng/file/group-6/persuasive-and-affective-sms-text-messaging-for-students-learning.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Kayes, N. M., Symonds, J., McPherson, K. M., Seet, B. C., & Bast, E. (2011). A personal device to augment goal management training in people with Traumatic Brain Injury: A feasibility study. Presented at the New Zealand Rehabilitation Association Biennial Conference. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Sapuppo, A., & Seet, B. -C. (2011, December). An Empirical Investigation of Disclosure of Personal Information in Ubiquitous Social Computing. In <i>International Conference on Information Security and Artificial Intelligence</i> . Dubai, UAE. Retrieved from http://www.ijcte.org/abstract/487-G1331.htm
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Zhang, Q., Foh, C. H., Seet, B. -C., & Fong, A. (2011, December). RSS Ranging based Wi-Fi Localization for Unknown Path Loss Exponent. In <i>IEEE Global Communications Conference (GLOBECOM) 2011</i> . IEEE. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpl/articleDetails.jsp?arnumber=6134334
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Rafique, Z., & Seet, B. -C. (2011, November). Energy Efficient Wavelet based OFDM for V-BLAST MIMO Wireless Sensor Networks. In <i>IEEE Green Communications Conference (GREENCOM) 2011</i> . IEEE. doi: 10.1109/GreenCom.2011.6082500
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Imran, N., Seet, B. -C., & Fong, A. C. M. (2011). Performance Analysis of Video Encoders for Wireless Video Sensor Networks. In <i>IEEE Pacific Rim Conference on Communications, Computers and Signal Processing</i> . IEEE. doi: 10.1109/PACRIM.2011.6032955
2011	Journal article	Seet, B. C., Bernardos, A. M., Al-Anbuky, A., & Casar, J. R. (2011). Ambient Sensing and Intelligence for Distributed Pervasive Applications. <i>International Journal of Autonomous and Adaptive Communications Systems</i> , 4(4), 335-337. Retrieved from http://www.inderscience.com/info/inarticleoc.php?jcode=ijaacs&year=2011&vol=4&issue=4

2011	Journal article	John Felix, C. J., Lee, B. -S., Das, A., & Seet, B. -C. (2011). Cross Layer Detection of Sinking Behavior in Wireless Ad Hoc Networks using SVM and FDA. <i>IEEE Transactions on Dependable and Secure Computing</i> , 8(2), 233-245. doi:10.1109/TDSC.2009.48
2011	Journal article	Chong, P. H. J., Leung, C., Niu, Z., Ristaniemi, T., & Seet, B. -C. (2011). Technologies for Green Radio Communication Networks. <i>IEEE Wireless Communications Magazine</i> , 18(5). doi:10.1109/MWC.2011.6056686

Charles Jeffrey Kilby

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Other	Perera, A., & Kilby, J. (2011, March). Proposed ZigBee Wireless Sensor Network for Power Saving. Paper presented at the Programme of the IEEE Instrumentation and Measurement Society New Zealand Chapter Workshop on Smart Sensor, Measurement and Instruments. Auckland, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kilby, J., & Zhu, Y. (2011, September). Wireless Data Collection of Surface Electromyography Signals. In <i>The 7th International Conference on Wireless Communications, Networking and Mobile Computing</i> . IEEEExplore. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs_all.jsp?arnumber=6040369&tag=1

Craig Anthony Baguley

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Journal article	Baguley, C. A., Madawala, U. K., Carsten, B., & Nymand, M. (2012). The impact of magnetomechanical effects on ferrite B-H loop shapes. <i>IEEE Transactions on Magnetism</i> , 48(8), 2284-2292.
2012	Journal article	Baguley, C. A., Madawala, U. K., & Carsten, B. (2012). The influence of remanence on magnetostrictive vibration and hysteresis in Mn-Zn ferrite cores. <i>IEEE Transactions on Magnetism</i> , 48(5 PART 2), 1844-1850.
2011	Journal article	Baguley, C. A., Madawala, U. K., & Carsten, B. (2011). The impact of vibration due to magnetostriction on the core losses of ferrite toroidals under DC bias. <i>IEEE Transactions on Magnetism</i> , 47(8), 2022-2028.

David Moore

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Moore, D. (2012). Human Factors in Sustainable Development. [Keynote at the 18th World Congress of Ergonomics - IEA 2012, Recife, Brasil].
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Moore, D., Barnard, T., & Bayne, K. (2012). Science as service. In M. soares (Ed.), <i>Proceedings of the 18th Congress of the International Ergonomics Association</i> . Recife, Brasil. 2012.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Moore, D., Lamm, F., Mcdonell, N., & Mcdevitt, J. (2012). Using archival ACC levy data to estimate the social impact of timber in residential construction in New Zealand. In <i>LCA: A Business Compass for Sustainable Development</i> .
2012	Confidential report for external body	Moore, D., Tran, V., & Tookey, J. (2012). Light Commercial Building Life Cycle Productivity Case Study. [Commissioned by Scion].
2012	Journal article	Moore, D., McDevitt, J., Lamm, F., & McDonell, N. (2012). Estimating injurious impact in construction life cycle assessments: a prospective study. <i>International Journal of Supply Chain Management</i> , 2.
2012	Journal article	Moore, D. (2012). With Eloquence and Humanity? Human Factors/Ergonomics in Sustainable Human Development. <i>Human Factors: the journal of the human factors and ergonomics society</i> , 54(6), 940-951. doi:10.1177/0018720812468483
2012	Oral Presentation	Moore, D. (2012, April). Small vehicle use of farms - current issues for NZ. Presented at the Federated Farmers. Ruapeho District AGM (Central N Island).
2012	Other form of output	Moore, D. (2012). To fly or not to fly. [Magazine: SAFEGUARD, JULY/AUGUST 2012].

David Edward White

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	White, D. E., Al-Jumaily, A. M., Bartley, J., & Lu, J. (2011, November). Effects of augmented air pressure on the nasal erectile tissue and blood flow during breathing therapies. In International Mechanical Engineering Conference and Exposition (IMECE) 2011. Denver, Colorado, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	White, D. E., Al-Jumaily, A. M., Bartley, J., Lu, J., & Hankin, R. K. S. (2011, August). Nasal morphology and blood flow during augmented air pressure breathing therapies. In Medical Sciences Congress 2011. Queenstown, New Zealand.
2011	Confidential report for external body	White, D. E. (2011). LiquidStrip Filter Performance Assessment (Report No. LS-1). [Commissioned by Greg Morgan].
2011	Journal article	White, D. E., Al-Jumaily, A. M., Bartley, J., & Somervell, A. (2011). Nasal air-conditioning during breathing therapy. <i>Current Respiratory Medicine Reviews</i> , 7(3), 213-225.
2011	Journal article	White, D. E., Al-Jumaily, A. M., Bartley, J., & Lu, J. (2011). Correlation of nasal morphology to air-conditioning and clearance function. <i>Respiratory Physiology and Neurobiology</i> , 179(2-3), 137-141. doi:10.1016/j.resp.2011.07.009

David Ian Wilson

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Wilson, D. I. (2012, August). Real-World Optimisation using "Industrially Hardened" Software. (PROCEEDINGS In Public presentation, Wellington, New Zealand)
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Maclaren, P., Singamneni, S., & Wilson, D. I. (2012). Technologies for Engineering Education. In S. Singamneni (Ed.), Proceedings of the 11th Global Congress on Manufacturing and Management (GCMM2012). Auckland, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Wilson, D. I. (2012, November). Navigating the Wilds of Industrial Optimisation. In S. Singamneni (Ed.), Proceedings of the 11th Global Congress on Manufacturing and Management (GCMM2012), (pp.39-46). Auckland, New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.aut.ac.nz/engineering/gcmm2012
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Currie, J., Prince-Pike, A., & Wilson, D. I. (2012, November). Auto-Code Generation for Embedded Model Predictive Controllers. In P. Xu, T. Moir, J. Potgieter, & F. Alam (Eds.), 19th International Conference in Mechatronics and Machine Vision in Practice, (pp.122-128). Auckland, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yu, W., Wilson, D. I., & Young, B. R. (2012). Control Performance Assessment for a class of Nonlinear Multivariable Systems. In I. D. L. Bogle, & M. Fairweather (Eds.), 22nd European Symposium on Computer Aided Process Engineering. Elsevier. Retrieved from http://www.icheme.org/events/events/2011/escape%2022.aspx
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hunter, T. J., Russell, N. T., Wilson, D. I., Young, B. R., Munir, T., & Depree, N. (2012). Developing a Real-Time Quality Programme for Dairy. In Australian and New Zealand Annual Chemical Engineering Conference, Chemeca. Engineers Australia.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Munir, M. T., Yu, W., Young, B. R., & Wilson, D. I. (2012). Eco-efficiency and Control Loop Configuration for Recycle Systems. In T. Samad, & D. Tilbury (Eds.), American Control Conference, (pp.6436-6441). Montreal, Canada.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yu, W., Wilson, D. I., Currie, J., & Young, B. (2012). Maintaining a Consistent Controller Performance. In Australian and New Zealand Annual Chemical Engineering Conference 2012, (pp.1-9). Engineers Australia.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Prince-Pike, A., Wilson, D. I., Ileva, I., Li, A., & Phethean, M. (2012). Maintaining New Zealand's Electrical Reserve Management Tool. In 10th International Power and Energy Conference, (pp.273-278). IEEE.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Currie, J., & Wilson, D. I. (2012). OPTI: Lowering the Barrier Between Open Source Optimizers and the Industrial MATLAB User. In N. Sahinidis, & J. Pinto (Eds.), Foundations of Computer-Aided Process Operation 2012, (pp.6). Omipress. Retrieved from http://focapo.org

2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Wilson, D. I. (2012). Optimising Ferry Routes. In T. Samad, & D. Tilbury (Eds.), American Control Conference, (pp.3992-3997). Montreal, Canada.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Currie, J., & Wilson, D. (2012). Rigorously Modelling Steam Utility Systems for Mixed Integer Optimization. In 10th International Power and Energy Conference, (pp.122-128). Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Currie, J., & Wilson, D. I. (2012). The Efficient Modelling of Steam Utility Systems. In Australian and New Zealand Annual Chemical Engineering Conference, Chemeca, (14 pages). Engineers Australia.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yu, W., Wilson, D. I., & Young, B. R. (2012). The robustness of PI and PID controllers in the presence of sampling jitter. In Chemical Process Control VIII, (6 pages). Savannah, Georgia, USA. Retrieved from http://cpcmeeting.org
2012	Confidential report for external body	Munir, T., Depree, N., Prince-Pike, A., Yu, W., Wilson, D., & Young, B. (2012). Development of a Real Time Quality Framework (D1) (Report No. D1). [Commissioned by Fonterra]. Confidential report prepared for Fonterra, Te Rapa, New Zealand.
2012	Journal article	Yu, W., Wilson, D. I., & Young, B. R. (2012). A comparison of nonlinear control performance assessment techniques for nonlinear processes. <i>Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering</i> , 90(6), 1442-1449.
2012	Journal article	Yu, W., Wilson, D. I., & Young, B. R. (2012). A Comparison of Nonlinear Control Performance Assessment Techniques for Nonlinear Processes. <i>Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering</i> . doi:10.1002/cjce.21733
2012	Journal article	Yu, W., Wilson, D. I., & Young, B. R. (2012). Control performance assessment in the presence of sampling jitter. <i>Chemical Engineering Research and Design</i> , 90(1), 129-137.
2011	Commissioned report for external body	Wilson, D. I. (2011). Microwave Pyrolysis Study: Experimental design (Report No. 1-3). [Commissioned by Prepared for SpectioNZ Technologies, PO Box 13-578, Johnsonville, Wellington 6440, New Zealand].
2011	Commissioned report for external body	Wilson, D. I., & Prince-Pike, A. (2011). RMT Platform Upgrade Project: A Technical Description of the Changes Required for the Reserve Management Tool (RMT). (Report No. 3-2). [Commissioned by Transpower].
2011	Commissioned report for external body	Wilson, D. I., & Currie, J. (2011). Electrostatic Fibre Spinning: A Preliminary Study (Report No. 1). [Commissioned by Revolution Fibres, 9A Corban Ave, Henderson, NZ].
2011	Commissioned report for external body	Wilson, D. I., & Currie, J. (2011). Microwave Pyrolysis Study: Cavity design and numerical simulations (Report No. 2-2). [Commissioned by SpectioNZ Technologies].
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Currie, J., & Wilson, D. I. (2011). Interpolated Model Predictive Control: Having Your Cake And Eating It Too. In Chemeca 2011, (6 pages). Sydney, NSW, Australia.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yu, W., Wilson, D. I., & Young, B. R. (2011, May). A Comparison of Nonlinear Control Performance Assessment Techniques for Hammerstein-Wiener Processes. In B. Huang, & J. Chu (Eds.), 4th International Symposium on Advanced Control of Industrial Processes, (pp.246-251). Hangzhou, Zhejiang, P.R. China. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org.ezproxy.aut.ac.nz/search/srchabstract.jsp?tp=&arnumber=5930431&queryText%3D%28ADCONIP%29%26searchWithin%3DWilson%26openedRefinements%3D*%26matchBoole an%3Dtrue%26searchField%3DSearch+All
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Currie, J., Wilson, D. I., Depree, N., Young, B. R., Azmanai, S., & Karim, L. (2011). Steam utility systems are not business as usual for chemical process simulators. In AIChE Spring Meeting. Chicago, IL, USA. Retrieved from http://apps.aiche.org/proceedings/Session.aspx?SessionID=15181
2011	Journal article	Yu, W., Wilson, D. I., & Young, B. R. (2011). Control Performance Assessment in the Presence of Sampling Jitter. <i>Chemical Engineering Research and Design</i> , 90(1), 129-137. doi:10.1016/j.cherd.2011.06.007
2011	Journal article	Currie, J., Wilson, D. I., Depree, N., Young, B. R., Zainal Abidin, S., & Karim, L. (2011). Steam utility systems are not 'business as usual' for chemical process simulators. 11AIChE - 2011 AIChE Spring Meeting and 7th Global Congress on Process Safety, Conference Proceedings.

David Jerome Nutt

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Nutt, D. J., & Lie, T. (2011, September). Energy efficiency and market forces in the New Zealand electricity market,. In G. Ledwich (Ed.), Proceedings of Australasian Universities Power Engineering Conference (AUPEC) 2011, 1(1), (pp.Paper 21-Paper 21+4). QUT. Retrieved from http://itee.uq.edu.au/~aupec/aupec11/contents00.html

Hamid Gholamhosseini

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Authored Book	Gholamhosseini, H. (2012). Automated Diagnosis of Heart Arrhythmias. LAP Lambert Academic Publishing. Retrieved from https://www.lap-publishing.com
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Wei, Y., Gholamhosseini, H., & Cameron, A. (2012). A Novel Voice Signal Discrimination Algorithm and its Application. In The International Symposium on Instrumentation and Measurement, Sensor Network and Automation (IMSNA). Sanya, China.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mirza, M., & Gholamhosseini, H. (2012). A Telehealth Care System to Enhance Healthcare Delivery. In Proceedings of the 1st IEEE Healthcare Technology Conference. Houston, USA.
2012	Conference contribution - Poster	Mirza, M., & Gholamhosseini, H. (2012). Early Warning System for Older Patients. Poster presented at the The 11th Annual Health Informatics Conference by Health Informatics New Zealand (HINZ). Rotorua, New Zealand.
2012	Journal article	Kang, H. S., Lee, S. W., & Gholamhosseini, H. (2012). Probability Constrained Search Range Determination for Fast Motion Estimation. ETRI Journal, 34(3), 369-378.
2012	Journal article	Gholamhosseini, H., & Li, K. (2012). Implementation of Transient Signal Detection Algorithms on FPGA. International Journal of Computer Applications (IJCA), 41(12), 42-45.
2012	Journal article	Islam, M. S., Kouzani, A. Z., Dai, X. J., Michalski, W. P., & Gholamhosseini, H. (2012). Design and analysis of a multilayer localized surface plasmon resonance graphene biosensor. Journal of Biomedical Nanotechnology, 8(3), 380-393.
2012	Journal article	Baig, M. M., Gholamhosseini, H., & Harrison, M. J. (2012). Fuzzy logic based smart anaesthesia monitoring system in the operation theatre. WSEAS Transactions on Circuits and Systems, 11(1), 21-32.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Sabit, H., Al-Anbuky, A., & Gholamhosseini, H. (2011). Wireless Sensor Network Based Wildfire Hazard Prediction System Modeling. In The 2nd International Conference on Ambient Systems, Networks and Technologies (ANT-2011). Ontario, Canada.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Saiful Islam, M., Kouzani, A. Z., Dai, X. J., Michalski, W. P., & Gholamhosseini, H. (2011). Comparison of Performance Parameters for Conventional and Localized Surface Plasmon Resonance Graphene Biosensors. In Proceedings of the 33rd Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, (pp.1851-1854).
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Baig, M. M., Gholamhosseini, H., & Harrison, M. J. (2011). Detection and Classification of Hypovolaemia during Anaesthesia. In Proceedings of the 33rd Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, (pp.357-360). United States National Library of Medicine.
2011	Journal article	Sabit, H., Al Anbuky, A., & Hossieni, H. G. (2011). Data stream Mining for Wireless Sensor Networks Environment: Energy Efficient Fuzzy Clustering Algorithm. International Journal of Autonomous and Adaptive Communications Systems, 4(4), 383-397. Retrieved from http://www.inderscience.com/browse/index.php?journalCODE=ijaacs
2011	Journal article	Baig, M. M., Gholamhosseini, H., Kouzani, A., & Harrison, M. J. (2011). Anaesthesia monitoring using fuzzy logic. Journal of Clinical Monitoring and Computing, 25(5), 339-347. doi:10.1007/s10877-011-9315-z
2011	Journal article	Han, C., Lee, S., Gholamhosseini, H., & Ko, Y. (2011). Progressive Side Information Refinement Algorithm for Wyner-Ziv Codec. IEICE TRANS. INF. & SYST., E94-D(8), 1641-1652.

James Olabode Bamidele Rotimi

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ramachandra, T., Rotimi, J. O. B., & Rameezdeen, R. (2012). The relationship between construction sector and the national economy of Sri Lanka. In W. Jiayuan, D. Zhikun, Z. Liang, & Z. Jian (Eds.), Proceedings of the 17th International Symposium on Advancement of Construction Management and Real Estate (CRIOCM2012), (pp.1-10). Shenzhen, China.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Samarasinghe, D. A. S., Tookey, J., Rotimi, J., & Windapo, A. (2012). Clients and their professional advisers' role in construction materials purchasing functions. In K. Michell, P. Bowen, & K. Cattell (Eds.), Joint CIB W070, W092 & TG72 International Conference on Facilities Management, Procurement Systems and Public Private Partnership - Delivering Value to the Community, (pp.196-201). South Africa.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ramachandra, T., & Rotimi, J. O. B. (2012). Construction payment delays and losses: Perceptions of New Zealand. In Faces and Facets of Project Management. Wellington. Retrieved from http://www.pmi.org.nz/pmi/conferences/wellington2012/procs/ramachandra-concise.pdf
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Windapo, A., & Rotimi, J. (2012). Determining project performance criteria and key procurement methods in Nigeria: Owner's perspectives. In K. Michell, P. Bowen, & K. Cattrell (Eds.), Joint CIB W070, W092 & TG72 International Conference on Facilities Management, Procurement Systems and Public Private Partnership - Delivering Value to the Community, (pp.250-259). South Africa.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Rotimi, J. O. B., & Kiptala, R. K. (2012). Evaluating the adequacy of installed ventilation systems in high rise buildings in Nairobi, Kenya. In S. Laryea, S. A. Agyepong, R. Leiringer, & W. Hughes (Eds.), 4th West Africa Built Environment Research (WABER) Conference, 2, (pp.1285-1294). West Africa Built Environment Research (WABER) Conference. Retrieved from http://www.waberconference.com/index.php/publications/conference-papers/category/3-waber-2012-conf-papers?start=100
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Rotimi, J. O. B., & Londero, R. (2012). Evaluating trust and inter-organisational relationships on an industrial project. In D. Kashiwagi, & K. Sullivan (Eds.), Proceedings of the Construction, Building and Real Estate Conference, (pp.1724-1731). Las Vegas, Nevada USA.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Samarasinghe, D. A. S., Tookey, J. E., Rotimi, J. O. B., Windapo, A. O., & Thiruchelvam, S. (2012). Examining construction materials purchasing practices. In I. Kamardeen, S. Newton, B. Lim, & M. Loosemore (Eds.), 37th Annual Conference of Australasian Universities Building Education Association (AUBEA), (pp.565-574). Sydney, Australia.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ramanayaka, C., & Rotimi, J. O. B. (2012). Reflective practice: Scoping its applicability for successful construction project delivery. In D. Kashiwagi, & K. Sullivan (Eds.), Proceedings of the Construction, Building and Real Estate Conference, (pp.363-371). Las Vegas, Nevada USA.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Samarasinghe, D. A. S., Tookey, J. E., Rotimi, J. O. B., & Thiruchelvam, S. (2012). Securing Best Prices for Construction Materials: An Exploratory Study of the New Zealand Construction Industry. In T. Hoque (Ed.), Proceedings of Fourth Annual American Business Research Conference, (pp.1-15). World Business Institute. Retrieved from http://www.wbiconpro.com/515-Amila.pdf
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ramanayaka, C., & Rotimi, J. O. (2012). Strategy-led construction: Success through a human-centred approach. In I. Kamardeen, S. Newton, B. Lim, & M. Loosemore (Eds.), 37th Annual Conference of Australasian University Building Educators Association (AUBEA), (pp.260-267). The University of New South Wales.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Samarasinghe, D. A. S., Tookey, J. E., Rotimi, J. O. B., & Thiruchelvam, S. (2012). Supplier selection in the construction material purchasing function. In T. Hoque (Ed.), Proceedings of Fourth Annual American Business Research Conference, (pp.1-14). World Business Institute. Retrieved from http://www.wbiconpro.com/512-Amila.pdf

2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Rotimi, F. E., Tookey, J., & Rotimi, J. O. (2012). The UK snagging process: A benchmark for residential construction. In V. Vimonasatit, A. Singh, & S. Yazdani (Eds.), <i>Research, Development, and Practice in Structural Engineering and Construction</i> , (pp.1015-1020). Research Publishing Services. doi: 10.3850/978-981-08-7920-4
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Vilasini, N., Neitzert, T., Rotimi, J., & Windapo, A. (2012). Towards a reorganization of sub-contractor management practices in alliance contracts. In K. Michell, P. Bowen, & K. Cattrell (Eds.), <i>Joint CIB W070, W092 & TG72 International Conference on Facilities Management, Procurement Systems and Public Private Partnership - Delivering Value to the Community</i> , (pp.187-195). South Africa.
2012	Journal article	Vilasini, N., Neitzert, T., Rotimi, J. O. B., & Windapo, A. O. (2012). A framework for sub-contractor integration in alliance contracts. <i>International Journal of Construction Supply Chain Management</i> , 2(1), 17-33. Retrieved from http://www.ijcscm.com/sites/default/files/issue/nid-143/nimeshav_1334894016.pdf
2012	Journal article	Windapo, A. O., & Rotimi, J. O. (2012). Contemporary issues in building collapse and its implications for sustainable development. <i>Buildings</i> , 2, 283-299. doi:10.3390/buildings2030283
2012	Journal article	Ramachandra, T., & Rotimi, J. O. B. (2012). Liquidation and its effect on construction trade creditors in New Zealand. <i>Journal of Financial Management of Property and Construction</i> , 17(2), 166-175. doi:10.1108/13664381211246633
2011	Authored Book	Rotimi, J. O. B. (2011). <i>Examining Improvements to Legislation for Post Disaster Reconstruction: A study of New Zealand's building, environmental and emergency legislation to facilitate significant disaster programmes</i> . Germany: VDM-Verlag Dr. Muller e.K.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Rotimi, J. O., Wilkinson, S., & Myburgh, D. (2011). Legislation for effective post-disaster reconstruction: Cases from New Zealand. In D. Amaratunga, & R. Haigh (Eds.), <i>Post-Disaster Reconstruction of the Built Environment: Rebuilding for Resilience</i> (pp.151-174). Blackwell Publishing Ltd.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Rotimi, J. O. B., & Wilkinson, S. (2011). Making legislation work for post disaster reconstruction [Abstract]. In 7th APRU Research Symposium on Multi-hazards around the Pacific Rim: Physical and Human Dimensions of Natural Hazards - From Research to Practice, (pp.82-83).
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Rotimi, F. E., Tookey, J., Rotimi, J. O., & Craig, N. (2011). Improved snag reporting in new residential buildings in New Zealand. In L. Ruddock, P. Chynoweth, C. Egbu, M. Sutrisna, & A. Parsa (Eds.), <i>RICS Construction and Property Conference (COBRA2011)</i> , (pp.1469-1478). Salford, UK.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ramachandra, T., & Rotimi, J. O. (2011). Legal and Contractual Conditions: Implications on contractors' solvency. In S. O. Cheung, S. Yazdani, N. Ghafoori, & A. Singh (Eds.), <i>Modern Methods and Advances in Structural Engineering and Construction</i> , (pp.59-64). Research Publishing Services. Retrieved from http://rpsonline.com.sg/proceedings/9789810879204/html/978-981-08-7920-4_S1-CP09.xml;%20http://www.isec-society.org/ISEC_06/Technical_Program.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Rotimi, F. E., Tookey, J., Rotimi, J. O., & Udawatta, N. (2011). Level of customer satisfaction on quality achievement in new residential buildings in New Zealand - An exploratory study. In R. Rameezdeen, S. Senaratne, & Y. G. Sandanayake (Eds.), <i>Cost Management in a World Emerging from Adversity</i> , (pp.297-305). Sri Lanka. Retrieved from http://www.paq2011.lk/docs/Conference%20Programme.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Rotimi, F. E., Tookey, J., Craig, N., & Rotimi, J. O. B. (2011). Opportunities for snag reporting in new residential buildings: A case for New Zealand. In C. Egbu, & E. C. W. Lou (Eds.), <i>27th Association of Researchers in Construction Management (ARCOM) Conference</i> , 2, (pp.641-652). UK.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ramanayaka, C., & Rotimi, J. (2011). Strategy: Towards its applicability for successful project delivery. In C. Egbu, & E. C. W. Lou (Eds.), <i>27th Association of Researchers in Construction Management (ARCOM) Conference</i> , 2, (pp.869-878). UK.

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mouchi, G., Rotimi, J. O., & Ramachandra, T. (2011). The skill sets for managing complex construction projects. In Global Conference on Business and Finance Proceedings, 6(1), (pp.599-610). The Institute for Business and Finance Research. Retrieved from http://www.theibfr.com/ARCHIVE/ISSN-1941-9589-V6-N1-2011.pdf
2011	Journal article	Vilasini, N., Neitzert, T. R., & Rotimi, J. O. (2011). Correlation between construction procurement methods and lean principles. International Journal of Construction Management, 11(4), 65-78. Retrieved from http://www.bre.polyu.edu.hk/ijcm_Abstract/2011/11V1114_Abstract/Abstract_IJCM_Vol11_No4_Chapter_5.pdf
2011	Journal article	Ramachandra, T., & Rotimi, J. O. (2011). The nature of payment problems in the New Zealand construction industry. Australasian Journal of Construction Economics and Building, 11(2), 22-33. Retrieved from http://epress.lib.uts.edu.au/ojs/index.php/AJCEB
2011	Journal article	Mouchi, G., Rotimi, J. O., & Ramachandra, T. (2011). The skill sets required for managing complex construction projects. Business Education and Accreditation, 3(1), 89-100.

John Tookey

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Samarasinghe, D. A. S., Tookey, J., Rotimi, J., & Windapo, A. (2012). Clients and their professional advisers' role in construction materials purchasing functions. In K. Michell, P. Bowen, & K. Cattell (Eds.), Joint CIB W070, W092 & TG72 International Conference on Facilities Management, Procurement Systems and Public Private Partnership - Delivering Value to the Community, (pp.196-201). South Africa.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Samarasinghe, D. A. S., Tookey, J., Rotimi, J. O., & Windapo, A. (2012). Clients and their professional advisers' roles in construction material purchasing functions. In K. Michell, P. A. Bowen, & K. Cattell (Eds.), JOINT CIB W070, W092 & TG72 Joint Conference on FACILITIES MANAGEMENT, PROCUREMENT SYSTEMS and Public Private Partnerships, (pp.196-201). Cape Town South Africa.
2012	Journal article	Thiruchelvam, S., Tookey, J., Samarasinghe, D. A. S., Hock, W. E., & Mustapha, K. N. (2012). Supplier Selection Criteria in A Power Utility in Malaysia: Engineers' Perceptions. Journal of Mechanical Engineering and Sciences (JMES), 2(Volume 2), 148-161.
2012	Journal article	Tran, V. D., Tookey, J., & Roberti, J. (2012). Shaving BIM: Establishing a framework for future BIM research in New Zealand. International Journal of Construction Supply Chain Management, 2(2), 66-79. Retrieved from http://www.ijscm.com/sites/default/files/issue/nid-180/vantran_1346280715.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Rotimi, F. E., Tookey, J., Rotimi, J. O., & Craig, N. (2011). Improved snag reporting in new residential buildings in New Zealand. In L. Ruddock, P. Chynoweth, C. Egbu, M. Sutrisna, & A. Parsa (Eds.), RICS Construction and Property Conference (COBRA2011), (pp.1469-1478). Salford, UK.
2011	Journal article	Rotimi, F. E., Tookey, J., Craig, N., Olabode, J., & Rotimi, B. (2011). Opportunities for defect reporting in new residential buildings: A case for New Zealand. Association of Researchers in Construction Management, ARCOM 2011 - Proceedings of the 27th Annual Conference, 2, 643-652.
2011	Journal article	Thiruchelvam, S., & Tookey, J. E. (2011). Evolving Trends in Supplier Selection Criteria and Methods. International Journal of Automotive and Mechanical Engineering. (4), 437-454.
2011	Journal article	Tookey, J. (2011). Global innovation: generic responses to the need for innovation in the construction industry. Journal of Construction Innovation Information, Process, Management, 11(4), 376-379. Retrieved from http://www.emeraldinsight.com/journals.htm?issn=1471-4175&volume=11&issue=4&articleid=1954667&show=html
2011	Journal article	Tran, V., & Tookey, J. (2011). Labour productivity in the New Zealand construction industry: A thorough investigation. Australasian Journal of Construction Economics and Building, 11(1), 41-60.
2011	Journal article	Vidalakis, C., & Tookey, J. E. (2011). Logistics simulation modelling across construction supply chains. Journal of Construction Innovation. 212-228. Retrieved from http://www.emeraldinsight.com/journals.htm?issn=1471-4175&volume=11&issue=2&articleid=1921970&show=abstract

2011	Journal article	Vidalakis, C., Tookey, J. E., & Sommerville, J. (2011). The logistics of construction supply chains - the builders' merchant perspective. <i>Engineering, Construction and Architectural Management</i> , 18(1), 66-81. Retrieved from http://www.emeraldinsight.com/journals.htm?issn=0969-9988&volume=18&issue=1&articleid=1897024
------	-----------------	--

John Douglas Collins

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Beckerleg, M., & Collins, J. (2011). Evolving a Three Dimensional Look Up Table Controller for a Curved Ball and Beam System. In S. I. Ao, C. Douglas, W. S. Grundfest, & J. Burgstone (Eds.), <i>Proceedings of the World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science 2011</i> . San Francisco, USA. Retrieved from http://www.iaeng.org/publication/WCECS2011/WCECS2011_pp360-365.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Beckerleg, M., & Collins, J. (2011). Using a Hardware Simulation within a Genetic Algorithm to Evolve Robotic Controllers. In S. I. Ao, C. Douglas, W. S. Grundfest, & J. Burgstone (Eds.), <i>Proceedings of the World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science 2011, Vol I</i> . San Francisco. Retrieved from http://www.iaeng.org/publication/WCECS2011/WCECS2011_pp312-317.pdf

John Kenneth Raine

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Commissioned report for external body	Raine, J. K., O'Reilly, P., & Teicher, M. (2011). <i>Powering Innovation - Improving Access to and Uptake of R&D in the High Value Manufacturing and Services Sector</i> (Report No. ISBN: 978-0-478-06181-9 File reference: IR060001). [Commissioned by Minsitry of Science and Innovation]. Retrieved from http://www.msi.govt.nz/

Jonathan David Currie

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Currie, J., Wilson, D. I., Depree, N., Young, B. R., Azmanai, S., & Karim, L. (2011). Steam utility systems are not business as usual for chemical process simulators. In <i>AICHE Spring Meeting</i> . Chicago, IL, USA. Retrieved from http://apps.aiche.org/proceedings/Session.aspx?SessionID=15181

Krishnamachar Prasad

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Bassey, E. F., Sallis, P., & Prasad, K. (2012). An optical design of a chemical sensor for phenol characterization in environmental system. Presented at the The 2012 International Conference on Nanoscience and Nanotechnology (ICONN 2012). Perth, Australia.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Mohanraj, J., Balasubramanian, P., & Prasad, K. (2012). Power, delay and area-optimized 8-bit CMOS priority encoder for embedded applications. Presented at the ESA'12 – The 2012 World Congress on Embedded Systems and Applications. Las Vegas, USA.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kilby, J, & Prasad, K, (2012). Data acquisition of surface electromyography signals using wireless technology. In <i>2012 IEEE EMBS Conference on Biomedical Engineering and Sciences (IECBES 2012)</i> . Langkawi, Malaysia.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Abdul Rahman, M. A., Lie, T. T., & Prasad, K. (2012). Performance Analysis of HTS Transformer with Fault Current Limiting Properties on Short Circuit Current. In <i>2011 IEEE International Conference on Applied Superconductivity and Electromagnetic Devices (IEEE-ASEMD2011)</i> . Sydney, Australia.
2012	Conference contribution - Poster	Bassey, E. F., Sallis, P., & Prasad, K. (2012). Nanocharacterisation of trace phenol in environmental systems. Poster presented at the SPE/EAGE European Unconventional Resources Conferences Exhibition. Viena, Austria.
2012	Journal article	Abdul Rahman, M. A., Lie, T. T., & Prasad, K. (2012). The Effects of Short-Circuit and Inrush Currents on HTS Transformer Windings. <i>IEEE Trans. on Applied Superconductivity</i> , 22(2).
2012	Journal article	Jiang, F., Keating, A., Martyniuk, M., Prasad, K., Faraone, L., & Dell, J. M. (2012). Characterization of low-temperature bulk micromachining of silicon using an SF6/O2 inductively coupled plasma. <i>Journal of Micromechanics and Microengineering</i> .

2012	Journal article	Abdul Rahman, M. A., Lie, T. T., & Prasad, K. (2012). Computation of the thermal effects of short circuit currents on HTS transformer windings. <i>IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity</i> , 22(6).
2012	Journal article	Abdul Rahman, M. A., Lie, T. T., & Prasad, K. (2012). The Effects of Short Circuit and Inrush Currents on HTS Transformer Windings. <i>IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity</i> , 22, 8 pages.
2012	Oral Presentation	Prasad, K. (2012, September). Marvels of microelectronics. Presented at the University of Mysore, Mysore, India.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Bassey, E. E., Sallis, P., & Prasad, K. (2011). Design of a Chemical Sensor for Phenol Characterisation in Environmental Systems [Abstract]. In <i>Nanoscale Materials and Devices for Energy Conversion, Storage and Biosensors (Nanoenergy 11)</i> . Natal, Brasil.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Abdul Rahman, M. A., Lie, T. T., & Prasad, K. (2011). Modeling of short-circuit and inrush currents of HTS transformer in distribution networks. Presented at the 17th Power Systems Computation Conference (PSCC 2011). Stockholm, Sweden.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Balasubramanian, P., & Prasad, K. (2011). Analyzing the impact of local and global indication on a self-timed system. In <i>Joint IEEE International Conference on Industrial Technology and 43rd Southeastern Symposium on System Theory (IEEE ICIT/SSST)</i> . Auburn, Alabama, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Abdul Rahman, M. A., Lie, T. T., & Prasad, K. (2011). Performance Analysis of HTS Transformer with Fault Current Limiting Properties on Short Circuit Current. In <i>2011 IEEE International Conference on Applied Superconductivity and Electromagnetic Devices</i> . Sydney, Australia. Retrieved from http://www.ieee.org/conferences_events/conferences/search/index.html?MONTH=December++&YEAR=2011&KEYWORDS=&COUNTRY=Australia&STATE=ALL&CITY=&REGION=ALL&RECORD_NUM=&SPONSOR=ALL&RowsPerPage=10&PageLinkNum=10&ActivePage=1&SORTORDER=desc&SORTFIELD=start_date
2011	Journal article	Ranganathan, N., Lee, D. Y., Liu, Y., Lo, G. Q., Prasad, K., & Pey, K. L. (2011). Influence of Bosch etch process on electrical isolation of TSV Structures. <i>IEEE Transactions on Components, Packaging and Manufacturing Technology</i> , 1(10), 1497.
2011	Journal article	Abdul Rahman, M. A., Lie, T. T., & Prasad, K. (2011). Modelling and Analysis of Distribution Network with HTS Transformer. <i>Journal of Energy and Power Engineering</i> .

Loulin Huang

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hart, N. H., & Huang, L. (2012, December). Counting Insects in Flight Using Image Processing Techniques. In <i>27th International Conference on Image and Vision Computing New Zealand</i> , (pp.274-278). Dunedin, New Zealand. Retrieved from http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=2425836
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Huang, L. (2012, November). Dynamic modelling of a bicycle in balance. In <i>19th International Conference on Mechatronics and Machine Vision in Practice</i> , (pp.483-486). Retrieved from http://www.facultyconferences.auckland.ac.nz/uoa/home/faculty-of-engineering/m2vip
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hart, N., & Huang, L. (2012, November). Monitoring Solitary Bees using Image Processing Techniques. In <i>19th International Conference on Mechatronics and Machine Vision in Practice</i> , (pp.1-4). Retrieved from http://www.facultyconferences.auckland.ac.nz/uoa/home/faculty-of-engineering/m2vip
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Gao, S., & Huang, L. (2012, August). Software development for image profile extraction and its application in NC wire discharge machining. In <i>15th International conference on geometry and graphics</i> , (pp.214-219). Retrieved from http://www.icgg2012.org/
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Huang, L. (2012, July). Reduction of Flying Height Modulation of Hybrid Active Slider - a Nonlinear Control Approach. In <i>The 2012 IEEE/ASME International Conference on Advanced Intelligent Mechatronics</i> , (pp.808-811). Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs_all.jsp?arnumber=6265999

2012	Journal article	Sheng, G., Huang, L., Xu, J., & Chang, J. Y. J. (2012). Probing and diagnosis of slider-disk interactions in nanometer clearance regime using artificial neural network. <i>Microsystem Technologies</i> , 18(9-10), 1255-1259. Retrieved from http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s00542-012-1501-5
2012	Journal article	Gao, S., Nakana, K., & Huang, L. (2012). An approach for ergonomic design of mouse wheel. <i>Computer Aided Drafting, Design and Manufacturing</i> , 22(1), 66-70. Retrieved from http://www.oriprobe.com/journals/caod_5014/2012_1.html
2012	Journal article	S. Gao, Huang, L., & B. Han, (2012). Analysis and correction of the machining errors of small plastic helical gears by ball-end milling. <i>Computer Aided Drafting, Design and Manufacturing</i> , 22(1), 61-65. Retrieved from http://www.oriprobe.com/journals/caod_5014/2012_1.html
2011	Authored Book	Huang, L. (2011). <i>A Concise Introduction to Mechanics of Rigid Bodies -- Multidisciplinary Engineering</i> . Springer, New York. Retrieved from http://www.springer.com/engineering/mechanical+eng/book/978-1-4614-0471-2
2011	Chapter or section in books	Huang, L., & Zhou, J. (2011). An approach to improve real time speed estimation from encoder readings. In E. A. Martínez-García, & L. A. Torres-Méndez (Eds.), <i>Autonomous Robots: Control, Sensing and Perception</i> (pp.140-150). Cuvillier Verlag.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Huang, L., & Murton2, C. (2011, December). A Control System for an Unmanned Micro Aerial Vehicle. In <i>15th International Conference on Mechatronic Technology 2011</i> , (pp.12-16).
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Chew, M. T., Demidenko, S., Huang, L., & Gupta, G. S. (2011, December). Mobile Robots in the Engineering Education Setting. In <i>The 5th International Conference on Automation, Robotics and Applications</i> . Wellington, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Sun, C., Bronlund, J., Huang, L., & Xu, W. L. (2011, September). Adaptive fuzzy control on a chewing machine. In <i>5th International Conference on Cybernetics and Intelligent Systems</i> , Qingdao, China, 17 - 19 September 2011., (pp.202-207). Qindao, China.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hart, N. H., & Huang, L. (2011, September). An image based approach to monitor New Zealand native bees. In <i>5th IEEE International Conference on Robotics, Automation and Mechatronics</i> , Qingdao, China, September 2011., (pp.353-357). Qindao, China.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Zhou, J., & Huang, L. (2011, September). Experimental study on sensor fusion to improve real time indoor localization of a mobile robot. In <i>5th International Conference on Robotics, Automation and Mechatronics</i> , (pp.258-263). Qingdao, China.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Sheng, G., Huang, L., Xu, J., & Chang, J. Y. (2011, June). Probing and Diagnosis of Slider-disk Interactions in Nanometer Clearance Regime Using Artificial Neural Network. In <i>21th ASME International Conference on Information Storage and Processing Systems (ISPS'11)</i> , (pp.173-175). Santa Clara, CA, USA. Retrieved from http://asme-isps.yonsei.ac.kr/attach/ISPS2011_ProgramSchedule.pdf?PHPSESSID=b6a56dbc8d0492227df44eb8acec42c4
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Huang, L. (2011). An approach for robust control of a twin-rotor multiple input multiple output system. In A. Bicchi, & H. Ding (Eds.), <i>2011 International Conference on Robotics and Automation</i> , (pp.4423-4428). Shanghai, China. Retrieved from http://robofab.cse.unsw.edu.au/conferences/ICRA-2011/data/papers/0008.pdf
2011	Journal article	Sheng, G., Huang, L., Chang, J. -Y., He, J., & Duan, S. (2011). An approach for non-stationary and nonlinear vibration identification and control of active air-bearing slider system. <i>Microsystem Technologies</i> , 17(5-7), 1123-1127.
2011	Journal article	Gao, S., Nakasa, K., Nogi, K., & Huang, L. (2011). Analysis and Experiment on Incremental Forming Process for the Spiral Plate of Continuous Screw Conveyer. <i>Journal of Computers, Materials & Continua</i> , 22(1), 39-54. Retrieved from http://www.techscience.com/doi/10.3970/cmc.2011.022.039.html
2011	Oral Presentation	Huang, L. (2011, May). An approach for robust control of a twin-rotor multiple input multiple output system. Presented at the Shanghai, China.

Mark Beckerleg

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Awarded Doctoral Thesis	Beckerleg, M. (2011). <i>Evolution of Robotic Controllers Using Genetic Algorithms</i> (Unpublished Doctoral Thesis). AUT University, Auckland, New Zealand.

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Beckerleg, M., & Collins, J. (2011). Evolving a Three Dimensional Look Up Table Controller for a Curved Ball and Beam System. In S. I. Ao, C. Douglas, W. S. Grundfest, & J. Burgstone (Eds.), Proceedings of the World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science 2011. San Francisco, USA. Retrieved from http://www.iaeng.org/publication/WCECS2011/WCECS2011_pp360-365.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Beckerleg, M., & Collins, J. (2011). Using a Hardware Simulation within a Genetic Algorithm to Evolve Robotic Controllers. In S. I. Ao, C. Douglas, W. S. Grundfest, & J. Burgstone (Eds.), Proceedings of the World Congress on Engineering and Computer Science 2011, Vol I. San Francisco. Retrieved from http://www.iaeng.org/publication/WCECS2011/WCECS2011_pp312-317.pdf

Maximiano Ramos

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Paxton, R. A., Al Jumaily, A. M., Hildesley, M., & Ramos, M. V. (2011). Coated Nafion Humidification Ability– Feasibility Study. Presented at the Processing and Fabrication of Advanced Materials XIX. Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hildesley, M., Al Jumaily, A. M., Paxton, R. A., & Ramos, M. V. (2011). Effect of Nafion Hydration on its Actuation Characteristics. In Proceedings of Processing and Fabrication of Advanced Materials XIX. University of Auckland.
2011	Journal article	Humrez, L., Ramos, M., Al-Jumaily, A., Petchu, M., & Ingram, J. (2011). Synthesis and characterisation of porous polymer microneedles. <i>Journal of Polymer Research</i> , 18(5), 1043-1052.

Maxwell Stuart Reid

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Reid, M. S. (2012, June). Engineering management within an undergraduate Bachelor of Engineering (honours) programme. In Engineering management within an undergraduate Bachelor of Engineering (honours) programme, T134 Assessment and Accreditation in Engineering Management (http://www.asee.org/public/conferences/8/papers/3134/view). ASEE.
2011	Authored Book	Reid, M. S. (2011). The implementation of ethics in undergraduate engineering curriculum. Germany: Lambert Publishing. Retrieved from https://www.lap-publishing.com//extern/listprojects
2011	Awarded Doctoral Thesis	Reid, M. S. (2011). The Design and Implementation of an Ethics Module within an Undergraduate Engineering Studies Curriculum (Unpublished Doctoral Thesis). AUT University.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Reid, M. S. (2011, June). The Assessment of ethical and sustainable engineering studies in undergraduate university education. 2011 ASEE Conference Proceedings, Vancouver, 2011(AC-2011-379), (pp.1-14). American Society for Engineering Education. Retrieved from http://www.asee.org/conferences-and-events/conferences/annual-conference/2011
2011	Oral Presentation	Reid, M. S. (2011, March). The assessment of Ethical and Sustainable Engineering Studies in Undergraduate University Education. Presented at the WF 410, Auckland University of Technology.
2011	Oral Presentation	Reid, M. S. (2011, June). The Assessment of ethical and sustainable engineering studies in undergraduate education. Presented at the School of Engineering, St Paul Street, Auckland, WS 116.

Michael Gschwendtner

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Caughley, A. J., Sellier, M., Tucker, A., & Gschwendtner, M. A. (2012). CFD Modelling of a Diaphragm Stirling Cryocooler. In International Cryocooler Conference ICC17. Hollywood, USA.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hoegel, B., Pons, D., & Gschwendtner, M. A. (2012). Alpha Stirling engine performance at low temperature heat sources. In 15th International Stirling Engine Conference. Dubrovnik, Croatia.

2012	Journal article	Caughley, A. J., Tucker, A., Gschwendtner, M., & Sellier, M. (2012). Novel diaphragm based stirling cryocooler. AIP Conference Proceedings, 1434(57), 667-674.
------	-----------------	--

Michael Desmond Protheroe

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Brizio, P. J., Al-Jumaily, A. M., & Protheroe, M. D. (2012). Evaluation of Droplet Sizing Methods for Aerosols. In 2012 Proceedings of the ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition (IMECE2012)-Volume 7, Fluids and Heat Transfer (2012). Houston, Texas, USA.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Protheroe, M. D., Al-Jumaily, A. M., & Nates, R. J. (2012). Poly-Disperse Droplet Evaporation Model. In 2012 Proceedings of the ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition (IMECE2012)-Volume 2, Biomedical and Biotechnology (2012). Houston, Texas.

Nenad Popovich

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kabir, S., & Popovich, N. (2011, November). A Human Brachial Artery System Prototype Controller Fine Tuning (Dynamic Model). In 2011 World Congress on Engineering and Technology, Vol05_5Part01 (ISBN: 978-1-61284-363-6), (pp.53-58). Shanghai China. Retrieved from http://ijes.info/1/4/42541418.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Popovich, N., & Kabir, S. (2011, September). Controller Fine Tuning of a Human Brachial Artery System Prototype (Static Model). In proceedings.rar, Vol.3 (ISSN 978-1-4244-9689-1), (pp.104-109). Wuhan, China. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs_all.jsp?arnumber=6135025&tag=1
2011	Journal article	Popovich, N. (2011). Calibration of a Human Brachial Artery System Prototype Controller (Dynamic Model). International Electrical Engineering Journal (IEEJ), Volume 2 (2011) No. 3, 571-579.
2011	Journal article	Kabir, S., & Popovich, N. (2011, December). A Human Brachial Artery System Prototype Controller Calibration (Static Model). International Journal of Emerging Sciences (IJES). Retrieved from http://ijes.info/archive.html
2011	Oral Presentation	Popovich, N. (2011, October). A Human Brachial Artery System Prototype Controller Fine Tuning (Dynamic Model). Presented at the World Congress on Engineering and Technology. Shanghai, China.

Patrick Charles Conor

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Journal article	Conor, P. C., James, A. D., Hollis, M. J., & Campbell, S. K. (2012). Applications of fractography for aircraft defect causal analysis. Fatigue and Fracture of Engineering Materials and Structures, 35(1), 84-91.

Robert Paxton

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Paxton, R. A., Al Jumaily, A. M., Hildesley, M., & Ramos, M. V. (2011). Coated Nafion Humidification Ability- Feasibility Study. Presented at the Processing and Fabrication of Advanced Materials XIX. Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hildesley, M., Al Jumaily, A. M., Paxton, R. A., & Ramos, M. V. (2011). Effect of Nafion Hydration on its Actuation Characteristics. In Proceedings of the Nineteenth International Symposium on Processing and Fabrication of Advanced Materials (PFAMXIX), (pp.506-514).

Roy Jonathan Nates

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Protheroe, M. D., Al-Jumaily, A. M., & Nates, R. J. (2012). Poly-Disperse Droplet Evaporation Model. In 2012 Proceedings of the ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition (IMECE2012)-Volume 2, Biomedical and Biotechnology (2012). Houston, Texas.

Sarat Babu Singamneni

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Bobby, S. S., & Singamneni, S. B. (2012, December). Conformal cooling through thin shell moulds produced by 3D printing. In S. B. Singamneni (Ed.), Proceedings of the 11th Global Congress on Manufacturing and Management (GCMM 2012), (pp.459-468). School of Engineering, AUT University.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Huang, B., & Singamneni, S. B. (2012, December). Alternate slicing and deposition strategies for fused deposition modelling of light curved parts. In S. B. Singamneni (Ed.), proceedings of the 11th Global Congress on Manufacturing and Management (GCMM 2012), (pp.379-389). School of Engineering, AUT University.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hans, J. S., Banerji, B., & Singamneni, S. B. (2012, December). Elastic metamaterials: Some initial experiences with the Milton-Willis structure based on a rapid prototyped model and a numerical analysis. In S. B. Singamneni (Ed.), Proceedings of the 11th Global Congress on Manufacturing and Management 9GCMM 2012), (pp.353-359). School of Engineering, AUT University.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Maclaren, P., Singamneni, S. B., & Wilson, D. I. (2012, December). Technologies for Engineering Education. In S. B. Singamneni (Ed.), 17 Dec 2012. School of Engineering, AUT University.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Singamneni, S. B., & Murray, S. X. (2012, December). Fused deposition modelling of PMMA for biomedical applications: A critical review and some initial experimental results. In S. B. Singamneni (Ed.), Proceedings of the 11th Global Congress on Manufacturing and Management (GCMM 2012), (pp.320-331). School of Engineering, AUT University.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Singamneni, S. B., & Velu, R. K. (2012, December). Finite element modelling of selective laser sintering process. In S. B. Singamneni (Ed.), Proceedings of the 11th global congress on Manufacturing and Management (GCMM2012), (pp.159-167). School of Engineering, AUT University.
2012	Edited Book	Singamneni, S. B. (Ed.) (2012). Proceedings of the 11th Global Congress on manufacturing and Management (GCMM 2012). Auckland, New Zealand: School of Engineering, AUT University.
2012	Journal article	Singamneni, S. B., & Neitzert, T. (2012). Formability of Magnesium alloys: Preliminary results of a numerical investigation. <i>Journal of Modern Manufacturing Technology</i> , 3(2), 127-137. Retrieved from http://www.serialspublications.com/journals1.asp?jid=329#
2012	Journal article	Singamneni, S. B. (2012). Rapid tooling for electrical discharge machining. <i>Advanced Science Letters</i> , 14(1), 436-439. Retrieved from http://www.aspbs.com/science.htm
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Singamneni, S. (2011, December). Rapid Tooling for electrical discharge machining. In 2nd International Symposium on Mechanical Science and Technology. Nanyang King's Gate Hotel (Guangdong).
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Singamneni, S., Roger, A. J., & Bin, H. (2011, December). Adaptive slicing for Fused Deposition Modelling and practical implementation schemes. In 2011 International Symposium on Materials Science and Engineering Technology (ISMSET 2011), Dubai, United Arab Emirates.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Singamneni, S. B. (2011, December). Rapid Manufacturing: An industrial revolution or a passing fad? In 2011 International Symposium on Materials Science and Engineering Technology (ISMSET 2011), Dubai, United Arab Emirates.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Reay, S., Grupp, I., Singamneni, S., Diegel, O., & de Beer, D. (2011). An investigation into 3d printing of ceramic structures. In 1st international conference on sustainable intelligent manufacturing. Leiria, Portugal.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Withell, A., Reay, S., Grupp, I., Singamneni, S., Diegel, O., & de Beer, D. (2011). Ceramic structures with controlled porosity through low-cost 3D printing. In 16th European Forum on Rapid Prototyping. Paris, France. Retrieved from http://www.code80.net/afpr/content/assises/2011/AN/v_index.htm

2011	Journal article	Olaf Diegel, Sarat Singamneni, Ben Huang, & Ian Gibson, (2011). Curved Layer Fused Deposition Modeling in Conductive Polymer Additive Manufacturing. <i>Advanced Materials Research</i> , 199-200, 1984-1987. Retrieved from doi:10.4028/www.scientific.net/AMR.199-200.1984
2011	Journal article	Diegel Olaf, Singamneni Sarat, Huang Ben, & Gibson Ian, (2011). Getting rid of wires: Curved layer fused deposition modeling in conductive polymer additive manufacturing. <i>Key Engineering Materials</i> , 467-469(2011), 662-667. Retrieved from doi:10.4028/www.scientific.net/KEM.467-469.662
2011	Journal article	Diegel, O., Singamneni, S., Reay, S., & Withell, A. (2011). Improving Product Design through Rapid Prototype as Design. <i>Asian International Journal of Science and Technology in Production and Manufacturing Engineering (AIJSTPME)</i> , Vol.4(No.4). Retrieved from http://www.aijstpme.kmutnb.ac.th/index.php?option=com_jdownloads&Itemid=1&view=viewdownload&catid=24&cid=141
2011	Journal article	Singamneni, S., Diegel, O., & Singh, D. (2011). Some recent developments and experiences with Rapid Manufacturing by indirect means. <i>Asian International Journal of Science and Technology in Production and Manufacturing Engineering (AIJSTPME)</i> , Vol.3(No.4).
2011	Journal article	Diegel, O., Singamneni, S., Reay, S., & Withell, A. (2011). Sustainable product design through additive manufacturing. <i>Asian International Journal of Science and Technology in Production and Manufacturing Engineering (AIJSTPME)</i> , Vol.4(No.1). Retrieved from http://www.aijstpme.kmutnb.ac.th/index.php?option=com_jdownloads&Itemid=1&view=viewdownload&catid=20&cid=130
2011	Journal article	Singamneni, S., Roychoudhury, A., Diegel, O., & Huang, B. (2011). Modeling and evaluation of curved layer fused deposition. <i>Journal of Materials Processing Technology</i> , 212(2012), 27-35.
2011	Journal article	Singamneni, S. B., Diegel, O., Singh, D., & McKenna, N. (2011). Rapid Casting of Light Metals: An Experimental Investigation Using Taguchi Methods. <i>International Journal of Metalcasting</i> , 5(3). Retrieved from http://www.metalcastingjournal.com/content/view/117/183

Tek Tjing Lie

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yao, D. -L., Choi, S. S., Tseng, K. J., & Lie, T. T. (2012). Dynamic Study of a Battery Change-over Scheme of a Windfarm Containing Dual BESS. In <i>International Power And Energy Conference</i> . Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Sharma, D., & Lie, T. T. (2012). Wind Speed Forecasting Using Hybrid ANN-Kalman Filter Techniques. In <i>International Power and Energy Conference</i> . Ho Chi Minh City, Vietnam.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ruan, S. -Y., Li, G. -J., Lie, T. T., & Choi, S. -S. (2012). Improving Power System Damping by Utilizing VSC-HVDC. In <i>IEEE Power and Energy Society General Meeting</i> .
2012	Journal article	Abdul Rahman, M. A., Lie, T. T., & Prasad, K. (2012). Computation of the thermal effects of short circuit currents on HTS transformer windings. <i>IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity</i> , 22(6).
2012	Journal article	Li, G. -J., & Lie, T. T. (2012). Decentralized H& Control For Damping Power System Oscillations. <i>Central European Journal of Engineering</i> , 2(1), 66-75. Retrieved from http://www.springerlink.com/content/h0356044429v8411
2012	Journal article	Yao, D. L., Choi, S. S., Tseng, K. J., & Lie, T. T. (2012). Determination of Short-term Power Dispatch Schedule for a Wind Farm Incorporated with Dual – Battery Energy Storage Scheme. <i>IEEE Trans. on Sustainable Energy</i> , 3(1), 74-84. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs_all.jsp?arnumber=5962378
2012	Journal article	Chikarov, Y., Lie, T. T., & Nair, N. (2012). Mathematical Modelling for Assessing Integrity of Power Systems Grounding Devices. <i>Journal of Energy and Power Engineering</i> .
2012	Journal article	Abdul Rahman, M. A., Lie, T. T., & Prasad, K. (2012). Modelling and Analysis of Distribution Network with HTS Transformer. <i>Journal of Energy and Power Engineering</i> .

2012	Journal article	Abdul Rahman, M. A., Lie, T. T., & Prasad, K. (2012). The Effects of Short-Circuit and Inrush Currents on HTS Transformer Windings. <i>IEEE Trans. on Applied Superconductivity</i> , 22(2).
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Nutt, D. J., & Lie, T. T. (2011). Energy Efficiency And Market Forces In The New Zealand Electricity Market. In <i>Australasian Universities Power Engineering Conference (AUPEC) 2011</i> . Australasian Universities Power Engineering Conference (AUPEC) 2011. Retrieved from http://www.aupec2011.com/attach/AUPEC_2011_Final_Program.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Gheitasi, A., Al-Anbuky, A., & Lie, T. T. (2011). Impact of Propagation of Fault Signals on Industrial Diagnosis Using Current Signature Analysis. In <i>Impact of propagation of fault signals on industrial diagnosis using current signature analysis</i> . Brisbane, Australia. Retrieved from http://www.aupec2011.com/attach/AUPEC_2011_Final_Program.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Abdul Rahman, M. A., Lie, T. T., & Prasad, K. (2011). Modelling of Short-Circuit and Inrush Currents of HTS Transformer in Distribution Networks. In <i>Power Systems Computing Conference</i> . Stockholm, Sweden. Retrieved from http://www.psc-central.org/en/background/papers-from-previous-psccs.html
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Abdul Rahman, M. A., Lie, T. T., & Prasad, K. (2011). Performance Analysis of HTS Transformer with Fault Current Limiting Properties on Short Circuit Current. In <i>2011 IEEE International Conference on Applied Superconductivity and Electromagnetic Devices</i> . Sydney, Australia. Retrieved from http://www.ieee.org/conferences_events/conferences/search/index.html?MONTH=December++&YEAR=2011&KEYWORDS=&COUNTRY=Australia&STATE=ALL&CITY=&REGION=ALL&RECORD_NUM=&SPONSOR=ALL&RowsPerPage=10&PageLinkNum=10&ActivePage=1&SORTORDER=desc&SORTFIELD=start_date

Thomas Neitzert

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ramezani, M., & Neitzert, T. (2012, November). A theoretical analysis for tube bulge forming using elastomer medium. In S. Singamneni (Ed.), <i>11th Global Congress on Manufacturing and Management</i> , (pp.101-115). Auckland, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Ramezani, M., & Neitzert, T. (2012, November). Mechanical milling of aluminium powder using planetary ball milling process. In S. Singamneni (Ed.), <i>11th Global Congress on Manufacturing and Management</i> , (pp.257-266). Auckland, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Vilasini, N., & Neitzert, T. R. (2012, July). Lean methodology to remove interferences existing in an alliance environment. In I. Kamardeen, S. Newton, B. Lim, & M. Loosemore (Eds.), <i>37th Australasian Universities Building Education Association International Conference</i> , (pp.268-275). Sydney.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Vilasini, N., Neitzert, T. R., & Jayatilaka, P. (2012, June). Appropriateness of Lean Production System for the Construction Industry. In S. Senaratne, & G. Sandanayake (Eds.), <i>Proceedings Global Challenges in Construction Industry</i> , (pp.355-363). Colombo, Sri Lanka.
2012	Confidential report for external body	Neitzert, T. (2012, July). Comparison of CO2 Emissions of Four Storey Model Buildings. Report to Steel Construction New Zealand Ltd.
2012	Journal article	Soomro, M. W., & Neitzert, T. R. (2012). Effects of pre-process and post-process parameters on formability of magnesium alloys. <i>Journal of Achievements in Materials and Manufacturing Engineering</i> , 55(2), 799-809.
2012	Journal article	Vilasini, N., Neitzert, T. R., Rotimi, J. O. B., & Windapo, A. O. (2012). A Framework for Subcontractor Integration in Alliance Contracts. <i>International Journal of Construction Supply Chain Management</i> , 2(1), 17-33. Retrieved from http://www.ijcscm.com/issue/2
2012	Journal article	Soomro, M. W., & Neitzert, T. R. (2012). Effects of temperature, strain rate and grain size on superplastic behavior of magnesium. <i>Advanced Materials Research</i> , 488-489, 27-34.
2012	Journal article	Kern, F. M., & Neitzert, T. R. (2012). Optimization of the design of roll-formers. <i>Transactions of the North American Manufacturing Research Institution of SME</i> , 40, 743-749.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Alterman, D., Vilches, J., & Neitzert, T. (2011). An Analysis of the Bonding Energy through Pull-Out Tests for Aerated Concrete with Various Steel Strip Geometries. In G. Ferguson, A. Thambyah, M. A. Hodgson, & K. Wade (Eds.), <i>Structural Integrity and Failure</i> .

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Vilasini, N., Neitzert, T. R., & Gamage, J. R. (2011, July). Lean Methodology to Reduce Waste in a Construction Environment. In R. Rameezdeen, & S. Senaratne (Eds.), <i>Cost Management in a world Emerging from Adversity</i> , (pp.555-564). Colombo, Sri Lanka.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Neitzert, T., Chen, Z., Pasang, T., & Singamneni, S. (2011). Latest Metals Research Outcomes at AUT University. In <i>Metals New Zealand Industry Conference 2011</i> . Wellington, New Zealand.
2011	Journal article	Alterman, D., Vilches, J., & Neitzert, T. (2011). An analysis of the bonding energy through pull-out tests for aerated concrete with various steel strip geometries. <i>Advanced Materials Research</i> , 275, 55-58.
2011	Journal article	Alterman, D., Akita, H., Neitzert, T., & Alterman, J. (2011). An impregnation technique for crack identification following uniaxial tension tests. <i>Advanced Materials Research</i> , 275, 51-54.
2011	Journal article	Vilasini, N., Neitzert, T. R., & Rotimi, J. O. (2011). Correlation between construction procurement methods and lean principles. <i>International Journal of Construction Management</i> , 11(4), 65-78. Retrieved from http://www.bre.polyu.edu.hk/ijcm_Abstract/2011/11V1114_Abstract/Abstract_IJCM_Vol11_No4_Chapter_5.pdf

Timothy Anderson

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Oshikiri, J., & Anderson, T. N. (2012, November). Condensation Control in Glazed Flat Plate Solar Water Heaters. In G. Mallinson (Ed.), <i>ISTP-23 23rd International Symposium on Transport Phenomena</i> . Auckland. Retrieved from http://www.istp23.com
2012	Journal article	Anderson, T., & Luther, M. (2012). Designing for thermal comfort near a glazed exterior wall. <i>Architectural Science Review</i> , 55(3), 186-195. doi:10.1080/00038628.2012.697863
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Anderson, T., Luther, M., & Brain, T. (2011, November). Assessment of thermal comfort near a glazed exterior wall. In <i>45th Annual Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Architectural Science Association: From Principles to Practice in Architectural Design</i> . Sydney. Retrieved from http://anzasca.net/ANZAScA_2011_conference.html
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Luther, M., Anderson, T., & Brain, T. (2011). INVESTIGATING GLAZING SYSTEM SIMULATED RESULTS WITH REAL MEASUREMENTS. In <i>Proceedings of Building Simulation 2011: 12th Conference of International Building Performance Simulation Association</i> , (pp.1592-1598). Sydney. Retrieved from http://www.ibpsa.org/m_bs2011.asp
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Kunnemeyer, R., Duke, M., Anderson, T. N., & Carson, J. K. (2011). Development of a Low Cost Photovoltaic/Thermal Solar Concentrator for Building Integration (BIPVTC). In D. Prasad (Ed.), <i>Proceedings of the 49th Annual Conference of the Australian Solar Energy Society</i> . Australian Solar Energy Society Ltd.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Anderson, T. N., Duke, M., & Carson, J. K. (2011). Performance of a Building Integrated Collector for Solar Heating and Radiant Cooling. In D. Prasad (Ed.), <i>Proceeding of the 49th Annual Conference of the Australian Solar Energy Society</i> . Australian Solar Energy Society Ltd.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Anderson, T. N., Duke, M., & Carson, J. K. (2011, June). An Assessment of Base Load Concentrating Solar Thermal Power Generation for New Zealand. In <i>Resilient, Intelligent & Sustainable Electricity</i> . Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Anderson, T. N., Kunnemeyer, R., Duke, M., & Carson, J. K. (2011). A Combined Optical, Thermal and Electrical Performance Model of a Building Integrated Photovoltaic/Thermal Concentrator (BIPVTC). In K. Mercer (Ed.), <i>The 18th Electronics New Zealand Conference</i> , (pp.107-112). Massey University.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Wahab, H. A., Duke, M., Carson, J. K., & Anderson, T. (2011). Studies of control strategies for Building Integrated Solar Energy System. In <i>Clean Energy and Technology (CET), 2011 IEEE First Conference on DOI - 10.1109/CET.2011.6041488</i> , (pp.342-347).

Timotius Pasang

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Pasang, T., Thome, A. J., Walker, J., & Misiolek, W. Z. (2012, May). Metallurgical Analysis of Surface Streaking Defect in AA6060 Extrudates. In ET'12. ET Foundation. Retrieved from http://www.etfoundation.org/index.cfm
2012	Journal article	Sabol, J. C., Pasang, T., Misiolek, W. Z., & Williams, J. C. (2012). Localized tensile strain distribution and metallurgy of electron beam welded Ti-5Al-5V-5Mo-3Cr titanium alloys. <i>Journal of Materials Processing Technology</i> , 212(11), 2380-2385.
2012	Journal article	Stephen, G. J., Pasang, T., & Withy, B. P. (2012). The effect of pitting corrosion on split sleeve cold hole expanded, bare 7075-T651 aluminium alloy. <i>Journal of Manufacturing Processes</i> 15 (2013) 115-120
2012	Journal article	Stephen, G. J., Pasang, T., & Withy, B. P. (2012). The effect of pitting corrosion on split sleeve cold hole expanded, bare 7075-T651 aluminium alloy. <i>Transactions of the North American Manufacturing Research Institution of SME</i> , 40, 597-604. International Journal 40th Annual North American Manufacturing Research Conference, NAMRC40; Notre Dame, IN; 4 June 2012 through 8 June 2012; Code 94019
2012	Oral Presentation	Pasang, T. (2012, January). Recent Trends in Titanium and Titanium Alloys. Presented at the ASM Lehigh Valley Chapter, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.
2011	Chapter or section in books	Schmid, S. R., Sellés Cantó, M., & Pasang, T. (2011). <i>Tribology of Forging</i> . Springer Encyclopedia of Tribology.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Pasang, T., Schmid, S. R., Liu, J., & Selles, M. A. (2011, September). Metal Forming Simulations: New Advanced Interface Models. In <i>Manufacturing Engineering Society International Conference (MESIC 2011)</i> . Cadiz, Spain.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Pasang, T., Sabol, J. C., Misiolek, W. Z., Mitchell, R., Short, A., Littlefair, G., Thome, A. J. (2011, September). Metallurgical Characterization of Deformed Electron Beam Welded Dissimilar Titanium Alloys. In <i>ICTP 2011</i> , Aachen, Germany.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Pasang, T., Sabol, J. C., Misiolek, W. Z., Mitchell, R., & Short, A. (2011, September). Metallurgy and Deformation of Electron Beam Welded Similar Titanium Alloys. In <i>MESIC 2011</i> , MESIC 2011. Cadiz, Spain.
2011	Journal article	Prygoski, M. P., Pasang, T., Schmid, S. R., & Lozier, A. J. (2011). High speed insertion of bone fracture fixation pins: a finite element penetration model with experimental comparisons. <i>Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Medicine</i> , Volume 22(Issue 12 (2011)), 2823-2832. doi:10.1007/s10856-011-4461-x
2011	Journal article	Pasang, T., & Yan, D. (2011). Study of Phase Transformation and Work Hardening Phenomenon during Drilling of Ti-5553 and Ti-64. Retrieved from http://www.inderscience.com/search/index.php?action=record&rec_id=43089
2011	Journal article	Pasang, T., Sabol, J. C., Misiolek, W. Z., Mitchell, R., Short, A., Littlefair, G., Thome, A. J. (2011). Metallurgical Characterization of Deformed Electron Beam Welded Dissimilar Titanium Alloys. <i>Steel Research International</i> . 657-661. Retrieved from http://www.ictp2011.com/files/ictp2011_-_preliminary_conference_program.pdf
2011	Journal article	Mitchell, R., Short, A., Pasang, T., & Littlefair, G. (2011). Characteristics of electron beam welded Ti & Ti alloys. <i>Advanced Materials Research</i> , 275, 81-84.
2011	Journal article	Yan, D. P., Littlefair, G., & Pasang, T. (2011). Deformation induced phase transformation during machining of Ti-5553. <i>TMS Annual Meeting</i> , 2, 633-640.
2011	Journal article	Pasang, T., Lynch, S. P., Wanhill, R. J. H., Symonds, N., & Moutsos, S. (2011). Low-energy Intergranular Fracture in Al-Li Alloys. <i>Engineering Failure Analysis</i> , 22 (2012), 166-178.
2011	Journal article	Yan, D. P., Littlefair, G., & Pasang, T. (2011). Study of phase transformation and work hardening phenomenon during drilling of Ti-5553 and Ti-64. <i>International Journal of Machining and Machinability of Materials</i> , 10(4), 264-279.

2011	Journal article	Pasang, T., Sabol, J. C., Misiolek, W. Z., Mitchell, R., Short, A. B., & Littlefair, G. (2011). Tensile Ductility of Electron Beam Welded Titanium Alloys. Materials Science Forum SPECIAL ISSUE: Advances in Non Conventional Materials Processing Technologies”.
2011	Oral Presentation	Pasang, T. (2011, September). Metallurgical Characterization of Deformed Electron Beam Welded Dissimilar Titanium Alloys. Presented at the Eurogress Aachen, Aachen, Germany.
2011	Oral Presentation	Pasang, T. (2011, September). Metallurgy and Deformation of Electron Beam Welded Similar Titanium Alloys. Presented at the Cadiz conference Center, Cadiz, Spain.
2011	Oral Presentation	Pasang, T. (2011, September). Titanium for Aerospace and Biomedical. Presented at the Chevron Lecture Theater - Faculty of Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, University of Indonesia, Depok - Indonesia.
2011	Oral Presentation	Pasang, T. (2011, January). Titanium and its Alloys for Aerospace and Biomedical Applications. Presented at the Dept of Mechanical Engineering, University of Villanova.
2011	Oral Presentation	Pasang, T. (2011, January). Embrittlement in Al-Li Alloys: side lessons from helicopter crashes. Presented at the Dept of Materials Science and Engineering, Lehigh University.

Tom Moir

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Poster	Moir, T. (2012, December). Crosstalk-resistant noise-cancellation using Kalman filters. Poster presented at the 9th IMA International Conference on Mathematics in Signal Processing. Birmingham, UK.
2012	Journal article	Moir, T. J., & Harris, J. I. (2012). Decorrelation of multiple non-stationary sources using a multivariable crosstalk-resistant adaptive noise canceller. International Journal of Adaptive Control and Signal Processing.
2012	Journal article	Moir, T. (2012). Filtering, Smoothing, and Prediction using a control-loop spectral factorization method for coloured noise. International Journal of Adaptive Control and Signal Processing.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Harris, J., Moir, T., & Alam, F. (2011, December). Blind Source Separation for Adaptive Speech Control. In The eighteenth annual Conference on Mechatronics and Machine Vision in Practice. Brisbane, Australia. Retrieved from http://www.m2vip.com
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Alam, F., Gomasa, S. P., Moir, T., & Lyon, M. (2011, December). Zigbee Based System for Remote Monitoring and Control of Switches. In G. Sen-Gupta (Ed.), The 5th International Conference on Automation, Robotics and Applications -. IEEE. Retrieved from http://icaramassey.ac.nz/documents/List%20of%20Accepted%20Papers.pdf
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mohaghegh, M., Sarrafzadeh, A., & Moir, T. (2011, November). Improving Persian-English Statistical Machine Translation: Experiments in Domain Adaption. In The 5th International Joint Conference on Natural Language Processing. Thailand. Retrieved from http://www.ijcnlp2011.org/proceeding/workshop/WS1_WSSANLP/pdf/WSSANLP02.pdf
2011	Journal article	Moir, T. (2011). A control theoretical approach to the polynomial spectral factorization problem. Circuits, Systems and Signal Processing, 30(5), 987-998. doi:10.1007/s00034-011-9270-4.
2011	Journal article	Moir, T. (2011). A unified family of recursive algorithms using feedback. Circuits, Systems and Signal Processing, 30(5), 1047-1054. doi:10.1007/s00034-010-9252-y
2011	Oral Presentation	Moir, T. (2011, June). Knowing the Wheat from the Weeds in Noisy Speech. Presented at the AUT School of Engineering, WS102.

William Alan Jowitt

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Jowitt, W. A. (2012, November). Solid carbon dioxide as a coolant in machining operations. In Proceedings of the 11th Global Congress on Manufacturing and Machining (GCMM 2012). Auckland, New Zealand.
2012	Journal article	Jowitt, W. A., & Singamneni, S. (2012). Moving Towards Problem Based Learning (PBL): Some Initial Experiences at AUT University). Asian International Journal of Science and Technology in Production and Manufacturing Engineering, 5(1). Retrieved from http://www.bitrast.com/aijstpm.kmutnb.ac.th/index.php?option=com_jdownloads&Itemid=1&view=viewcategory&catid=27

2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Jowitt, W. A. (2011, November). Design and development of a quick stop device. In Proceedings of the 11th Global Congress on Manufacturing and Management (GCMM2012). Auckland, New Zealand.
------	--	--

Yang Liu

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Liu, Y., Seet, B. -C., & Al-Anbuky, A. (2012). In-Network Storage for Virtual Broker based Publish/Subscribe in WSNs. In 2012 IEEE 23rd International Symposium on Personal, Indoor and Mobile Radio Communications - (PIMRC), (pp.2553-2558). IEEE. Retrieved from http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs_all.jsp?arnumber=6362788

Zhan Wen Chen

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Chen, Z. W., Yazdanian, S., & Littlefair, G. (2012). The role of joint interface on tensile-shear fracture strength of friction stir lap diffusion Al-to-steel welds. In Proceedings of the 9th international symposium on friction stir welding, (6 pages). TWI.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Chen, Z. W. (2012). Effect of friction stir processing condition on tensile properties of Al-7Si-0.3Mg cast alloy. In International Journal of Modern Physics: Conference Series - Advanced Materials Development and Performance (AMPD2011), 6, (pp.397-400). World Scientific. doi: 10.1142/52010194512003509
2012	Journal article	Chen, Z. W., Yazdanian, S., & Littlefair, G. (2012). Effects of tool positioning on joint interface microstructure and fracture strength of friction stir lap Al-to-steel welds. Journal of Materials Science. 1-11.
2012	Journal article	Yazdanian, S., Chen, Z. W., & Littlefair, G. (2012). Effects of friction stir lap welding parameters on weld features on advancing side and fracture strength of AA6060-T5 welds. Journal of Materials Science, 47(3), 1251-1261.
2012	Journal article	Chen, Z. W., Abraham, F., & Walker, J. (2012). Tensile fracture behavior of friction stir processed Al-7Si-0.3Mg cast alloy. Materials Science Forum, 706-709, 971-976.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Yazdanian, S., & Chen, Z. W. (2011). Mechanical properties of Al and Mg alloy welds made using friction stir welding. In Friction stir welding and processing VI, (pp.243-251). Wiley-TMS.
2011	Journal article	Chen, Z. W., Yazdanian, S., & Littlefair, G. (2011). Fracture strengths of Mg alloy AZ31B-H24 friction stir welds. Advanced Materials Research, 275, 73-76. doi:10.4028/www.scientific.net/AMR.275.73

Institute of Biomedical Technologies (IBTec)

Ahmed Al-Jumaily

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Abstract	Al-Jumaily, A., & Zhen, Z. (2012). Novel Constant Bias Flow Facial Mask [Abstract]. In Z. Zhen, & A. M. Al- Jumaily (Eds.), MEDICAL PHYSICS AND BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING. Paper No. A10735.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Al-Rawi, M. A., Jo-Avila, M. J., Al-Jumaily, A., & Lu, J. (2012, November). A FLUID-STRUCTURE INTERACTION MODEL OF ATHEROSCLEROSIS AT THE ABDOMINAL AORTA. Presented at the 2012 ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition. Houston, Texas.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Afroj, N., Al-Jumaily, A., Ramos, M. V., Robertson, J., & Uddin, A. (2012, November). Actuation of carbon nanofiber reinforced electro-active paper actuators. Presented at the 2012 ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition. Houston, Texas.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Al-Haddad, M., Al-Jumaily, A., Brooks, J., & Bartley, J. (2012, November). An investigation into the effect of electric fields on bacterial biofilms. Presented at the 2012 ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition. Houston, Texas.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Jo-Avila, M. J., Al-Jumaily, A., Sobrevia, L., & Lu, J. (2012, November). Combined Effect of isoproterenol and mechanical oscillation on the contractile response of mice airway smooth muscle from healthy and asthmatic subjects. Presented at the 2012 ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition, November 9 – November 15, 2012 Houston, Texas. Houston, Texas.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Brizio, P. J., Protheroe, M. D., & Al-Jumaily, A. (2012, November). Evaluation of Droplet Sizing Methods for Aerosols. Presented at the 2012 ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition. Houston, Texas.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Wang, L., Al-Jumaily, A., & Simpkin, R. (2012, November). Holographic Microwave Imaging Array for Early Breast Cancer Detection. Presented at the 2012 ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition. Houston, Texas.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Al-Jumaily, A., & Lan, H. (2012, November). New blood pressure measurement method using waveform features. Presented at the 2012 ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition. Houston, Texas.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Protheroe, M. D., Al-Jumaily, A., & Nates, R. N. (2012, November). Poly-disperse Droplet evaporation Model. Presented at the 2012 ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition. Houston, Texas.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Embong, A. H., Al-Jumaily, A., & Lowe, A. (2012, August). A FEASIBILITY STUDY TO PERSONALIZED ANEURYSM RUPTURE RISK PREDICTION ASSESSMENT. Presented at the Medical Sciences Congress 2012. Queenstown, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Al-Rawi, M., & Al-Jumaily, A. (2012, August). Arterial Blockages using Animal Models and Computational Fluid Dynamics Modeling. Presented at the Medical Sciences Congress 2012. Queenstown, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Mbikou, P., Redey, P. R., & Al-Jumaily, A. (2012, August). Do Length Oscillations Disturb Airway Smooth Muscle Cross-Bridge Cycling? Presented at the Medical Sciences Congress 2012. Queenstown, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Al-Haddad, M., & Al-Jumaily, A. (2012, August). Electro-mechanical Forces Influence the Attachment Forces of Bacterial Biofilms. Presented at the Medical Sciences Congress 2012. Queenstown, New Zealand.

2012	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Ashaat, S., & Al-Jumaily, A. (2012, August). Understanding Upper Airway Collapse in Obstructive Sleep Apnea Patients. Presented at the Medical Sciences Congress 2012. Queenstown, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Wang, L., Simpkin, R., & Al-Jumaily, A. (2012, November). 3D Breast Cancer Imaging Using Holographic Microwave Interferometry. In McCane, B, Mills, S, & Deng, J D (Eds.), Proceedings of IVCNZ 2012, (pp.180-185). Dunedin, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mathur, M., Jo-Avila, M. J., & Al-Jumaily, A. (2012, June). Enhancement of bronchodilation using length oscillations. In 2012 Summer Heat Transfer Conference. Paper Number SBC2012-80080.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Reddy, P. I., & Al-Jumaily, A. (2012, June). Reduction of alveoli surface tension using pressure oscillation. In A. M. Al-Jumaily, & P. I. Reddy (Eds.), 2012 Summer Heat Transfer Conference.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Brizio, P. J., Al-Jumaily, A. M., & Protheroe, M. D. (2012). Evaluation of Droplet Sizing Methods for Aerosols. In 2012 Proceedings of the ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition (IMECE2012)-Volume 7, Fluids and Heat Transfer (2012). Houston, Texas, USA.
2012	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Protheroe, M. D., Al-Jumaily, A. M., & Nates, R. J. (2012). Poly-Disperse Droplet Evaporation Model. In 2012 Proceedings of the ASME International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition (IMECE2012)-Volume 2, Biomedical and Biotechnology (2012). Houston, Texas.
2012	Conference contribution - Poster	Wang, L., & Al-Jumaily, A. (2012, August). Breast Cancer Detection Using Holography Microwave Imaging. Poster presented at the Medical Sciences Congress 2012. Queenstown, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Poster	Jo-Avila, M. J., & Al-Jumaily, A. (2012, August). Response of Asthmatic Mice Airway Smooth Muscle in presence of combined Bronchodilator and Mechanical Oscillations. Poster presented at the Medical Sciences Congress 2012. Queenstown, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Poster	Lan, H., & Al-Jumaily, A. (2012, August). The New Automatic Blood Pressure Measurement Method Regardless of Arm Size. Poster presented at the Medical Sciences Congress 2012. Queenstown, New Zealand.
2012	Conference contribution - Poster	Al-Haddad, M., Al-Jumaily, A., Brooks, J. D., & Bartley, J. (2012). Physical treatment by ultrasound for chronic rhinosinusitis. Poster presented at the Interprofessional Health Studies Poster Conference. Auckland.
2012	Conference contribution - Poster	Al-Rawi, M. A., Al-Jumaily, A., Lowe, A., & Lu, J. (2012). Stress phase angle for assessing atherosclerosis diseases located at the abdominal aorta. Poster presented at the Interprofessional Health Studies Poster Conference. Auckland.
2012	Journal article	Lan, H., Stergiopoulos, N., & Al-jumaily, (2012). Brachial artery waveforms for automatic blood pressure measurement. <i>J Biomech.</i> doi:10.1016/j.jbiomech.2012.10.021
2012	Journal article	Al-Jumaily, A. (2012). Physical Excitation to Chronic Rhinosinusitis Biofilms. <i>Journal of Pulmonar & Respiratory Medince</i> , 2(2).
2012	Journal article	Chen, L., & Al-jumaily, (2012). Estimation of airway smooth muscle stiffness changes due to length oscillation using artificial neural network. <i>Journal of Mathematical and Computer Modelling</i> , 310.
2012	Journal article	Al-Jumaily, A., & Lowe, A. (2012). Accuracy of the wave equation in predicting arterial pulse propagation. <i>Journal of Mathematical and Computer Modelling</i> . Retrieved from http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.mcm.2012.06.023
2012	Journal article	Al-Jumaily, A. A., Mbikou, P., & Redey, P. R. (2012). Effect of length oscillations on airway smooth muscle reactivity and cross-bridge cycling. <i>American Journal of Physiology: Lung Cellular and Molecular Physiology</i> . Retrieved from http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22728464
2011	Authored Book	Al-Jumaily, A., & Reddy, P. (2011). <i>MEDICAL DEVICES FOR RESPIRATORY DYSFUNCTIONS: Principles and Modelling of Positive-Pressure Lung Support Devices</i> . ASME Press 2011.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Al-Jumaily, A., & Mathur, M. (2011). Effect of combined length oscillations and bronchodilators on isolated tracheal smooth muscle [Abstract]. In <i>Medical Sciences Congress 2011</i> . Queenstown, New Zealand.

2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Al-Jumaily, A., Jo-Avila, M., Sobrevia, L., & Mbikou, P. (2011). Combined effect of isoproterenol and mechanical oscillation on the contractile response of mice airway smooth muscle [Abstract]. In ASME2011 international mechanical engineering congress and exposition. Denver convention centre, Colorado, USA. Retrieved from http://www.asmeconferences.org/congress2011
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Al-Jumaily, A., Al-Rawi, M., & Lowe, A. (2011). Computational fluid dynamics abdominal aortic aneurysm diagnostics [Abstract]. In Medical Sciences Congress. Queenstown, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Mbikou, P. M. (2011). Effect of mechanical length oscillations on the airways smooth muscle reactivity and on actomyosin cross-bridge cycling [Abstract]. . Denver Conventional Centre, Colorado, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Mbikou, P. M., Al-Jumaily, AA, & Solomon,T, (2011). Effect of mechanical pulse oscillation on pre-contracted porcine airway smooth muscle [Abstract]. . Denver convention centre, Colorado, USA. Retrieved from http://www.asmeconferences.org/congress2011
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Al-Jumaily, A., & Du, Y. (2011, June). Simplified Model For ASM Dynamics. Presented at the Summer Bioengineering Conference (SBC2011). Pennsylvania, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Oral Presentation	Paxton, R. A., Al Jumaily, A. M., Hildesley, M., & Ramos, M. V. (2011). Coated Nafion Humidification Ability– Feasibility Study. Presented at the Processing and Fabrication of Advanced Materials XIX. Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Jumaily, A., Jo-Avila, M., Sobrevia, L., & Mbikou, P. (2011, November). Combined Effect Of Isoproterenol And Mechanical Oscillation On The Contractile Response Of Mice Airway Smooth Muscle. In Proceedings of the ASME 2011 International Mechanical Engineering Congress & Exposition, IMECE2011, Denver, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Jumaily, A., Theodore, S., & Mbikou, P. (2011, November). EFFECT OF MECHANICAL PULSE OSCILLATION ON PRE-CONTRACTED PORCINE AIRWAY SMOOTH MUSCLE. In Proceedings of the ASME 2011International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition IMECE2011. Denver, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Jumaily, A., & White, D. (2011, August). Nasal morphology and blood flow during augmented pressure breathing therapies. In Medical Sciences Congress 2011. Queenstown, New Zealand.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Jumaily, A., Reddy, P., & Mussa, J. (2011, June). Assessment Of Pressure Oscillations Delivery To The Lung. In Proceedings of the ASME 2011 Summer Bioengineering Conference (SBC2011). Pennsylvania, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Jumaily, A., Al-Rawi, M., Lowe, A., & Lu, J. (2011). An investigation into the acoustic response of diseased arterial pulse waveforms. In Proceedings of the ASME 2011 International Mechanical Engineering Congress & Exposition, IMECE2011, track number IMECE2011-64754. New Zealand. Retrieved from http://www.asmeconferences.org/Congress2011/SearchPaperSchedule.cfm
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Mathur, M., Al-Jumaily, A., Ijpm, G., & Alany, R. (2011). Can Breathing Oscillations Reduce Asthma Medication? In Proceeding of the first Middle East Conference on Biomedical Engineering (MECBME'11). Sharjah, UAE.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Hildesley, M., Al-Jumaily, A., Paxton, R. A., & Ramos, M. V. (2011). Effect of Nafion Hydration on its Actuation Characteristics. In Proceedings of the Nineteenth International Symposium on Processing and Fabrication of Advanced Materials (PFAMXIX), (pp.506-514). Auckland.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	Al-Jumaily, A., White, D., Bartley, J., & Lu, J. (2011). Effects of augmented air pressure on the nasal erectile tissue and blood flow during breathing therapies. In Proceedings of the ASME 2011 International Mechanical Engineering Congress & Exposition, IMECE2011, track number IMECE2011-63132. Denver, USA. Retrieved from http://www.asmeconferences.org/Congress2011/SearchPaperSchedule.cfm
2011	Conference contribution - Poster	Al-Jumaily, A., Embong, A. H., & Lowe, A. (2011, August). A FEASIBILITY STUDY TO PERSONALIZED ANEURYSM RUPTURE RISK PREDICTION ASSESSMENT. Poster presented at the Medical Sciences Congress 2011. Queenstown, New Zealand.

2011	Conference contribution - Poster	Al-Jumaily, A., Lan, H., & Lowe, A. (2011, August). Oscillometric blood pressure measurement insensitive to artefacts. Poster presented at the Medical Sciences Congress 2011. Queenstown, New Zealand.
2011	Journal article	Al-Jumaily, A. M., Reddy, P. I., Bold, G. T., & Pillow, J. J. (2011). Pressure oscillation delivery to the lung: Computer simulation of neonatal breathing parameters. <i>J Biomech</i> , 44(15), 2649-2658. doi:10.1016/j.jbiomech.2011.08.012
2011	Journal article	White, D. E., Al-Jumaily, A., Bartley, J., & Somervell, A. (2011). Nasal Air-Conditioning During Breathing Therapy. <i>Current Respiratory Medicine Reviews</i> , 7(3), 213-225. doi:10.2174/157339811795589414
2011	Journal article	White, D. E., Al-Jumaily, A. M., Bartley, J., & Lu, J. (2011). Correlation of nasal morphology to air-conditioning and clearance function. <i>Respiratory Physiology and Neurobiology</i> , 179(2-3), 137-141. doi:10.1016/j.resp.2011.07.009
2011	Journal article	Reddy, P. I., Al-Jumaily, A. M., & Bold, G. T. (2011). Dynamic surface tension of natural surfactant extract under superimposed oscillations. <i>Journal of Biomechanics</i> , 44(1), 156-163.
2011	Journal article	Lan, H., Al-Jumaily, A. M., Lowe, A., & Hing, W. (2011). Effect of tissue mechanical properties on cuff-based blood pressure measurements. <i>Medical Engineering and Physics</i> , 33(10), 1287-1292. Retrieved from http://www.sciencedirect.com.ezproxy.aut.ac.nz/science/article/pii/S1350453311001433
2011	Journal article	Al-Jumaily, A., & Du, Y. (2011). Fading Memory model For Airway Smooth Muscle Dynamic response. <i>Journal of Theoretical Biology</i> , 283(1), 10-13.
2011	Journal article	Ijpm, G., Al-Jumaily, A. M., Cairns, S. P., & Sieck, G. C. (2011). Myosin filament polymerization and depolymerization in a model of partial length adaptation in airway smooth muscle. <i>Journal of Applied Physiology</i> , 111, 735-742. doi:10.1152/jappphysiol.00114.2011
2011	Journal article	Al-Jumaily, A. M., Reddy, P. I., Bold, G. T., & Jane Pillow, J. (2011). Pressure oscillation delivery to the lung: Computer simulation of neonatal breathing parameters. <i>Journal of Biomechanics</i> , 44(15), 2649-2658.

Mohammad Uddin Afsar

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2011	Chapter or section in books	Uddin, M. A. (2011). Adhesive Technology for Photonics. In M. O. Alam, & C. Bailey (Eds.), <i>Advanced Adhesives in Electronics</i> (pp.214-258). Woodhead Pub Ltd.
2011	Conference contribution - Paper in published proceedings	M. V. Ramos, N. Afroj, A. A. Al-Jumaily, A. Uddin, (2011). Preparation and characterization of a conductive polymer/electroactive paper actuator. In 3rd International Conference on Smart Materials and Nanotechnology in Engineering (SMN2011), 5-8th December 2011, Shenzhen, China, pp 184.
2011	Journal article	M. A. Uddin, H. P. Chan, (2011). Contact Resistance of Anisotropic Conductive Adhesive film based Flip-Chip on glass packages. <i>Reviews on Advanced Materials Sciences</i> , 27:151-157. Retrieved from http://www.ipme.ru/e-journals/RAMS/no_22711/uddin.pdf

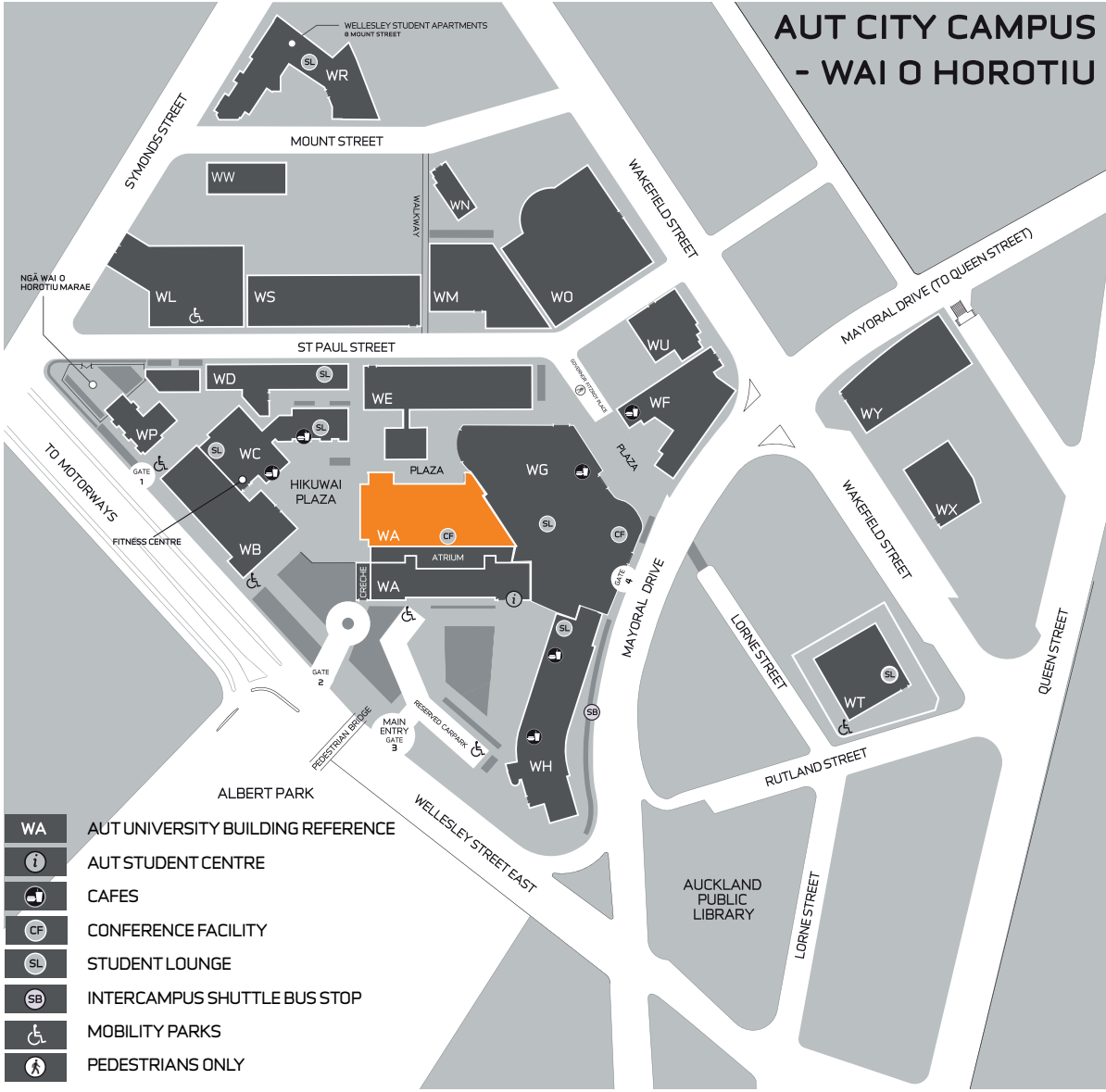
Mohammad Al-Rawi

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Conference contribution - Poster	Al-Rawi, M. A., Al-Jumaily, A., Lowe, A., & Lu, J. (2012). Stress phase angle for assesing atherosclerosis diseases located at the abdominal aorta. Poster presented at the Interprofessional Health Studies Poster Conference. Auckland.

Prisca Mbikou

Year	Publication Type	Citation
2012	Chapter or section in books	Roux, E. R., Mbikou, P., & Fajmut, A. F. (2012). Role of protein kinase network in excitation-contraction coupling in smooth muscle cell. In Da Silva Xavier (Ed.), <i>PROTEIN KINASES</i> . open access online: INTECH.
2012	Journal article	Al-Jumaily, A. A., Mbikou, P., & Redey, P. R. (2012). Effect of length oscillations on airway smooth muscle reactivity and cross-bridge cycling. <i>American Journal of Physiology: Lung Cellular and Molecular Physiology</i> . Retrieved from http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22728464

2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Al-Jumaily, A., Jo-Avila, M., Sobrevia, L., & Mbikou, P. (2011). Combined effect of isoproterenol and mechanical oscillation on the contractile response of mice airway smooth muscle [Abstract]. In ASME2011 international mechanical engineering congress and exposition. Denver convention centre, Colorado, USA. Retrieved from http://www.asmeconferences.org/congress2011
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Mbikou, P. M. (2011). Effect of mechanical length oscillations on the airways smooth muscle reactivity and on actomyosin cross-bridge cycling [Abstract]. Denver Conventional Centre, Colorado, USA.
2011	Conference contribution - Abstract	Mbikou, P. M., Al-Jumaily, AA, & Solomon,T, (2011). Effect of mechanical pulse oscillation on pre-contracted porcine airway smooth muscle [Abstract]. Denver convention centre, Colorado, USA. Retrieved from http://www.asmeconferences.org/congress2011
2011	Journal article	Mbikou, P., Fajmut, A., Brumen, M., & Roux, E. (2011). Contribution of rho kinase to the early phase of the calcium-contraction coupling in airway smooth muscle. <i>Experimental Physiology</i> , 96(2), 240-258. Retrieved from http://ep.physoc.org/content/96/2/240.long



- Faculty Head office
 WA Building (Level 6), Wellesley Street, Auckland Central, Auckland 1010, New Zealand.
 Phone: +64 9 921-9999 ext 8715
 Email: d&ct@aut.ac.nz



**FACULTY OF DESIGN &
CREATIVE TECHNOLOGIES**

City Campus

WA Building (Level 6), Wellesley Street,
Auckland Central, Auckland 1010,
New Zealand.

Phone:
+64 9 921 - 9999 ext 8715

Email:
d&ct@aut.ac.nz

